

# BUTLER SUPPLY

## PERMIT SUBMITTAL

APRIL 29, 2025

### ACCESSIBILITY NOTES:

- ACCESS TO THESE FACILITIES SHALL BE PROVIDED AT PRIMARY ENTRANCES, AS REQUIRED BY ADA.
- WALKS & SIDEWALKS SHALL HAVE A CONTINUOUS COMMON SURFACE NOT INTERRUPTED BY STEPS OR BY ABRUPT CHANGES IN LEVEL EXCEEDING 1/2" AND SHALL BE A MIN. OF 36" IN WIDTH.
- SURFACES WITH A SLOPE OF LESS THAN 6% GRADIENT SHALL BE AT LEAST AS SLIP RESISTANT AS THAT DESCRIBED AS A MEDIUM SALTED FINISH.
- SURFACES WITH A SLOPE OF 6% GRADIENT OR GREATER SHALL BE SLIP RESISTANT.
- SURFACE CROSS SLOPES SHALL NOT EXCEED 1/4" PER FOOT.
- WALKS, SIDEWALKS & PEDESTRIAN WAYS SHALL BE FREE OF GRATING WHENEVER POSSIBLE. FOR GRATINGS LOCATED IN THE SURFACE OF ANY OF THESE AREAS, GRID OPENINGS IN THE GRATINGS SHALL BE LIMITED TO 1/2" IN THE DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC FLOW.
- WHEN THE SLOPE IN THE DIRECTION OF TRAVEL OF ANY WALK EXCEEDS 1 VERTICAL TO 20 HORIZONTAL, IT SHALL COMPLY WITH THE PROVISIONS OF A PEDESTRIAN RAMP.
- ABRUPT CHANGES IN LEVEL ALONG ANY ACCESSIBLE ROUTE SHALL NOT EXCEED 1/2". WHEN CHANGES IN LEVEL DO OCCUR, THEY SHALL BE BEVELED WITH A SLOPE NO GREATER THAN 1:2, EXCEPT THAT LEVEL CHANGES NOT EXCEEDING 1/4" MAY BE VERTICAL. WHEN CHANGES IN LEVELS GREATER THAN 1/2" ARE NECESSARY, THEY SHALL COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS FOR CURB OR PEDESTRIAN RAMPS.
- EVERY REQUIRED EXIT DOORWAY SHALL BE SIZED FOR A DOOR NOT LESS THAN 3 FT. WIDE BY NOT LESS THAN 6'-8" HIGH CAPABLE OF OPENING 90° AND MOUNTED SO THAT THE CLEAR WIDTH OF THE EXIT WAY IS 32" MIN.
- THRESHOLDS MAY BE A MAX. 1/2" ABOVE ADJACENT FINISH FLOOR.
- MAXIMUM EFFORT TO OPERATE DOORS SHALL NOT EXCEED 8 1/2 LBS. FOR EXTERIOR DOORS AND 5 LBS. FOR INTERIOR DOORS, SUCH PULL OR PUSH EFFORT BEING APPLIED AT RIGHT ANGLES TO HINGED DOORS AND AT THE CENTER PLANE OF SLIDING OR FOLDING DOORS. COMPENSATING DEVICES OR AUTOMATIC DOOR OPERATORS MAY BE UTILIZED TO MEET THE ABOVE STANDARDS. WHEN FIRE DOORS ARE REQUIRED, THE MAXIMUM EFFORT TO OPERATE THE DOOR MAY BE INCREASED TO THE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE BY THE APPROPRIATE ADMINISTRATIVE AUTHORITY, NOT TO EXCEED 15 LBS.
- THE BOTTOM 10" OF ALL DOORS, EXCEPT AUTOMATIC AND SLIDING, SHALL HAVE A SMOOTH UNINTERRUPTED SURFACE.
- PROVIDE LEVER-TYPE HARDWARE, PANIC BARS, PUSH - PULL ACTIVATING BARS OR OTHER HARDWARE DESIGNED TO PROVIDE PASSAGE WITHOUT REQUIRING TIGHT GRASPING, TIGHT PINCHING, OR TWISTING OF THE WRIST TO OPERATE THE HARDWARE. (34" TO 48" A.F.F.)
- PROVIDE 17" (MIN.) OR 18" (MAX.) FROM ADJACENT WALL TO CENTERLINE OF WATER CLOSET.
- PROVIDE A 30"x48" CLEAR SPACE WITHIN THE TOILET ROOM THAT DOES NOT ENCROACH INTO THE DOOR SWING.
- GRAB BARS LOCATED ON EACH SIDE, OR ONE SIDE AND THE BACK OF PHYSICALLY DISABLED TOILET COMPARTMENTS SHALL BE SECURELY ATTACHED 33" MIN. AND 36" MAX. FROM THE FINISHED FLOOR TO THE TOP OF THE GRAB BAR AND PARALLEL TO THE FLOOR. THE SPACE BETWEEN WALL-MOUNTED GRAB BARS AND THE WALL SHALL BE 1 1/2". GRAB BARS AT THE SIDE SHALL BE 42" LONG, AND THE BACK END SHALL BE LOCATED 12" FROM THE BACK WALL. GRAB BARS AT THE BACK SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN 36" LONG WITH THE END CLOSEST TO THE SIDE WALL MOUNTED 12" FROM THE CENTER OF THE WATER CLOSET. THE DIAMETER OR WIDTH OF THE GRIPPING SURFACES OF A GRAB BAR SHALL BE 1 1/4" TO 1 1/2" OR THE SHAPE SHALL PROVIDE AN EQUIVALENT GRIPPING SURFACE.
- WATER CLOSET HEIGHT SHALL BE 17" (MIN.) OR 19" (MAX.) MEASURED TO THE TOP OF THE TOILET SEAT TO THE FINISHED FLOOR. CONTROLS SHALL BE OPERABLE WITH ONE HAND AND SHALL NOT REQUIRE TIGHT GRASPING, PINCHING, OR TWISTING OF THE WRIST. CONTROLS FOR FLUSH VALVES SHALL BE MOUNTED ON THE WIDE SIDE OF TOILET AREAS, NO MORE THAN 44" A.F.F. THE FORCE REQUIRED TO ACTIVATE CONTROLS SHALL BE NO GREATER THAN 5 LBS. OF FORCE.
- URINALS SHALL BE 17" (MAX.) ABOVE THE FLOOR AND PROJECT 13 1/2" FROM THE WALL. URINALS SHALL HAVE A CLEAR SPACE OF 30"x48" IN FRONT. FLUSH VALVES SHALL BE AUTOMATIC OR MOUNTED NO MORE THAN 44" A.F.F. IF HAND-OPERATED.
- IN FRONT OF LAVATORIES, PROVIDE A 30"x48" CLEAR SPACE LOCATED 25" (MAX.) FROM THE LEADING EDGE OF THE LAVATORY TOWARD THE MOUNTING WALL. KNEE CLEARANCE SHALL BE 11" DEEP (MIN.) AT 9" A.F.F. AND 8" DEEP (MIN.) AT 27" A.F.F. BETWEEN 9" AND 27" A.F.F., THE KNEE CLEARANCE SHALL BE PERMITTED TO REDUCE AT A RATE OF 1" IN DEPTH FOR EACH 6" IN HEIGHT.
- ALL ACCESSIBLE LAVATORIES SHALL BE MOUNTED WITH THE RIM OR COUNTER SURFACE NO HIGHER THAN 34" A.F.F.
- HOT WATER AND DRAIN PIPES UNDER LAVATORIES SHALL BE INSULATED OR OTHERWISE COVERED. THERE SHALL BE NO SHARP OR ABRASIVE SURFACES UNDER LAVATORIES.

### CONSTRUCTION NOTES:

- PERFORM ALL WORK IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACCEPTABLE TRADE PRACTICE TO ENSURE THE HIGHEST QUALITY FINISHED PRODUCT - EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED. PERFORM ALL WORK BY SKILLED MECHANICS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ESTABLISHED STANDARDS OF WORKMANSHIP IN EACH OF THE VARIOUS TRADES.
- WHEN THE PROJECT REQUIREMENTS REQUIRE THAT THE INSTALLATION OF WORK SHALL COMPLY WITH MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS, PERFORM THE WORK IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH THE MOST CURRENT WRITTEN MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS.
- ALL PRODUCTS AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE DELIVERED IN UNDAMAGED CONDITION AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS TO AVOID DISRUPTION OF THE WORK OR DAMAGE TO THE ITEMS. REPLACE DAMAGED OR UNFIT MATERIALS, AT NO COST TO THE OWNER.
- COORDINATE BLOCKING REQUIREMENTS WITH ADJACENT OR RELATED TRADES, ACCESSORIES, EQUIPMENT AND FIXTURES. INSTALL REQUIRED BLOCKING AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE CONTRACT.
- ALL WEATHER-EXPOSED SURFACES SHALL HAVE A WEATHER-RESISTIVE BARRIER. EXTERIOR OPENINGS SHALL BE FLASHED IN SUCH A MANNER AS TO MAKE THEM WATERPROOF.
- REPAIR PROPERTY DAMAGE BY THE INSTALLERS TO A LIKE NEW CONDITION, OR REPLACE DAMAGED SURFACES AND MATERIALS OF THE PREVIOUSLY INSTALLED WORK BY OTHER TRADES, INSTALLERS, AND SUBCONTRACTORS.
- ALLOWABLE TOLERANCES - UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED OR INDICATED, THE FOLLOWING TOLERANCES SHALL APPLY TO ALL WORK:
  - ALL VERTICAL SURFACES SHALL BE PLUMB OR CONSTRUCTED TO THE EXACT SLOPES OR ANGLES INDICATED.
  - ALL HORIZONTAL SURFACES SHALL BE LEVEL OR CONSTRUCTED TO THE EXACT ANGLE INDICATED OR INTENDED.
  - WALL AND SOFFIT INTERSECTIONS SHALL BE 90° OR THE EXACT ANGLE INDICATED OR INTENDED.
  - ALL CORNERS AND EDGES SHALL BE STRAIGHT AND TRUE WITHOUT DENTS, WAVES, BULGES OR OTHER BLEMISHES.
  - ALL JOINTS SHALL BE TIGHT, STRAIGHT, EVEN, AND SMOOTH.
  - ALL OPERABLE ITEMS SHALL OPERATE SMOOTHLY WITHOUT STICKING OR BINDING AND WITHOUT EXCESSIVE
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE OWNER WHEN THE WORK IS SUBSTANTIALLY COMPLETE AND READY FOR INSPECTION. UPON INSPECTION, PROVIDE WRITTEN OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS AND WARRANTIES FOR ALL EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS INSTALLED. PROVIDE WRITTEN GUARANTEES FOR A PERIOD OF ONE (1) YEAR FROM THE DATE OF FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF THE WORK.

### GENERAL NOTES:

- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SECURE AND PAY FOR GOVERNMENT LICENSES, INSPECTIONS, TESTING, TEMPORARY UTILITIES AND PERMITS AS REQUIRED BY THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS AND/OR REGULATORY BODY HAVING AUTHORITY.
- CONTRACTORS SHALL VISIT THE SITE WHILE BIDDING AND SHALL FAMILIARIZE THEMSELVES WITH EXISTING CONDITIONS AND THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROJECT AND CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS PRIOR TO DEVELOPING THEIR BID, FABRICATION / CONSTRUCTION, AND PURCHASING. MATERIAL QUANTITIES SHALL BE BASED ON ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS AND MEASUREMENTS. DO NOT RELY ON SCALING DRAWINGS FOR ACCURATE DIMENSIONS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT OR OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE OF ANY DISCREPANCIES, CONFLICTS OR OMISSIONS DISCOVERED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR CORRECTIONS AND/OR REPAIRS REQUIRED FOR FAILING TO DO SO.
- THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE TO PROVIDE ALL CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS TO THEIR SUBCONTRACTORS AS REQUIRED FOR THEM TO DEVELOP A COMPLETE BID FOR THEIR WORK AND TO HAVE A COMPLETE UNDERSTANDING OF COORDINATION NEEDED WITH OTHER SUBCONTRACTORS FOR RELATED HIDDEN OR EXPOSED WORK TO ENSURE EFFICIENT AND ORDERLY INSTALLATION.
- THE ARCHITECT ASSUMES NO LIABILITY FOR THE SERVICES AND/OR CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS OF DESIGN SUB-CONSULTANTS COMPILED INTO THE SET OF DOCUMENTS ISSUED BY THE ARCHITECT. THESE DESIGN SERVICES MAY INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO, CIVIL, LANDSCAPE, STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL, PLUMBING, ELECTRICAL, PRE-ENGINEERED METAL BUILDING DESIGN, TILT-UP DESIGN, TRUSS SYSTEM DESIGN, AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER AND/OR ALARM SYSTEMS, LOW-VOLTAGE ELECTRICAL, TELECOMMUNICATION AND SECURITY SYSTEMS AND GUTTER / DOWNSPOUT DESIGN.
- UNLESS SPECIFICALLY NOTED OTHERWISE, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AND PAY FOR LABOR, MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT, MACHINERY, SCAFFOLDING, SHORING, TOOLS, LAYOUT, ON-SITE DIMENSIONING, TRANSPORTATION, UTILITIES, AND OTHER FACILITIES AND SERVICES NECESSARY FOR PROPER EXECUTION AND COMPLETION OF THE WORK AS REQUIRED BY THE CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. THIS SHALL ALSO INCLUDE NECESSARY CUTTING, PATCHING AND REPAIRING OF EXISTING CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS IN PLACE. ALL WORK AND MATERIAL SHALL COMPLY WITH THE APPLICABLE GOVERNING CODES LISTED.
- WHERE DETAILS AND DESIGN INTENT ARE NOT CLEAR, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONSULT THE ARCHITECT FOR CLARIFICATION PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DESIGN AND INSTALL ADEQUATE SHORING AND BRACING FOR STRUCTURAL MODIFICATIONS, INSTALLATIONS AND ERECTION.
- CONTRACTORS SHALL TAKE CARE TO PROTECT ADJACENT AREAS FROM DUST AND DAMAGE DURING THE CONSTRUCTION PROCESS AND SHALL CLEAN UP AFTER THEMSELVES AT THE END OF EACH WORKING DAY. ANY DAMAGE DONE TO ADJACENT AREAS MUST BE REPAIRED TO MATCH ORIGINAL CONDITIONS OR TO THE OWNER'S SATISFACTION. REPAIRS ARE TO BE PAID FOR BY THE CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBLE.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT OF ANY ADDITIONAL WORK OR REVISIONS REQUIRED DUE TO SITE CONDITIONS OR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS OF ANY REGULATORY BODIES HAVING AUTHORITY.
- FOR THE DURATION OF THE PROJECT AND AT ALL TIMES OF EACH DAY, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR JOB SITE CONDITIONS, SECURITY AND SAFETY FOR WORKERS AND THE GENERAL PUBLIC, AS REQUIRED BY THE REGULATORY BODY HAVING AUTHORITY.
- THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PURCHASE AND MAINTAIN INSURANCE COVERAGE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE OWNER. VERIFY AND COOPERATE WITH THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE FOR ANY ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.
- THE OWNER OR THE OWNER'S SUBCONTRACTORS MAY OCCUPY PORTIONS OF THE PROJECT DURING THE FINAL STAGE OF CONSTRUCTION. COORDINATE AND COOPERATE WITH THE OWNER TO MINIMIZE CONFLICT AND FACILITATE THE OWNER'S OPERATION.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE SECURITY OF THE WORK, INCLUDING TOOLS AND UNINSTALLED MATERIALS. PROTECT THE WORK, STORED PRODUCTS, CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT, AND OWNERS' PROPERTY FROM THEFT AND VANDALISM, AND PROTECT THE PREMISES FROM ENTRY BY UNAUTHORIZED PERSONNEL UNTIL FINAL ACCEPTANCE BY THE OWNER.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE STAGING AREAS AS REQUIRED BY THE LANDLORD / OWNER.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE SIZE AND LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES.
- THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER AND ARCHITECT MUST BE NOTIFIED AND MUST GIVE APPROVAL PRIOR TO ANY STRUCTURAL MEMBER(S) BEING CUT OR MODIFIED TO ACCOMMODATE THE INSTALLATION OF ANY PIPES, DUCTS OR OTHER CONSTRUCTION.
- THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER AND ARCHITECT MUST BE NOTIFIED AND MUST GIVE APPROVAL PRIOR TO ANY MODIFICATION TO THE ROOF SYSTEM OR ADDING ANY ADDITIONAL ROOF-MOUNTED EQUIPMENT.

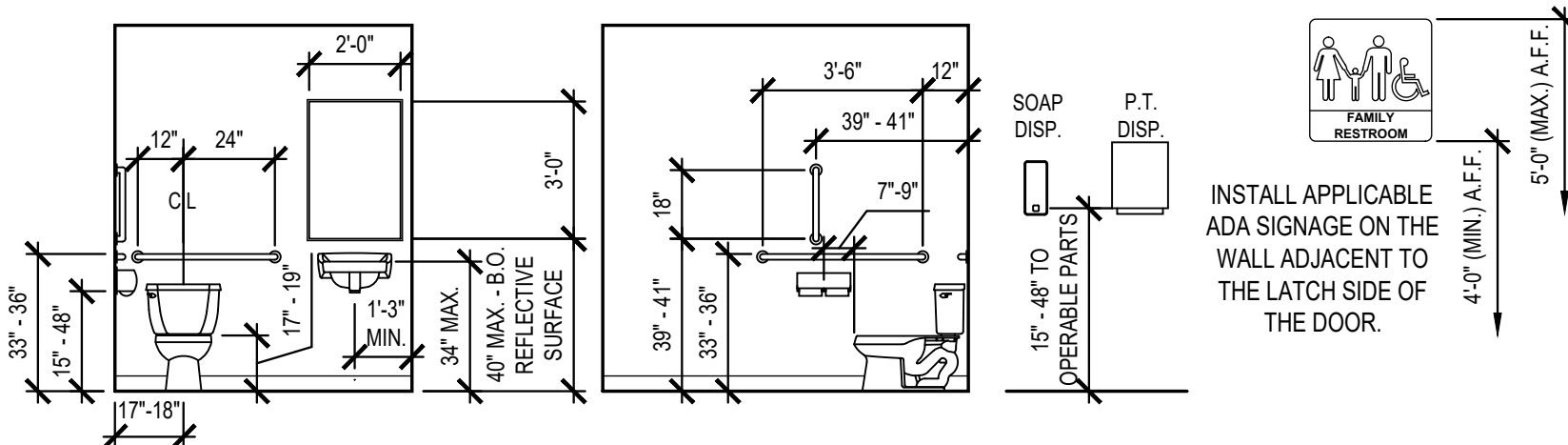
### DISCLAIMER:

THESE DRAWINGS ARE CONSIDERED A "BUILDER'S SET" AND BY BEGINNING CONSTRUCTION, THE CONTRACTOR GUARANTEES TO THE ARCHITECT, THAT THE CONTRACTOR HAS THE COMPETENCE AND SKILL IN CONSTRUCTION NECESSARY TO BUILD THE PROJECT WITH THESE DRAWINGS. THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE REQUIRED TO ADAPT THE DRAWINGS TO ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS AND MAKE LOGICAL ADJUSTMENTS IN FIT, FORM, DIMENSION AND QUANTITY. IN THE EVENT ADDITIONAL DETAIL OR GUIDANCE IS NEEDED, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT. FAILURE TO GIVE NOTICE SHALL RELIEVE THE ARCHITECT OF RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY RESULTANT EXPENSES, REPAIRS OR ADDITIONAL WORK. IT IS UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED THAT IF THE ARCHITECT IS NOT HIRED TO DO CONSTRUCTION OBSERVATION OR ANY OTHER CONSTRUCTION PHASE SERVICES, THAT THE ENTITY HIRED TO PERFORM SUCH SERVICES ASSUMES ALL RESPONSIBILITY FOR THESE SERVICES, AND THE CLIENT WAIVES ANY CLAIMS AGAINST THE ARCHITECT THAT MAY BE IN ANY WAY CONNECTED THERETO.

### ABBREVIATIONS:\*

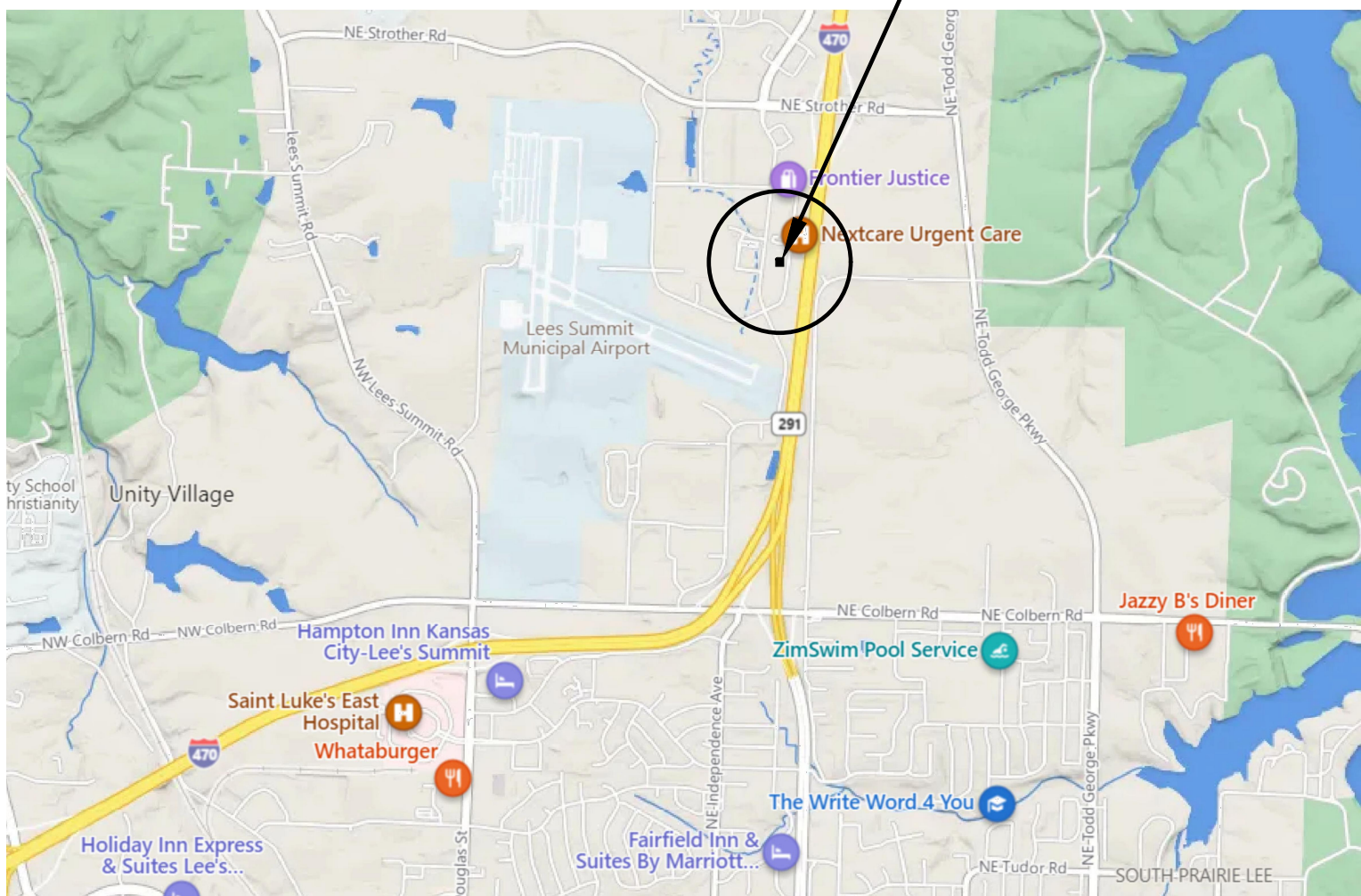
\*NOTE: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT OF ANY ABBREVIATIONS NOT NOTED AND REQUEST CLARIFICATIONS.

| @    | AT                    | JT     | JOINT                     |
|------|-----------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| ACT  | ACOUSTIC CEILING TILE |        |                           |
| ADJ  | ADJUSTABLE            | KS     | KNEE SPACE                |
| AFF  | ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR  |        |                           |
| ALUM | ALUMINUM              | L      | LONG                      |
| ANOD | ANODIZED              | LB (#) | POUND                     |
| ATT  | ATTENUATION           | LVL    | LAMINATED VENEER LUMBER   |
| BD   | BOARD                 | MAX    | MAXIMUM                   |
| BET  | BETWEEN               | MDO    | MEDIUM DENSITY OVERLAY    |
| BF   | BARRIER FREE          | MECH   | MECHANICAL                |
| BIT  | BITUMINOUS            | MFR    | MANUFACTURER              |
| BLDG | BUILDING              | MICRO  | MICROWAVE                 |
| BO   | BOTTOM OF             | MIN    | MINIMUM                   |
| BTM  | BOTTOM                | MO     | MASONRY OPENING           |
|      |                       | MR     | MOISTURE RESISTANT        |
|      |                       | MTD    | MOUNTED                   |
|      |                       | MTL    | METAL                     |
|      |                       | NIC    | NOT IN CONTRACT           |
|      |                       | NO     | NUMBER                    |
|      |                       | NOM    | NOMINAL                   |
|      |                       | O.C.   | ON CENTER                 |
|      |                       | O.D.   | OUTSIDE DIAMETER          |
|      |                       | O.H.   | OVERHEAD OR OPPOSITE HAND |
|      |                       | OSB    | ORIENTED STRAND BOARD     |
|      |                       | OZ     | OUNCE                     |
|      |                       | PREFAB | PREFABRICATED             |
|      |                       | PLAM   | PLASTIC LAMINATE          |
|      |                       | PLYWD  | PLYWOOD                   |
|      |                       | PR     | PAIR                      |
|      |                       | PT     | PRESSURE TREATED          |
|      |                       | PNT    | PAINT                     |
|      |                       | PEMB   | PRE-ENGINEERED MTL BLDG   |
|      |                       | QTY    | QUANTITY                  |
|      |                       | R      | RISER                     |
|      |                       | RCP    | REFLECTED CEILING PLAN    |
|      |                       | REF    | REFRIGERATOR, REFERENCE   |
|      |                       | REINF  | REINFORCED                |
|      |                       | REQD   | REQUIRED                  |
|      |                       | RM     | ROOM                      |
|      |                       | RO     | ROUGH OPENING             |
|      |                       | RCB    | RUBBER COVE BASE          |
|      |                       | SC     | SEALED CONCRETE           |
|      |                       | SF     | SQUARE FEET               |
|      |                       | SIM    | SIMILAR                   |
|      |                       | SQ     | SQUARE                    |
|      |                       | SS     | STAINLESS STEEL           |
|      |                       | ST     | STAIN                     |
|      |                       | T      | TREAD                     |
|      |                       | TBD    | TO BE DETERMINED          |
|      |                       | TO     | TOP OF                    |
|      |                       | TYP    | TYPICAL                   |
|      |                       | UNO    | UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE    |
|      |                       | VCT    | VINYL COMPOSITION TILE    |
|      |                       | VERT   | VERTICAL                  |
|      |                       | W      | WASHER, WIDE              |
|      |                       | W/     | WITH                      |
|      |                       | WD     | WOOD                      |
|      |                       | WH     | WATER HEATER              |
|      |                       | WIC    | WALK-IN CLOSET            |
|      |                       | WWF    | WELDED WIRE FABRIC        |



## H2 TYP. ADA TOILET DIMENSIONS

SCALE: =



## F1 VICINITY MAP

SCALE: =

Architect:  
MICHAEL MOORES, RA  
t: (816) 516-4861

Client:  
Butler Supply  
t: (573) 819-4400

Consultants:

MEP Engineering:  
EBS  
ENGINEERED BUILDING SYSTEMS  
t: (913) 735-5654

Revisions to technical submissions which are not made or approved by the licensee are prohibited.

Seal:



MICHAEL MOORES, MO Architect #2009032812

Project Number: 2503

Project Type: TENANT FINISH

Project Name and Address:

BUTLER SUPPLY

2736 NE McBaine Drive  
Lee's Summit, Missouri 64064

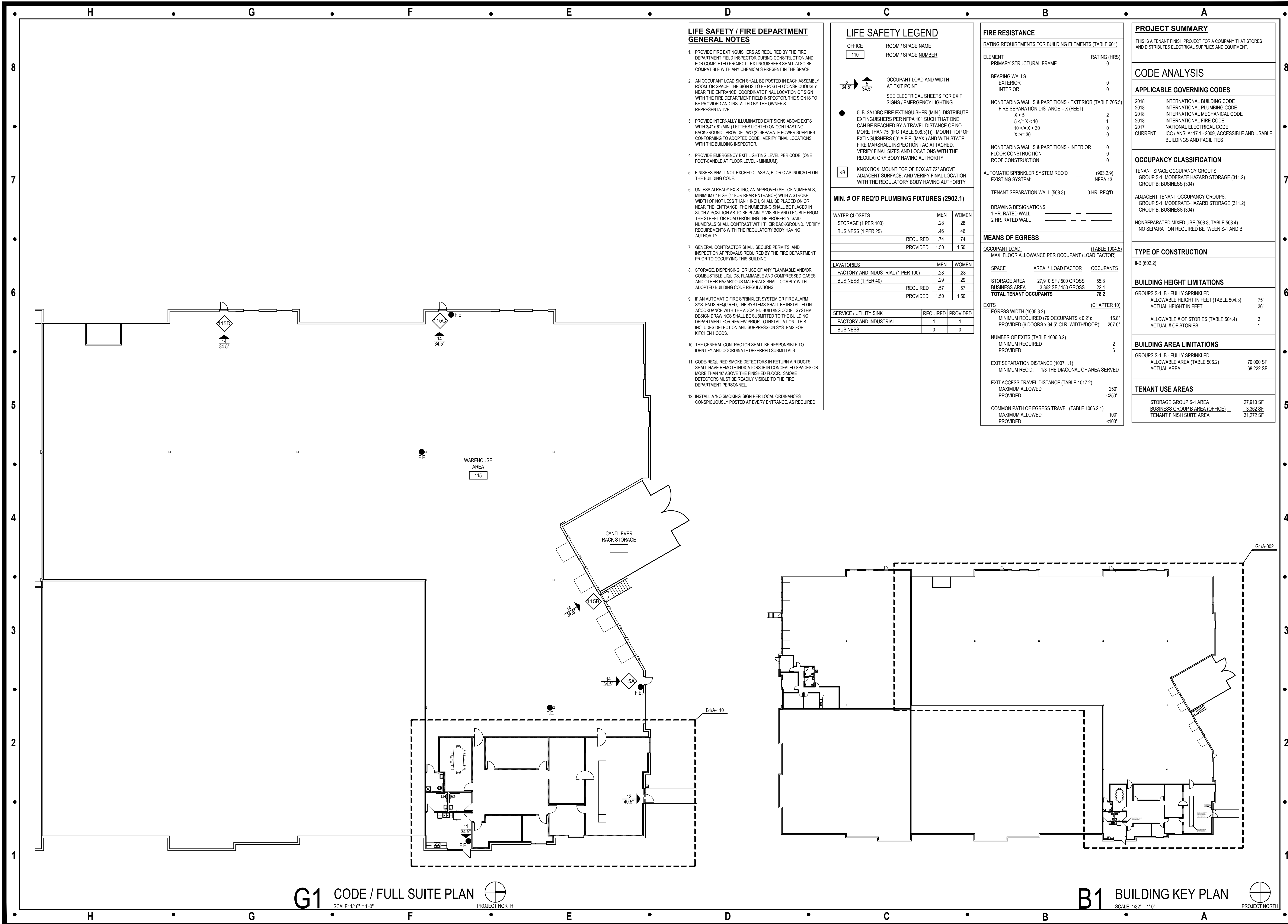
Issue: Permit Submittal  
Date: 04.29.25

Sheet Title:

COVER / MAP  
GENERAL NOTES  
ADA NOTES

A-001





LIFE SAFETY / FIRE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL NOTES

1. PROVIDE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS AS REQUIRED BY THE FIRE DEPARTMENT FIELD INSPECTOR DURING CONSTRUCTION AND FOR COMPLETED PROJECT. EXTINGUISHERS SHALL ALSO BE COMPATIBLE WITH ANY CHEMICALS PRESENT IN THE SPACE.
2. AN OCCUPANT LOAD SIGN SHALL BE POSTED IN EACH ASSEMBLY ROOM OR SPACE. THE SIGN IS TO BE POSTED CONSPICUOUSLY NEAR THE ENTRANCE. COORDINATE FINAL LOCATION OF SIGN WITH THE FIRE DEPARTMENT FIELD INSPECTOR. THE SIGN IS TO BE PROVIDED AND INSTALLED BY THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.
3. PROVIDE INTERNALLY ILLUMINATED EXIT SIGNS ABOVE EXITS WITH 3/4" x 8" (MIN.) LETTERS LIGHTED ON CONTRASTING BACKGROUND. PROVIDE TWO (2) SEPARATE POWER SUPPLIES CONFORMING TO ADOPTED CODE. VERIFY FINAL LOCATIONS WITH THE BUILDING INSPECTOR.
4. PROVIDE EMERGENCY EXIT LIGHTING LEVEL PER CODE (ONE FOOT-CANDLE AT FLOOR LEVEL - MINIMUM).
5. FINISHES SHALL NOT EXCEED CLASS A, B, OR C AS INDICATED IN THE BUILDING CODE.
6. UNLESS ALREADY EXISTING, AN APPROVED SET OF NUMERALS, MINIMUM 6" HIGH (4" FOR REAR ENTRANCE) WITH A STROKE WIDTH OF NOT LESS THAN 1 INCH, SHALL BE PLACED ON OR NEAR THE ENTRANCE. THE NUMBERING SHALL BE PLACED IN SUCH A POSITION AS TO BE PLAINLY VISIBLE AND LEGIBLE FROM THE STREET OR ROAD FRONTING THE PROPERTY. SAID NUMERALS SHALL CONTRAST WITH THEIR BACKGROUND. VERIFY REQUIREMENTS WITH THE REGULATORY BODY HAVING AUTHORITY.
7. GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL SECURE PERMITS AND INSPECTION APPROVALS REQUIRED BY THE FIRE DEPARTMENT PRIOR TO OCCUPANCY THIS BUILDING.
8. STORAGE, DISPENSING, OR USE OF ANY FLAMMABLE AND/OR COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE AND COMPRESSED GASES AND OTHER HAZARDOUS MATERIALS SHALL COMPLY WITH ADOPTED BUILDING CODE REGULATIONS.
9. IF AN AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM OR FIRE ALARM SYSTEM IS REQUIRED, THE SYSTEMS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ADOPTED BUILDING CODE. SYSTEM DESIGN DRAWINGS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE BUILDING DEPARTMENT FOR REVIEW PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. THIS INCLUDES DETECTION AND SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS FOR KITCHEN HOODS.
10. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE TO IDENTIFY AND COORDINATE DEFERRED SUBMITTALS.
11. CODE-REQUIRED SMOKE DETECTORS IN RETURN AIR DUCTS SHALL HAVE REMOTE INDICATORS IF IN CONCEALED SPACES OR MORE THAN 10' ABOVE THE FINISHED FLOOR. SMOKE DETECTORS MUST BE READILY VISIBLE TO THE FIRE DEPARTMENT PERSONNEL.
12. INSTALL A 'NO SMOKING' SIGN PER LOCAL ORDINANCES CONSPICUOUSLY POSTED AT EVERY ENTRANCE, AS REQUIRED.

LIFE SAFETY LEGEND

| OFFICE     | ROOM / SPACE NAME  |
|------------|--|
| 110        | ROOM / SPACE NUMBER  |
| 6<br>34.5' | OCCUPANT LOAD AND WIDTH AT EXIT POINT  |
| 5<br>34.5' | SEE ELECTRICAL SHEETS FOR EXIT SIGNS / EMERGENCY LIGHTING  |
| ●          | 5LB, 2A10BC FIRE EXTINGUISHER (MIN.); DISTRIBUTE EXTINGUISHERS PER NFPA 101 SUCH THAT ONE CAN BE REACHED BY A TRAVEL DISTANCE OF NO MORE THAN 75' (IFC TABLE 906.3(1)). MOUNT TOP OF EXTINGUISHERS 60" A.F.F. (MAX.) AND WITH STATE FIRE MARSHALL INSPECTION TAG ATTACHED. VERIFY FINAL SIZES AND LOCATIONS WITH THE REGULATORY BODY HAVING AUTHORITY. |
| KB         | KNOX BOX, MOUNT TOP OF BOX AT 72" ABOVE ADJACENT SURFACE, AND VERIFY FINAL LOCATION WITH THE REGULATORY BODY HAVING AUTHORITY  |

MIN. # OF REQ'D PLUMBING FIXTURES (2902.1)

| WATER CLOSETS       | MEN  | WOMEN |
|---------------------|------|-------|
| STORAGE (1 PER 100) | .28  | .28   |
| BUSINESS (1 PER 25) | .46  | .46   |
| REQUIRED            | .74  | .74   |
| PROVIDED            | 1.50 | 1.50  |

| LAVATORIES                         | MEN  | WOMEN |
|------------------------------------|------|-------|
| FACTORY AND INDUSTRIAL (1 PER 100) | .28  | .28   |
| BUSINESS (1 PER 40)                | .29  | .29   |
| REQUIRED                           | .57  | .57   |
| PROVIDED                           | 1.50 | 1.50  |

| SERVICE / UTILITY SINK | REQUIRED | PROVIDED |
|------------------------|----------|----------|
| FACTORY AND INDUSTRIAL | 1        | 1        |
| BUSINESS               | 0        | 0        |

FIRE RESISTANCE

RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR BUILDING ELEMENTS (TABLE 601)

| ELEMENT  | RATING (HRS) |
|--|--------------|
| PRIMARY STRUCTURAL FRAME                               | 0            |
| BEARING WALLS  |              |
| EXTERIOR   | 0            |
| INTERIOR   | 0            |
| NONBEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS - EXTERIOR (TABLE 705.5) |              |
| FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE = X (FEET)                    |              |
| X < 5  | 2            |
| 5 <= X < 10  | 1            |
| 10 <= X < 30   | 0            |
| X >= 30  | 0            |
| NONBEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS - INTERIOR               | 0            |
| FLOOR CONSTRUCTION                                     | 0            |
| ROOF CONSTRUCTION                                      | 0            |

|                                  |   |           |
|----------------------------------|---|-----------|
| AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER SYSTEM REQ'D | — | (903.2.9) |
| EXISTING SYSTEM:                 |   | NFPA 13   |

|                                |             |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| TENANT SEPARATION WALL (508.3) | 0 HR. REQ'D |
|--------------------------------|-------------|

|                       |       |
|-----------------------|-------|
| DRAWING DESIGNATIONS: |       |
| 1 HR. RATED WALL      | _____ |
| 2 HR. RATED WALL      | _____ |

MEANS OF EGRESS

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| OCCUPANT LOAD                                   | (TABLE 1004.5) |
| MAX. FLOOR ALLOWANCE PER OCCUPANT (LOAD FACTOR) |                |

| SPACE                  | AREA / LOAD FACTOR    | OCCUPANTS |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| STORAGE AREA           | 27,910 SF / 500 GROSS | 55.8      |
| BUSINESS AREA          | 3,362 SF / 150 GROSS  | 22.4      |
| TOTAL TENANT OCCUPANTS |                       | 78.2      |

EXITS (CHAPTER 10)

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| EGRESS WIDTH (1005.3.2)                     |        |
| MINIMUM REQUIRED (79 OCCUPANTS x 0.2')      | 15.8'  |
| PROVIDED (6 DOORS x 34.5' CLR. WIDTH/DOOR): | 207.0' |

|                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| NUMBER OF EXITS (TABLE 1006.3.2) |   |
| MINIMUM REQUIRED                 | 2 |
| PROVIDED                         | 6 |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| EXIT SEPARATION DISTANCE (1007.1.1)            |  |
| MINIMUM REQ'D: 1/3 THE DIAGONAL OF AREA SERVED |  |

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| EXIT ACCESS TRAVEL DISTANCE (TABLE 1017.2) |       |
| MAXIMUM ALLOWED                            | 250'  |
| PROVIDED                                   | <250' |

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| COMMON PATH OF EGRESS TRAVEL (TABLE 1006.2.1) |       |
| MAXIMUM ALLOWED                               | 100'  |
| PROVIDED                                      | <100' |

PROJECT SUMMARY

THIS IS A TENANT FINISH PROJECT FOR A COMPANY THAT STORES AND DISTRIBUTES ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT.

CODE ANALYSIS

APPLICABLE GOVERNING CODES

|         |  |
|---------|--|
| 2018    | INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE  |
| 2018    | INTERNATIONAL PLUMBING CODE  |
| 2018    | INTERNATIONAL MECHANICAL CODE  |
| 2018    | INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE  |
| 2017    | NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE   |
| CURRENT | ICC / ANSI A117.1 - 2009, ACCESSIBLE AND USABLE BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES |

OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION

|  |  |
|--|--|
| TENANT SPACE OCCUPANCY GROUPS:             |  |
| GROUP S-1: MODERATE HAZARD STORAGE (311.2) |  |
| GROUP B: BUSINESS (304)                    |  |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| ADJACENT TENANT OCCUPANCY GROUPS:          |  |
| GROUP S-1: MODERATE HAZARD STORAGE (311.2) |  |
| GROUP B: BUSINESS (304)                    |  |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| NONSEPARATED MIXED USE (508.3, TABLE 508.4): |  |
| NO SEPARATION REQUIRED BETWEEN S-1 AND B     |  |

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION

II-B (602.2)

BUILDING HEIGHT LIMITATIONS

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| GROUPS S-1, B - FULLY SPRINKLED        |     |
| ALLOWABLE HEIGHT IN FEET (TABLE 504.3) | 75' |
| ACTUAL HEIGHT IN FEET                  | 36' |
| ALLOWABLE # OF STORIES (TABLE 504.4)   | 3   |
| ACTUAL # OF STORIES                    | 1   |

BUILDING AREA LIMITATIONS

|                                 |           |
|---------------------------------|-----------|
| GROUPS S-1, B - FULLY SPRINKLED |           |
| ALLOWABLE AREA (TABLE 506.2)    | 70,000 SF |
| ACTUAL AREA                     | 68,222 SF |

TENANT USE AREAS

|                                  |           |
|----------------------------------|-----------|
| STORAGE GROUP S-1 AREA           | 27,910 SF |
| BUSINESS GROUP B AREA (OFFICE) — | 3,362 SF  |
| TENANT FINISH SUITE AREA         | 31,272 SF |

Architect:  
MICHAEL MOORES, RA  
t: (816) 516-4861

Client:  
Butler Supply  
t: (573) 819-4400

Consultants:

MEP Engineering:  
EBS  
ENGINEERED BUILDING SYSTEMS  
t: (913) 735-5654

Revisions to technical submissions which are not made or approved by the licensee are prohibited.

Seal:



MICHAEL MOORES, MO Architect #2009032812

Project Number: 2503  
Project Type: TENANT FINISH  
Project Name and Address:

BUTLER SUPPLY  
2736 NE McBaine Drive  
Lee's Summit, Missouri 64064

Issue: Permit Submittal  
Date: 04.29.25

Sheet Title:

BUILDING KEY PLAN  
FULL SUITE PLAN  
CODE INFORMATION

A-002



## DOOR AND FRAME LEGEND

| DOOR  | MATERIAL | DESCRIPTION   |
|-------|----------|---|
|       | WD       | STAIN-GRADE FLUSH / SLAB SOLID CORE WOOD DOOR.  |
|       | HM       | HOLLOW METAL - 18 GAUGE COLD ROLLED STEEL / POLYSTYRENE FOAM CORE (CLASSIFICATION SD1 - LEVEL 2 - MODEL 1) 1 3/4" |
|       | AL       | ALUMINUM  |
|       | ETR      | EXISTING TO REMAIN  |
| FRAME | MATERIAL | DESCRIPTION   |
|       | WD       | WOOD  |
|       | HM       | HOLLOW METAL - 16 GAUGE COLD ROLLED STEEL   |
|       | AL       | ALUMINUM  |
|       | ETR      | EXISTING TO REMAIN  |

## HARDWARE SETS

- 1 1/2 PAIR BUTT HINGES, 1" PUSH / PULL SET, KEYED (INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR) CYLINDER LOCK WITH LOCKED INDICATOR, SURFACE-MOUNTED CLOSER, ALUMINUM THRESHOLD, SWEEP AND PILE WEATHERSEAL SET
- DOUBLE-ACTING SPRING-LOADED HINGES PER DOOR MANUFACTURER
- 3-HINGES  
1-LEVER-HANDLE OFFICE FUNCTION LOCKSET  
1-WALL STOP
- EXISTING TO REMAIN
- 3-HINGES  
1-LEVER-HANDLE PRIVACY FUNCTION LOCKSET  
1-WALL STOP

## DOOR SCHEDULE

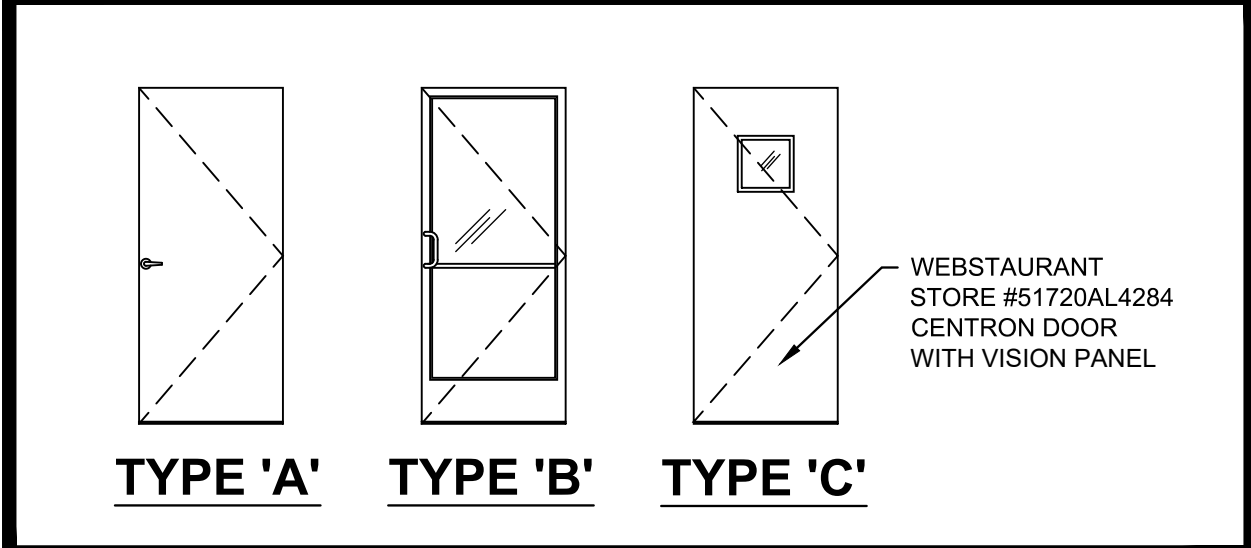
| DOOR  |      |                              |          |             |             | FRAME    |             |             | DETAILS - (SEE SHEET A-003) |                    |           | KEY NOTES / COMMENTS |        |
|---|------|------------------------------|----------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|----------------------|--------|
| NO.   | TYPE | SIZE                         | MATERIAL | PUSH FINISH | PULL FINISH | MATERIAL | PUSH FINISH | PULL FINISH | HEAD                        | JAMB               | THRESHOLD | HARDWARE             |        |
| 101A  | B    | 1 3/4" X 3'-6" X 7'-0"       | AL       | ANOD        | ANOD        | AL       | ANOD        | ANOD        | -                           | -                  | -         | 1                    | B.     |
| 101B  | C    | 3'-6" X 7'-0"                | AL       | ANOD        | ANOD        | HM       | PNT         | PNT         | -                           | H2/A-003 (SIMILAR) | -         | 2                    | C.     |
| 102A  | A    | 1 3/4" X 3'-0" X 7'-0"       | WD       | ST          | ST          | HM       | PNT         | PNT         | -                           | H2/A-003           | -         | 3                    |        |
| 102B  | A    | 1 3/4" X 3'-0" X 7'-0"       | WD       | ST          | ST          | HM       | PNT         | PNT         | -                           | H2/A-003           | -         | 3                    |        |
| 103   | C    | 3'-6" X 7'-0"                | AL       | ANOD        | ANOD        | HM       | PNT         | PNT         | -                           | H2/A-003 (SIMILAR) | -         | 2                    | C.     |
| 104   | A    | 1 3/4" X 3'-0" X 7'-0"       | WD       | ST          | ST          | HM       | PNT         | PNT         | -                           | H2/A-003           | -         | 3                    | D.     |
| 106A  | A    | 1 3/4" X 3'-0" X 7'-0"       | WD       | ST          | ST          | HM       | PNT         | PNT         | -                           | H2/A-003           | -         | 3                    | D.     |
| 106B  | A    | 1 3/4" X 3'-0" X 7'-0"       | WD       | ST          | ST          | HM       | PNT         | PNT         | -                           | H2/A-003           | -         | 3                    | D.     |
| 107   | A    | 1 3/4" X 3'-0" X 7'-0"       | WD       | ST          | ST          | HM       | PNT         | PNT         | -                           | H2/A-003           | -         | 3                    |        |
| 108   | C    | 3'-6" X 7'-0"                | AL       | ANOD        | ANOD        | HM       | PNT         | PNT         | -                           | H2/A-003 (SIMILAR) | -         | 2                    | C.     |
| 109   | B    | 1 3/4" X 3'-0" X 7'-0" (ETR) | AL       | ANOD        | ANOD        | AL       | ANOD        | ANOD        | -                           | -                  | -         | 4                    | A., B. |
| 110   | A    | 1 3/4" X 3'-0" X 7'-0" (ETR) | WD       | -           | -           | WD       | -           | -           | -                           | -                  | -         | 4                    | A.     |
| 111   | A    | 1 3/4" X 3'-0" X 7'-0"       | WD       | ST          | ST          | HM       | PNT         | PNT         | -                           | H2/A-003           | -         | 3                    | D.     |
| 112   | A    | 1 3/4" X 3'-0" X 7'-0" (ETR) | WD       | -           | -           | WD       | -           | -           | -                           | -                  | -         | 4                    | A.     |
| 113   | A    | 1 3/4" X 3'-0" X 7'-0"       | WD       | ST          | ST          | HM       | PNT         | PNT         | -                           | H2/A-003           | -         | 5                    |        |
| 115A  | A    | 1 3/4" X 3'-0" X 7'-0" (ETR) | HM       | -           | -           | HM       | -           | -           | -                           | -                  | -         | 4                    | A.     |
| 115B  | A    | 1 3/4" X 3'-0" X 7'-0" (ETR) | HM       | -           | -           | HM       | -           | -           | -                           | -                  | -         | 4                    | A.     |
| 115C  | A    | 1 3/4" X 3'-0" X 7'-0" (ETR) | HM       | -           | -           | HM       | -           | -           | -                           | -                  | -         | 4                    | A.     |
| 115D  | A    | 1 3/4" X 3'-0" X 7'-0" (ETR) | HM       | -           | -           | HM       | -           | -           | -                           | -                  | -         | 4                    | A.     |
| KEY NOTES:  |      |                              |          |             |             |          |             |             |                             |                    |           |                      |        |
| A. EXISTING FRAME AND DOOR TO REMAIN  |      |                              |          |             |             |          |             |             |                             |                    |           |                      |        |
| B. INSTALL A SIGN ABOVE THIS DOOR THAT READS, "THIS DOOR TO REMAIN UNLOCKED WHEN THIS SPACE IS OCCUPIED"      |      |                              |          |             |             |          |             |             |                             |                    |           |                      |        |
| C. DOOR FRAME DOES NOT HAVE STOPS SO THAT IT CAN SWING IN BOTH DIRECTIONS                                     |      |                              |          |             |             |          |             |             |                             |                    |           |                      |        |
| D. THESE HOLLOW METAL FRAMES INCLUDE AN INTEGRAL 1" (NOM.) FULL-HEIGHT SIDELIGHT. SEE PLAN AND WINDOW TYPE B. |      |                              |          |             |             |          |             |             |                             |                    |           |                      |        |

## DOOR NOTES

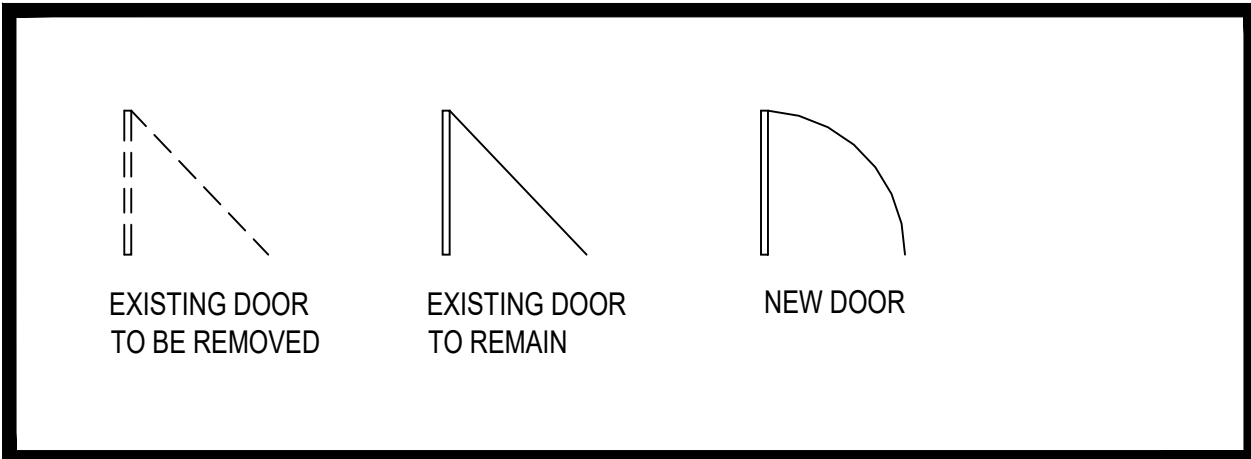
### DOORS SHALL COMPLY WITH THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS:

- ALL DOOR HANDLES TO BE LEVER TYPE.
- EGRESS DOORS SHALL BE READILY OPENABLE FROM THE EGRESS SIDE WITHOUT THE USE OF A KEY OR ANY SPECIAL KNOWLEDGE OR EFFORT.
- PROVIDE DOOR STOPS OF APPROPRIATE TYPE FOR ALL INTERIOR DOORS, MATCH ADJACENT HARDWARE FINISH.
- DOOR CLOSERS SHALL BE ADJUSTED SO THAT FROM AN OPEN POSITION OF 90 DEGREES, THE TIME REQUIRED TO MOVE THE DOOR TO AN OPEN POSITION OF 12 DEGREES WILL BE 5 SECONDS MINIMUM.
- MAXIMUM EFFORT TO OPERATE DOORS SHALL NOT EXCEED 8 1/2 POUNDS FOR EXTERIOR DOORS AND 5 POUNDS FOR INTERIOR DOORS. SUCH PULL OR PUSH EFFORT BEING APPLIED AT RIGHT ANGLES TO HINGED DOORS AND AT THE CENTER PLANE OF SLIDING OR FOLDING DOORS. COMPENSATING DEVICES OR AUTOMATIC DOOR OPERATORS MAY BE UTILIZED TO MEET THE ABOVE STANDARDS. WHEN FIRE DOORS ARE REQUIRED, THE MAXIMUM EFFORT TO OPERATE THE DOOR MAY BE INCREASED TO THE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE BY THE APPROPRIATE ADMINISTRATIVE AUTHORITY, NOT TO EXCEED 15 POUNDS.
- THE BOTTOM 10" OF ALL DOORS EXCEPT AUTOMATIC DOORS, POWER ASSISTED DOORS, AND SLIDING DOORS SHALL HAVE A SMOOTH, UNINTERRUPTED SURFACE TO ALLOW THE DOOR TO BE OPENED BY A WHEELCHAIR FOOTREST WITHOUT CREATING A TRAP OR HAZARDOUS CONDITION.
- EXIT DOORS IN ASSEMBLY AND EDUCATION OCCUPANCIES SERVING AN OCCUPANT LOAD OF 50 OR MORE SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH PANIC HARDWARE, WITH THE EXCEPTION BELOW (NOTE 8).
- MAIN EXIT DOORS HAVING KEY-OPERATED LOCKING DEVICES ON THE EGRESS SIDE IN GROUP A OCCUPANCIES (SERVING 300 OCCUPANTS OR LESS), GROUPS B, F, M, S, AND PLACES OF RELIGIOUS WORSHIP SHALL HAVE DURABLE SIGNAGE ABOVE THE DOOR IN 1" HIGH LETTERS ON CONTRASTING BACKGROUND STATING: "THIS DOOR TO REMAIN UNLOCKED WHEN THIS SPACE IS OCCUPIED". LOCKING DEVICES SHALL BE READILY DISTINGUISHABLE AS LOCKED.
- LATCHING AND LOCKING DOORS THAT ARE HAND ACTIVATED AND WHICH ARE IN THE PATH OF TRAVEL SHALL BE OPERABLE WITH A SINGLE EFFORT BY LEVER TYPE HARDWARE, PANIC BARS, PUSH-PULL ACTIVATING BARS OR OTHER HARDWARE DESIGNED TO PROVIDE PASSAGE WITHOUT REQUIRING THE ABILITY TO GRASP THE OPENING HARDWARE. LOCKABLE EXIT DOORS SHALL OPERATE AS ABOVE IN EGRESS DIRECTION.
- HAND-ACTIVATED DOOR OPENING HARDWARE TO BE CENTERED BETWEEN 34" AND 44" ABOVE THE FLOOR.
- EVERY DOORWAY WHICH IS LOCATED WITHIN AN ACCESSIBLE PATH OF TRAVEL SHALL BE OF A SIZE AS TO PERMIT THE INSTALLATION OF A DOOR NOT LESS THAN 3'-0" IN WIDTH AND NOT LESS THAN 6'-8" IN HEIGHT. WHEN INSTALLED, EXIT DOORS SHALL BE CAPABLE OF OPENING SO THAT THE CLEAR WIDTH OF THE EXIT IS NOT LESS THAN 32". MEASURED BETWEEN THE FACE OF THE OPENED DOOR AND THE OPPOSITE STOP.
- MINIMUM MANEUVERING CLEARANCES AT DOORS SHALL BE AS REQUIRED BY THE ICC/ANSI A117.1 ACCESSIBILITY CODE. THE FLOOR OR GROUND AREA WITHIN THE REQUIRED CLEARANCES SHALL BE LEVEL AND CLEAR. THE FLOOR OR LANDING SHALL BE NOT MORE THAN 1/2" LOWER THAN THE THRESHOLD OF THE DOORWAY.
- DOORS SHALL NOT PROJECT MORE THAN 7" INTO THE REQUIRED CORRIDOR WIDTH WHEN FULLY OPENED OR MORE THAN ONE HALF IN THE REQUIRED WIDTH WHEN IN ANY POSITION.
- WHERE A PAIR OF DOORS IS UTILIZED, AT LEAST ONE OF THE DOORS SHALL PROVIDE A CLEAR, UNOBSTRUCTED OPENING WIDTH OF 32" WITH THE LEAF POSITIONED AT AN ANGLE OF 90° FROM ITS CLOSED POSITION.
- EXIT DOORS SHALL SWING IN THE DIRECTION OF EXIT TRAVEL WHEN SERVING 50 OR MORE OCCUPANTS.
- COORDINATE ALL DOOR HARDWARE WITH THE OWNER TO ENSURE THE MANUFACTURER, FUNCTIONS, MODELS, AND KEYING SYSTEMS MEET THE OWNER'S STANDARD REQUIREMENTS.

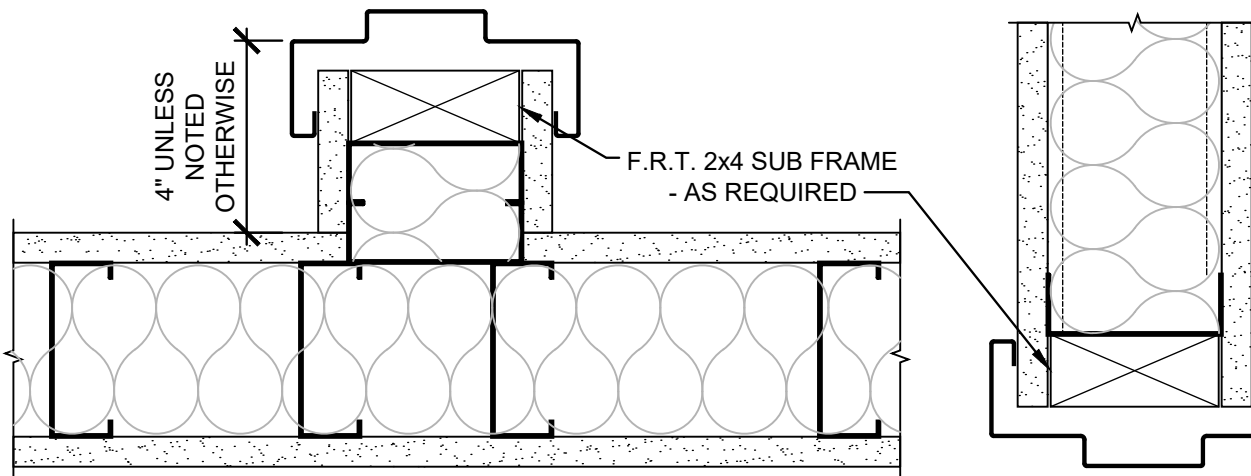
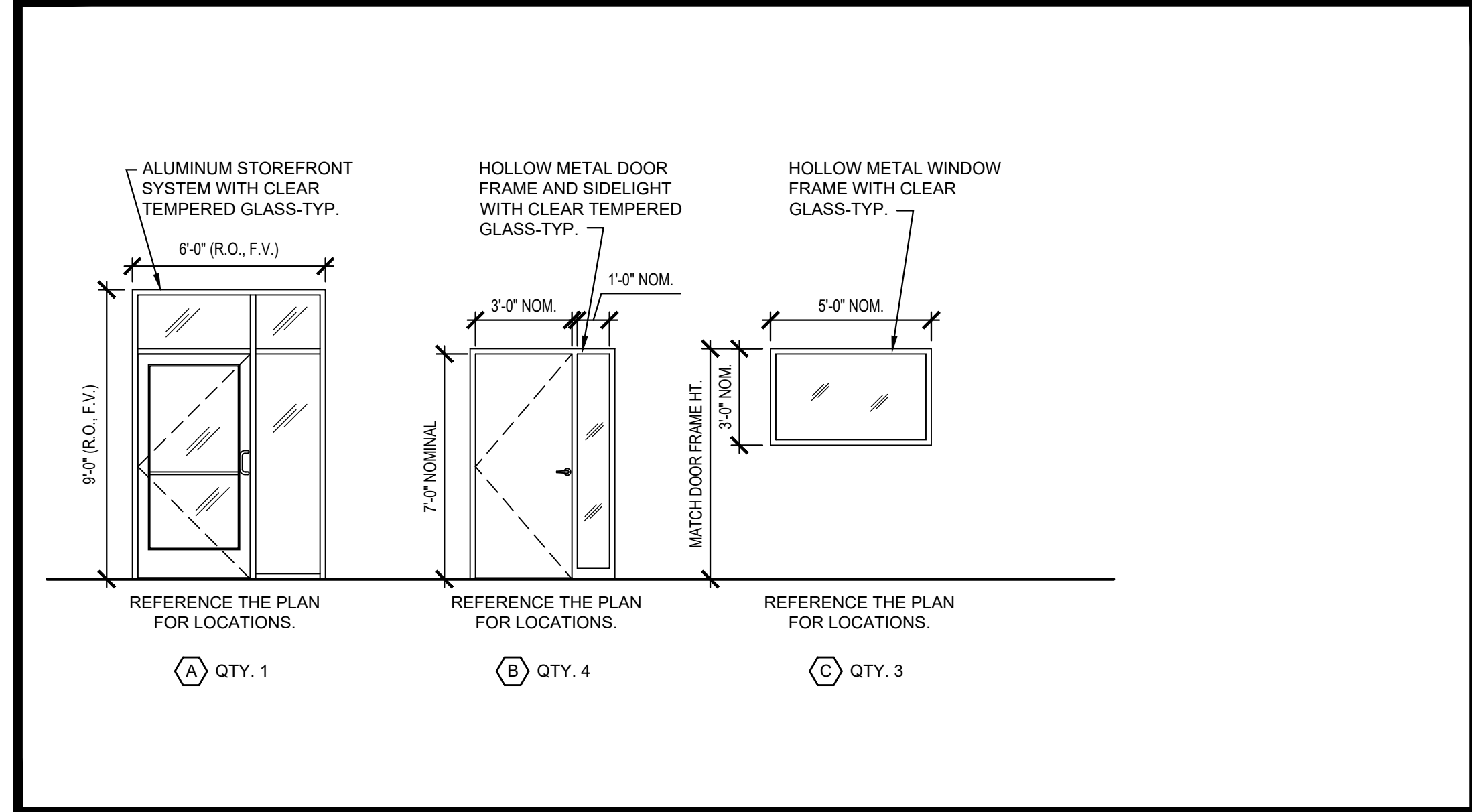
## DOOR TYPES



## DOOR SYMBOLS



## WINDOW TYPES



## H2 HOLLOW METAL FRAME DETAILS

SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

Architect:  
MICHAEL MOORES, RA  
t: (816) 516-4861

Client:  
Butler Supply  
t: (573) 819-4400

Consultants:

MEP Engineering:  
EBS  
ENGINEERED BUILDING SYSTEMS  
t: (913) 735-5654

Revisions to technical submissions which are not made or approved by the licensee are prohibited.

Seal:



MICHAEL MOORES, MO Architect #2009032812

Project Number: 2503

Project Type: TENANT FINISH

Project Name and Address:

BUTLER SUPPLY

2736 NE McBaine Drive  
Lee's Summit, Missouri 64064

Issue: Permit Submittal Date: 04.29.25

Sheet Title:

DOOR / WINDOW /  
FINISH SCHEDULES  
AND NOTES

A-003



Architect:  
MICHAEL MOORES, RA  
t: (816) 516-4861

Client:  
Butler Supply  
t: (573) 819-4400

Consultants:  
MEP Engineering:  
EBS  
ENGINEERED BUILDING SYSTEMS  
t: (913) 735-5654

Revisions to technical submissions which are not  
made or approved by the licensee are prohibited.

Seal:



MICHAEL MOORES, MO Architect #2009032812

Project Number: 2503  
Project Type: TENANT FINISH  
Project Name and Address:

**BUTLER SUPPLY**

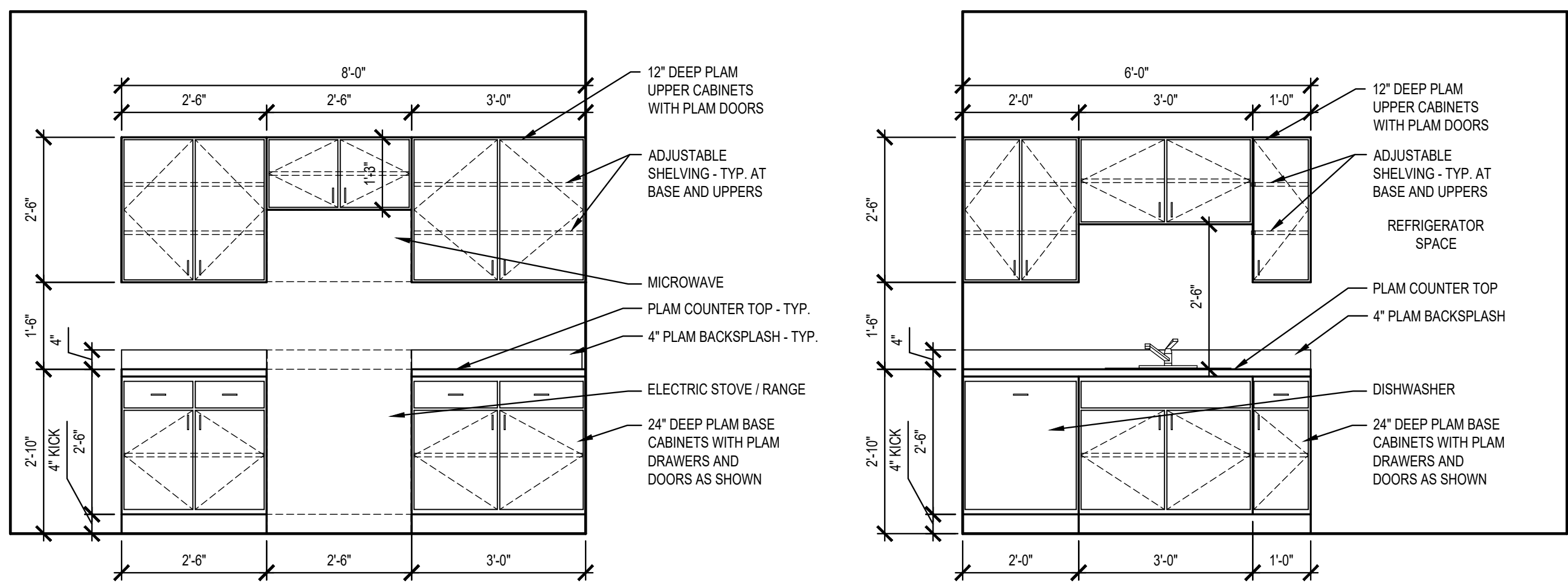
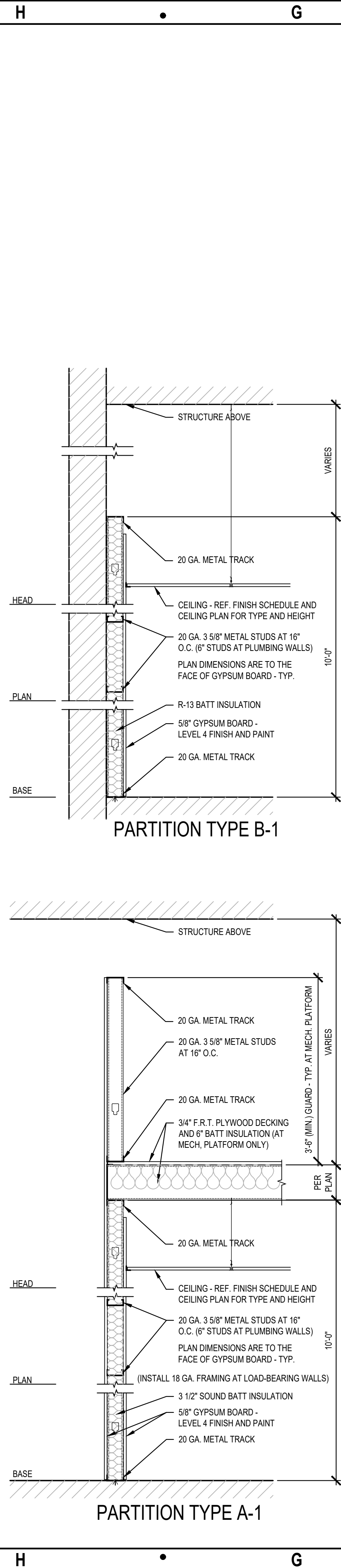
2736 NE McBaine Drive  
Lee's Summit, Missouri 64064

Issue: Date:  
Permit Submittal 04.29.25

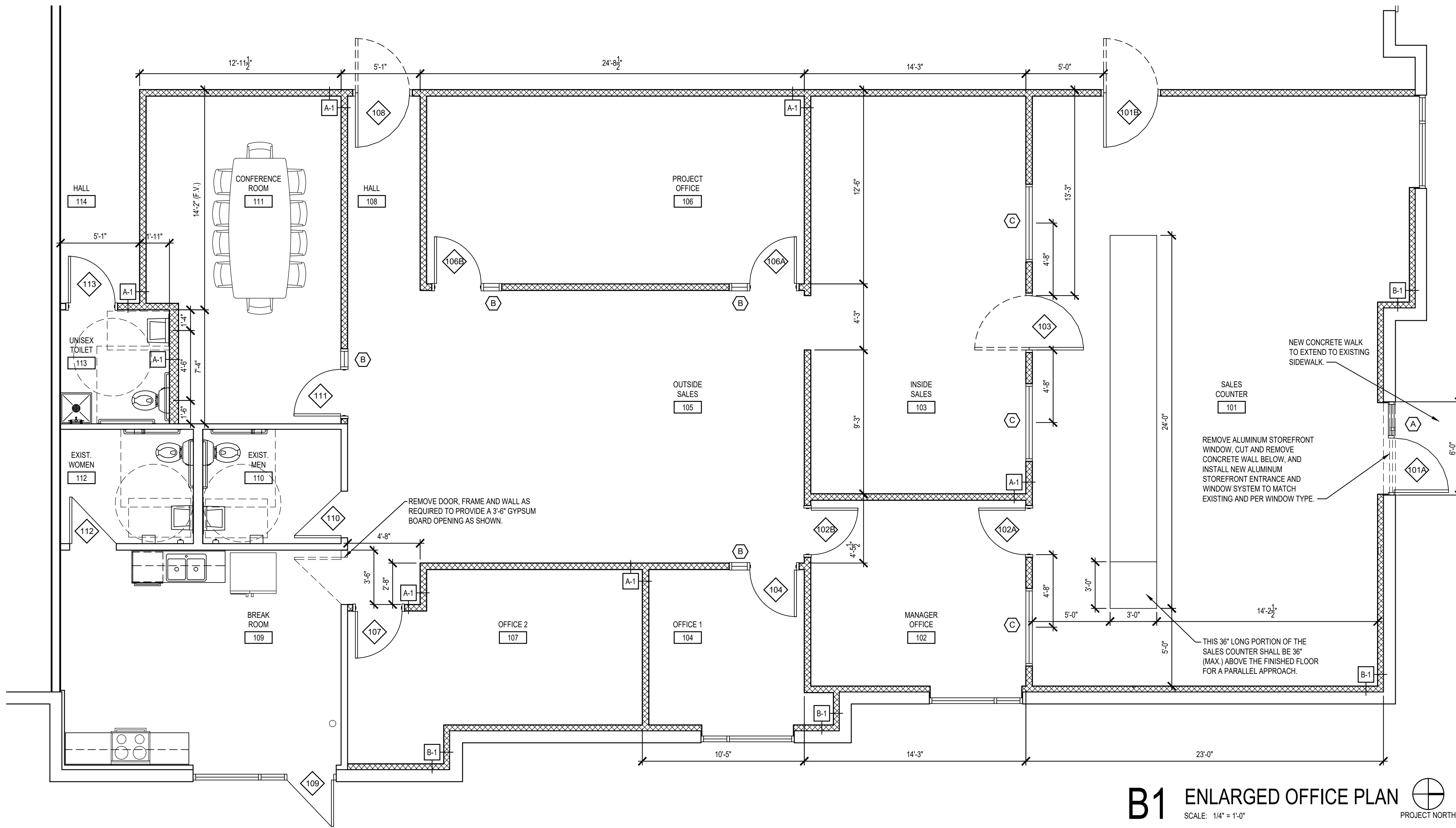
Sheet Title:

ENLARGED PLAN  
PARTITION TYPES  
BREAK RM. CABINETS

**A-110**

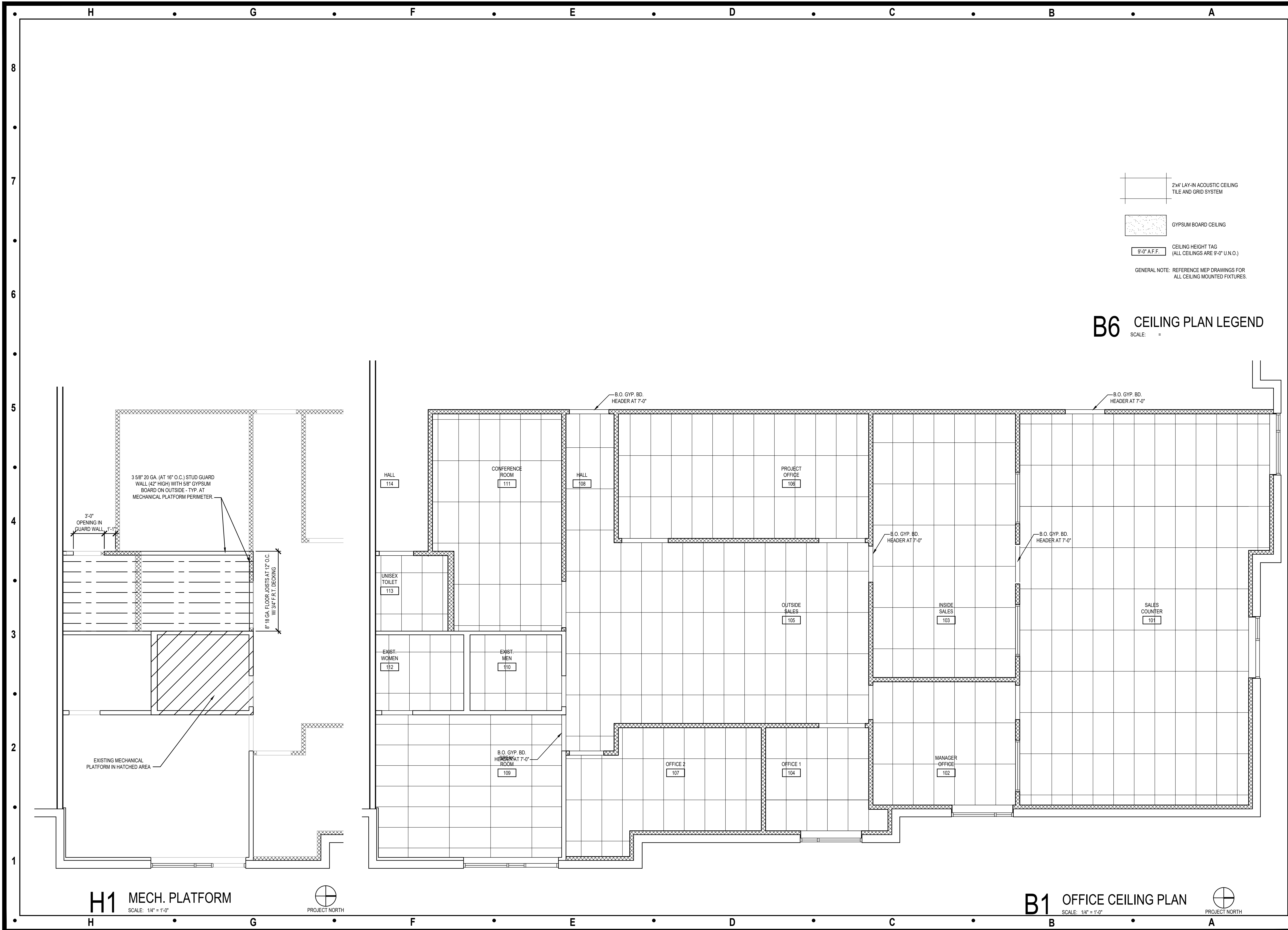


**B6** BREAK ROOM CABINETS  
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



**B1** ENLARGED OFFICE PLAN  
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" PROJECT NORTH



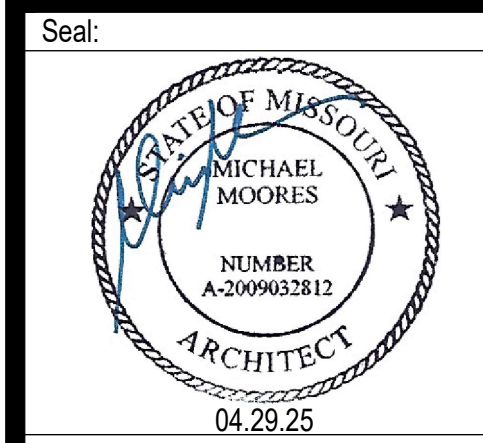


Architect:  
MICHAEL MOORES, RA  
t: (816) 516-4861

Client:  
Butler Supply  
t: (573) 819-4400

Consultants:  
MEP Engineering:  
EBS  
ENGINEERED BUILDING SYSTEMS  
t: (913) 735-5654

Revisions to technical submissions which are not made or approved by the licensee are prohibited.



MICHAEL MOORES, MO Architect #2009032812  
Project Number: 2503  
Project Type: TENANT FINISH  
Project Name and Address:

**BUTLER SUPPLY**  
2736 NE McBaine Drive  
Lee's Summit, Missouri 64064

Issue: Permit Submittal  
Date: 04.29.25

Sheet Title:  
CEILING PLAN  
MECH PLATFORM

**A-410**



## MECHANICAL ABBREVIATIONS

(ALPHABETICAL BY ABBREVIATION)

| ABBREVIATION | LONG FORM                           |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| ABV          | ABOVE                               |
| AC OR ACU    | AIR-CONDITIONING UNIT               |
| AHAP         | AS HIGH AS POSSIBLE                 |
| AHU          | AIR-HANDLING UNIT                   |
| AUTO         | AUTOMATIC                           |
| BLW          | BELOW                               |
| C            | CHILLER                             |
| CD           | CONDENSATE                          |
| CF           | CABINET FAN                         |
| CFM          | CUBIC FEET PER MINUTE               |
| CH           | CABINET HEATER                      |
| CHP          | CHILLED WATER PUMP                  |
| CLNG OR CLG  | CEILING                             |
| CONC         | CONCRETE                            |
| CP OR CWP    | CONDENSER WATER PUMP                |
| CS           | CONDENSER WATER SUPPLY              |
| CR           | CONDENSER WATER RETURN              |
| CRAC OR CACU | COMPUTER ROOM AIR-CONDITIONING UNIT |
| CREF         | CHILLER ROOM EXHAUST FAN            |
| CRU          | CONDENSATE (STEAM) RETURN UNIT      |
| CT           | COOLING TOWER CELL                  |
| CTU          | CONDENSATE (STEAM) TRANSFER UNIT    |
| CU           | CONDENSING UNIT                     |
| DV           | CONSTANT VOLUME TERMINAL BOX        |
|              | DEPTH                               |
| DEF          | DISHWASER EXHAUST FAN               |
| DMPR         | DAMPER                              |
| DN           | DOWN                                |
| EA           | EACH                                |
| EBH          | ELECTRIC BASEBOARD HEATER           |
| EDH          | ELECTRIC DUCT-MOUNTED HEATER        |
| EF           | EXHAUST FAN                         |
| EG           | EXHAUST GRILLE                      |
| ER           | EXHAUST REGISTER                    |
| EUH          | ELECTRIC UNIT HEATER                |
| EXH          | EXHAUST                             |
|              | FILTER                              |
| FD           | FIRE DAMPER                         |
| FCU          | FAN-COIL UNIT                       |
| FF           | FINAL FILTER                        |
| FFCH         | FORCED-FLOW CABINET HEATER          |
| FFU          | FAN FILTER UNIT                     |
| FP           | FAN POWERED TERMINAL BOX            |
| GPM          | GALLONS PER MINUTE                  |
| HC           | HEATING COIL                        |
| HUM          | HUMIDIFIER                          |
| HWP OR HP    | HEATING WATER PUMP                  |
| HX           | HEAT EXCHANGER                      |
| KEF          | KITCHEN (GREASE HOOD) EXHAUST FAN   |
| KW           | KILOWATTS                           |
| LD           | LINEAR SUPPLY DIFFUSER              |
| MOT          | MOTORIZED                           |
| MTD          | MOUNTED                             |
| MUAF         | MAKE-UP AIR FAN                     |
| MUAHU        | MAKE-UP AIR-HANDLING UNIT           |
| OA           | OUTSIDE AIR                         |
| OAF          | OUTSIDE AIR FAN                     |
| OPG OR OPNG  | OPENING                             |
| PF           | PRE-FILTER                          |
| PLNM         | PLENUM                              |
| RA           | RETURN AIR                          |
| RAF          | RETURN AIR FAN                      |
| RAG OR RG    | RETURN AIR GRILLE                   |
| RAR OR RR    | RETURN AIR REGISTER                 |
| RAS          | RETURN AIR SILENCER                 |
| RE           | IN REFERENCE TO                     |
| RTU          | ROOFTOP UNIT                        |
| SA           | SUPPLY AIR                          |
| SAF OR SF    | SUPPLY AIR FAN                      |
| SAG OR SG    | SUPPLY AIR GRILLE                   |
| SAR OR SR    | SUPPLY AIR REGISTER                 |
| SAS          | SUPPLY AIR SILENCER                 |
| SD           | SMOKE DAMPER OR DETECTOR            |
| TA           | THROW AWAY (FILTER TYPE)            |
| TEF          | TOILET EXHAUST FAN                  |
| TYP          | TYPICAL                             |
| UH           | UNIT HEATER                         |
| UNO          | UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE              |
| VF           | VENTILATION FAN                     |
| VFD          | VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE            |

NOT ALL ABBREVIATIONS ON THIS LIST ARE NECESSARILY USED ON THIS PROJECT.

## DUCTWORK LEGEND

(REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS SECTIONS 15815 AND 15820 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION)

| SINGLE LINE | DESCRIPTION   | DOUBLE LINE |
|-------------|---|-------------|
|             | ROUND ELBOW DOWN  |             |
|             | ROUND ELBOW UP  |             |
|             | OFFSET TO CHANGE ELEVATION (AT 30° WHEN POSSIBLE, ARROW SLOPES DN, U.N.O.)  |             |
|             | ROUND RADIUS ELBOW  |             |
|             | 90° STRAIGHT TEE  |             |
|             | 90° CONICAL TEE   |             |
|             | 45° LATERAL TAP   |             |
|             | 45° LATERAL CONICAL TEE   |             |
|             | SIZE OR SHAPE TRANSITION  |             |
|             | ROUND FLEXIBLE DUCT   |             |
|             | RECTANGULAR ELBOW DOWN  |             |
|             | RECTANGULAR ELBOW UP  |             |
|             | OFFSET TO CHANGE ELEVATION (AT 30° WHERE POSSIBLE, ARROW SLOPES DN, U.N.O.) |             |
|             | RECTANGULAR RADIUS ELBOW  |             |
|             | RECTANGULAR ELBOW WITH TURNING VANES  |             |
|             | SPLIT BRANCH TAKE-OFF WITH SQUARE ELBOW & SPLITTER DAMPER                   |             |
|             | SPLIT BRANCH TAKE-OFF WITH RADIUS ELBOW & SPLITTER DAMPER                   |             |
|             | SPLIT BRANCH TAKE-OFF TEE WITH STATIONARY SPLITTER DAMPER                   |             |
|             | BRANCH TAKE-OFF WITH 45° LEAD IN TAP  |             |
|             | INSULATED LINED DUCTWORK (U.N.O.)   |             |
|             | SQUARE FACED CEILING DIFFUSER 4-WAY DIRECTIONAL THROW (U.N.O.)              |             |
|             | ROUND FACED CEILING DIFFUSER  |             |
|             | CEILING RETURN OR EXHAUST AIR GRILLE OR REGISTER                            |             |
|             | SIDEALL SUPPLY GRILLE OR REGISTER   |             |
|             | SUPPLY DUCT RISER   |             |
|             | RETURN, EXHAUST OR OUTSIDE AIR DUCT RISER                                   |             |
|             | MANUAL BALANCING DAMPER   |             |
|             | AUTOMATIC (MOTOR-OPERATED) DAMPER   |             |
|             | FIRE DAMPER   |             |
|             | GRAVITY BACKDRAFT DAMPER  |             |
|             | COMBINATION FIRE AND SMOKE DAMPER WITH SMOKE DETECTOR                       |             |
|             | SMOKE DAMPER (AUTOMATIC) WITH SMOKE DETECTOR                                |             |
|             | DUCT MOUNTED SMOKE DETECTOR   |             |

NOT ALL SYMBOLS ON THIS LIST ARE NECESSARILY USED ON THIS PROJECT.

## STANDARD MECHANICAL SYMBOLS

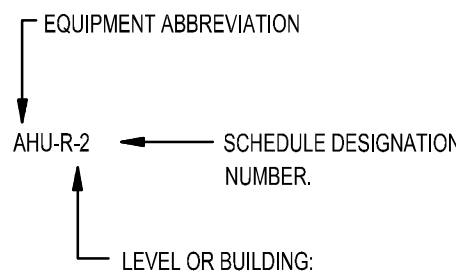
| SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                                |
|--------|--|
|        | GATE VALVE                                 |
|        | BALL VALVE                                 |
|        | GLOBE VALVE                                |
|        | BUTTERFLY VALVE                            |
|        | PLUG VALVE                                 |
|        | ANGLE VALVE                                |
|        | CHECK VALVE                                |
|        | AUTOMATIC CONTROL VALVE (STRAIGHT THROUGH) |
|        | AUTOMATIC CONTROL VALVE (3-WAY)            |
|        | AUTOMATIC CONTROL VALVE (ANGLE)            |
|        | AUTOMATIC CONTROL VALVE (STRAIGHT THROUGH) |
|        | SOLENOID VALVE                             |
|        | PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE                    |
|        | PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE                      |
|        | GAUGE COCK                                 |
|        | PRESSURE GAUGE WITH GAUGE COCK             |
|        | THERMOMETER                                |
|        | THERMOMETER WELL                           |
|        | TEST PLUG                                  |
|        | FLOW METER                                 |
|        | TEMPERATURE SENSOR                         |
|        | PRESSURE SENSOR                            |
|        | DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SWITCH               |
|        | IMMERSION THERMOSTAT                       |
|        | MANUAL AIR VENT                            |
|        | AUTOMATIC AIR VENT                         |
|        | FLOW SWITCH                                |
|        | ORIFICE                                    |
|        | PIPE SLEEVE THRU WALL OR FLOOR             |
|        | EXPANSION JOINT                            |
|        | FLEXIBLE PIPE JOINT                        |
|        | PIPE GUIDE                                 |
|        | ANCHOR                                     |
|        | STRAINER (Y-TYPE)                          |
|        | STRAINER (BASKET TYPE)                     |
|        | UNION                                      |
|        | CONCENTRIC REDUCER                         |
|        | ECCENTRIC REDUCER                          |
|        | DIRECTION OF FLOW                          |
|        | DIRECTION OF SLOPE                         |
|        | THERMOSTAT                                 |
|        | HUMIDISTAT                                 |
|        | FAN SPEED CONTROLLER                       |
|        | CONDENSER WATER SUPPLY                     |
|        | CONDENSER WATER RETURN                     |
|        | CONDENSATE DRAIN                           |

NOT ALL SYMBOLS ON THIS LIST ARE NECESSARILY USED ON THIS PROJECT.

## OTHER SYMBOLS

| SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                                   |
|--------|---|
|        | INDICATES CONNECTION TO EXISTING DUCT OR PIPE |

## GENERAL EQUIPMENT DESIGNATION KEY:



## GENERAL MECHANICAL NOTES:

- REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR RATED WALLS AND PARTITIONS. VERIFY FIRE AND/OR SMOKE DAMPER LOCATIONS AT DUCTS OR OPENINGS PENETRATING THESE WALLS.
- REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR ROOM NAMES AND NUMBERS.
- REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL REFLECTED CEILING PLANS FOR EXACT LOCATIONS OF CEILING DIFFUSERS, REGISTERS, AND GRILLES.
- VERIFY LOCATIONS OF THERMOSTATS WITH ARCHITECT AND OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- VERIFY LOCATIONS OF EXPOSED DUCTS WITH ARCHITECT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. DUCT DIMENSIONS INDICATED ON PLANS ARE FREE AREA DIMENSIONS.
- SUPPLY AND RETURN AIR DUCT SHALL BE INTERNALLY LINED WHERE SPECIFIED.
- ALL LOUVER SIZES ON MECHANICAL PLANS ARE GIVEN IN FREE AREA REQUIRED. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR DIMENSIONS AND LOCATIONS.
- COORDINATE TERMINAL BOX AND BALANCING DAMPER LOCATIONS CAREFULLY TO ENSURE PROPER AND ADEQUATE ACCESS TO FILTERS, MOTORS, CONTROL VALVES, CONTROL PANELS, ETC. PROVIDE ACCESS PANELS AS SPECIFIED WHERE REQUIRED TO ASSURE THIS ACCESS.
- CEILING PLENUM SPACE IS VERY TIGHT. WHERE REQUIRED, DUCTS OR PIPES SHALL BE ROUTED BETWEEN LIGHT FIXTURES AND UP AND OVER OTHER DUCTS OR PIPES USING THE SPACES BETWEEN STRUCTURAL JOISTS OR BEAMS WHERE APPLICABLE. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR CAREFULLY COORDINATING ALL TRADES. EXISTING UNKNOWN CONDITIONS MAY AFFECT EXACT DUCT OR PIPE ROUTING, OR EXISTING CONDITIONS MAY NEED TO BE MODIFIED TO ACCOMMODATE DUCTS AND PIPES.
- ALL BRANCH DUCT CONNECTIONS AND TAKE-OFFS TO INDIVIDUAL DIFFUSERS, REGISTERS, AND GRILLES SHALL HAVE A PREFABRICATED 45 DEGREE, HIGH EFFICIENCY, RECTANGULAR/ROUND BRANCH DUCT TAKEOFF FITTING WITH MANUAL BALANCING DAMPER AND LOCKING QUADRANT.
- BRANCH DUCTWORK TO AIR OUTLETS SHALL BE SAME SIZE AS OUTLET NECK SIZE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- RIGID DUCTWORK INSULATION: PROVIDE R-6 MINIMUM INSULATION WRAP ON ALL CONCEALED DUCTWORK. PROVIDE R-8 MINIMUM INTERNAL DUCT LINER ON ALL EXPOSED DUCTWORK. DUCT SIZES ON MECHANICAL PLANS INDICATE CLEAR INSIDE DIMENSIONS. SHEET METAL SIZES SHALL INCREASE ACCORDINGLY. PROVIDE R-12 MINIMUM INSULATION ON ALL DUCTWORK INSTALLED IN UNCONDITIONED SPACES. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- FLEXIBLE DUCT WORK SHALL BE THERMAFLEX TYPE MKE, FLEXMASTER TYPE 9M, OR APPROVED EQUAL, SHALL BE LISTED UNDER 191 AS CLASS 1 AIR DUCT AND SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH INTEGRAL R-6 MINIMUM FIBERGLASS INSULATION. FLEXIBLE DUCTWORK SHALL NOT EXCEED 5'-0" IN LENGTH AND SHALL BE INSTALLED AND SUPPORT TO AVOID SHARP BENDS AND SAGGING.
- WALL MOUNTED DIFFUSERS AND GRILLES SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH SUITABLE MOUNTING FRAME TO MATCH WALL CONSTRUCTION. COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.

Architect:

MICHAEL MOORES, RA  
t: (816) 516-4861

Client:

Butler Supply  
t: (573) 819-4400

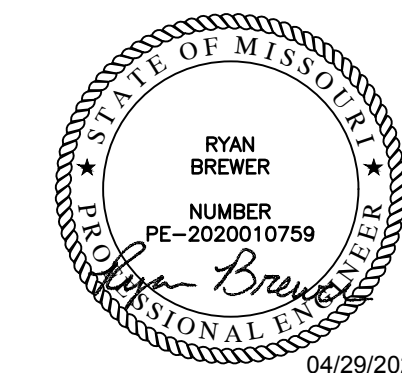
Consultants:

MEP Engineering:



Revisions to technical submissions which are not made or approved by the licensee are prohibited.

Seal:



MICHAEL MOORES, MO Architect #2009032812

Project Number: 2503

Project Type: TENANT FINISH

Project Name and Address:

BUTLER SUPPLY

2736 NE McBaine Drive  
Lee's Summit, Missouri 64064

Issue: Date:

Permit Submittal 04.29.25

Sheet Title:

MECHANICAL  
NOTES,  
SYMBOLS &  
ABBREVIATIONS

M101



# M201



Architect:  
MICHAEL MOORES, RA  
t: (816) 516-4861

Client:  
Butler Supply  
t: (573) 819-4400

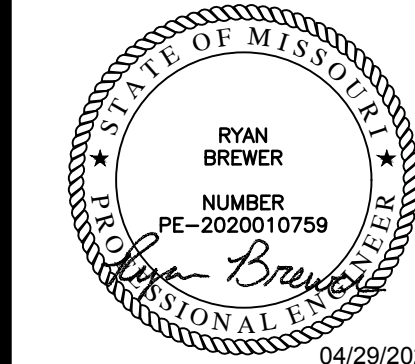
Consultants:

MEP Engineering:

**EBS**  
ENGINEERED BUILDING SOLUTIONS, LLC  
P.O. BOX 11101  
OVERLAND PARK, MO 66207  
817.735.6024  
MO Certificate of Authority #C-221102022

Revisions to technical submissions which are not made or approved by the licensee are prohibited.

Seal:



MICHAEL MOORES, MO Architect #2009032812

Project Number: 2503

Project Type: TENANT FINISH

Project Name and Address:

**BUTLER SUPPLY**  
2736 NE McBaine Drive  
Lee's Summit, Missouri 64064

Issue: Date:

Permit Submittal 04.29.25

Sheet Title:

MECHANICAL  
DETAILS AND  
SCHEDULES

**M301**

## FURNACE SCHEDULE

| MARK  | MANUFACTURER | MODEL     | FLOW DIRECTION | NOMINAL TONNAGE | SUPPLY FAN |          |         | COOLING COIL |          |             | HEATING   |            | MIN O/A CFM | ELECTRICAL |      |      |          |         | NOTE |
|-------|--------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------|------------|----------|---------|--------------|----------|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------|------|------|----------|---------|------|
|       |              |           |                |                 | CFM        | ESP (IN) | MIN. HP | TH (MBH)     | SH (MBH) | EAT (DB/WB) | INPUT MBH | OUTPUT MBH |             | FAN FLA    | MCA  | MOCP | V/PH/HZ  |         |      |
| F-1,2 | CARRIER      | 59MC6B080 | HORIZONTAL     | 4               | 1550       | 0.50     | 1       | 44.3         | 31.7     | 80/67       | 80.0      | 78.0       | 200         | 11.5       | 13.1 | 15.0 | 120/1/60 | 1,2,3,4 |      |
|       |              |           |                |                 |            |          |         |              |          |             |           |            |             |            |      |      |          |         |      |

### NOTES:

- 1 PROVIDE WITH TWO SETS OF 2" THICK THROW-AWAY FILTERS.
- 2 PROVIDE UNIT WITH FACTORY MOUNTED DISCONNECT.
- 3 PROVIDE SECONDARY DRAIN PAN WITH FLOAT SWITCH, UNIT SHALL SHUT DOWN UPON ALARM FROM FLOAT SWITCH.
- 4 UNIT SHALL BE MOUNTED HORIZONTALLY ON PLATFORM ABOVE RESTROOMS.

VERIFY ALL ELECTRICAL ROUGH-IN REQUIREMENTS WITH OTHER TRADES PRIOR TO ORDERING AND INSTALLING MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT

## CONDENSING UNIT SCHEDULE

| MARK   | SERVICE | MANUFACTURER | MODEL    | NOMINAL TONNAGE | MOTOR |     | COMP RLA | COOLING     |                | SEER2 | ELECTRICAL |      |          | NOTES     |
|--------|---------|--------------|----------|-----------------|-------|-----|----------|-------------|----------------|-------|------------|------|----------|-----------|
|        |         |              |          |                 | HP    | FLA |          | TOTAL (MBH) | SENSIBLE (MBH) |       | MCA        | MOCP | V/PH/HZ  |           |
| CU-1,2 | F-1,2   | CARRIER      | 24SCA548 | 4               | 1/4   | 1.5 | 25.0     | 44.3        | 31.7           | 14.3  | 32.8       | 50   | 208/1/60 | 1,2,3,4,5 |
|        |         |              |          |                 |       |     |          |             |                |       |            |      |          |           |

### NOTES:

- 1 EQUIPMENT SIZED FOR AMBIENT TEMPERATURE OF 105°F, SUMMER DB = 97.2°F, WB = 76.4°F, WINTER DB = 5.8°F
- 2 PROVIDE WITH LOW AMBIENT CONTROLS, FACTORY MOUNTED DISCONNECT, AND STARTERS FOR ALL MOTORS.
- 3 MOUNT UNIT ON EQUIPMENT RAILS FLASHED TO ROOF.
- 4 SIZE AND INSTALL REFRIGERANT LINES PER THE MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS, VERIFY WITH EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER REFRIGERATION LINE LENGTH AND SIZE.
- 5 PROVIDE LIQUID LINE FILTER DRYER AND SIGHT GLASS.

VERIFY ALL ELECTRICAL ROUGH-IN REQUIREMENTS WITH OTHER TRADES PRIOR TO ORDERING AND INSTALLING MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT

## GRILLE, REGISTER, AND DIFFUSER SCHEDULE

| MARK | MANUFACTURER | MODEL | FACE TYPE | MOUNTING LOCATION | FACE SIZE (IN) | NOTES       |
|------|--------------|-------|-----------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|
| SD1  | PRICE        | SPD   | PLAQUE    | CEILING           | 24"x24"        | 1,2,3,4,5,6 |
| SD2  | PRICE        | SPD   | PLAQUE    | CEILING           | 12"x12"        | 1,2,3,4,5,6 |
| RG1  | PRICE        | 50    | EGGCRATE  | CEILING           | 24"x24"        | 1,2,3,5,6   |
| RG2  | PRICE        | 50    | EGGCRATE  | CEILING           | 24"x12"        | 1,2,3,5,6   |

### NOTES:

- 1 NECK SIZE SHOWN ON DRAWINGS.
- 2 BAKED ENAMEL FINISH TO MATCH CEILING COLOR, COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECTURAL PLANS.
- 3 PROVIDE NECK FOR DUCT CONNECTION.
- 4 BRANCH DUCT SIZE SHALL BE SAME AS NECK SIZE UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON DRAWINGS.
- 5 FRAME TYPE TO MATCH CONSTRUCTION OF MOUNTING LOCATION, COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECTURAL PLANS.
- 6 PROVIDE VOLUME DAMPER ACCESSIBLE FROM FACE OF DIFFUSER/GRILLE WHEN LOCATED IN HARD CEILING.

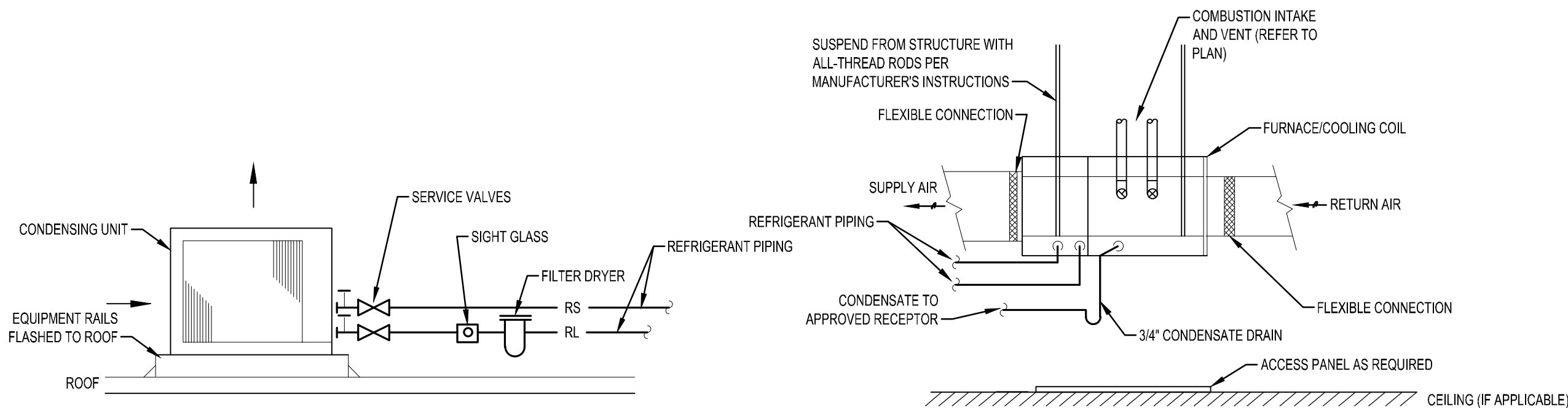
## FAN SCHEDULE

| MARK     | MANUFACTURER | MODEL   | MOUNTING | AREA SERVED | CFM | MOTOR WATTS | ESP (IN) | MOTOR  | WEIGHT (LBS) | ELECTRICAL V / PH | NOTES |
|----------|--------------|---------|----------|-------------|-----|-------------|----------|--------|--------------|-------------------|-------|
| EF-1,2,3 | GREENHECK    | SP-B110 | CEILING  | RESTROOMS   | 70  | 80          | 0.250    | DIRECT | 20           | 120/1             | 1,2   |

### NOTES:

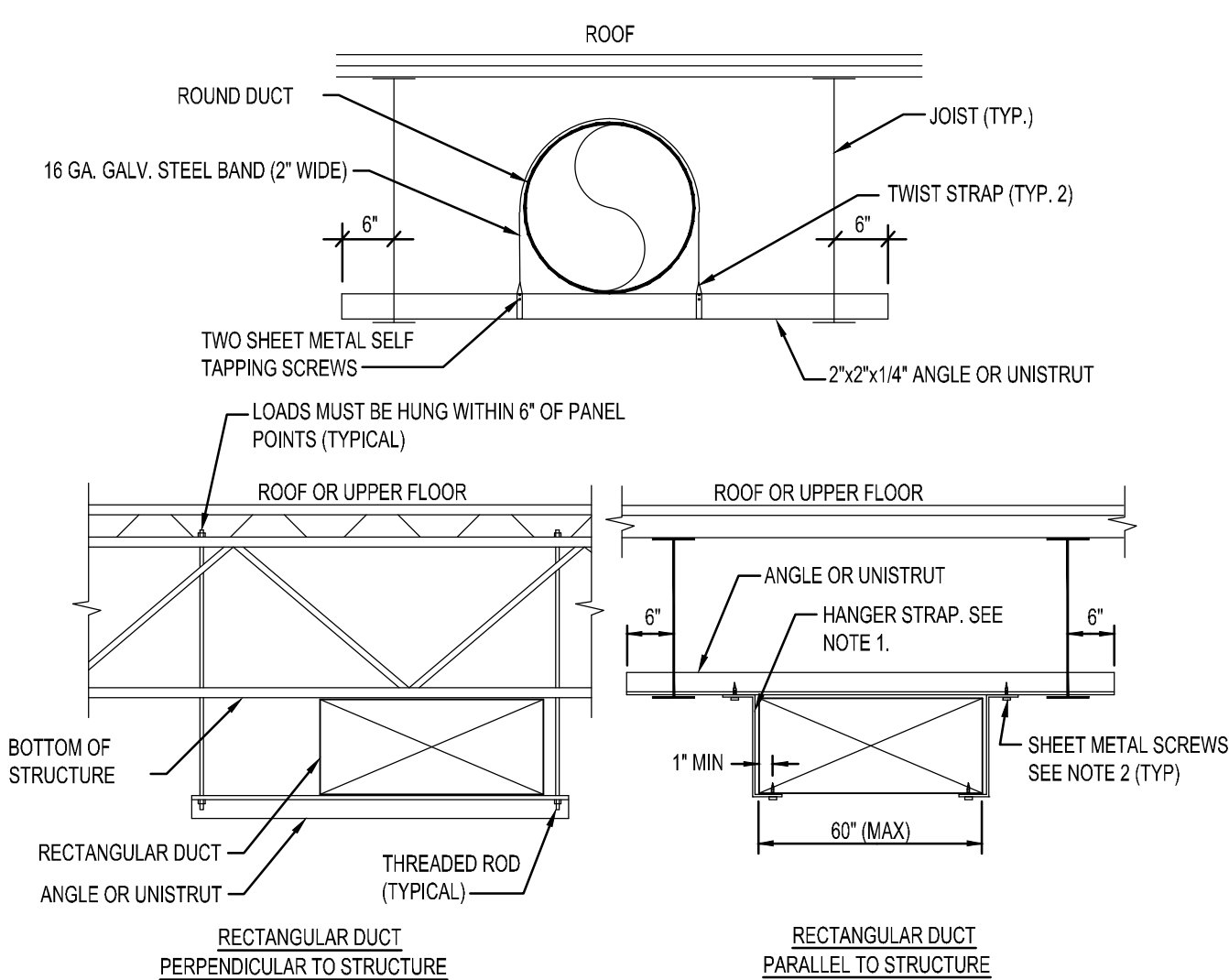
- 1 PROVIDE WITH SPEED CONTROLLER, BACKDRAFT DAMPER, AND DISCONNECT SWITCH.
- 2 FAN SHALL BE INTERLOCKED WITH RESTROOM LIGHTS.

VERIFY ALL ELECTRICAL ROUGH-IN REQUIREMENTS WITH OTHER TRADES PRIOR TO ORDERING AND INSTALLING MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT



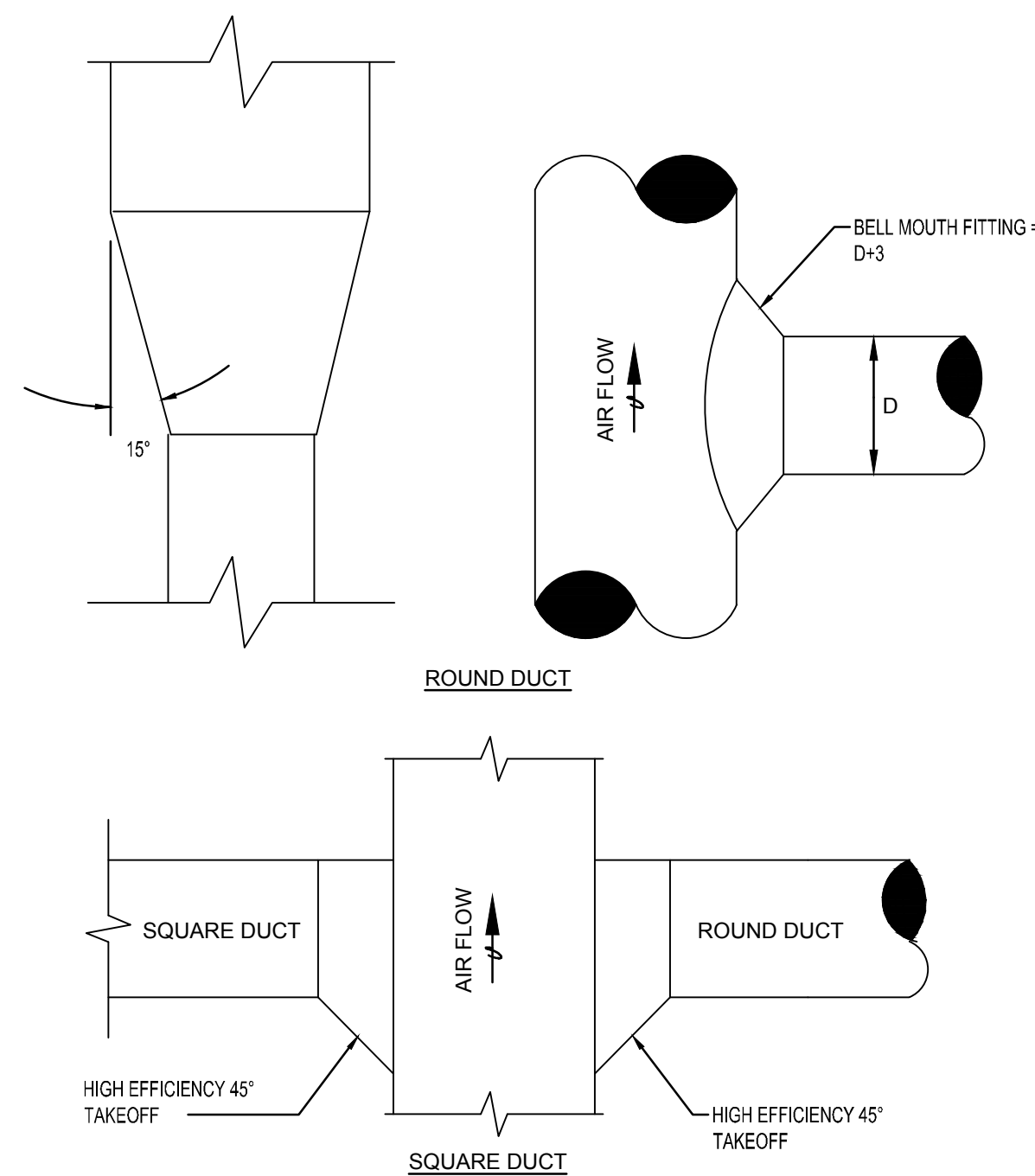
## 5 SPLIT SYSTEM DETAIL

NOT TO SCALE



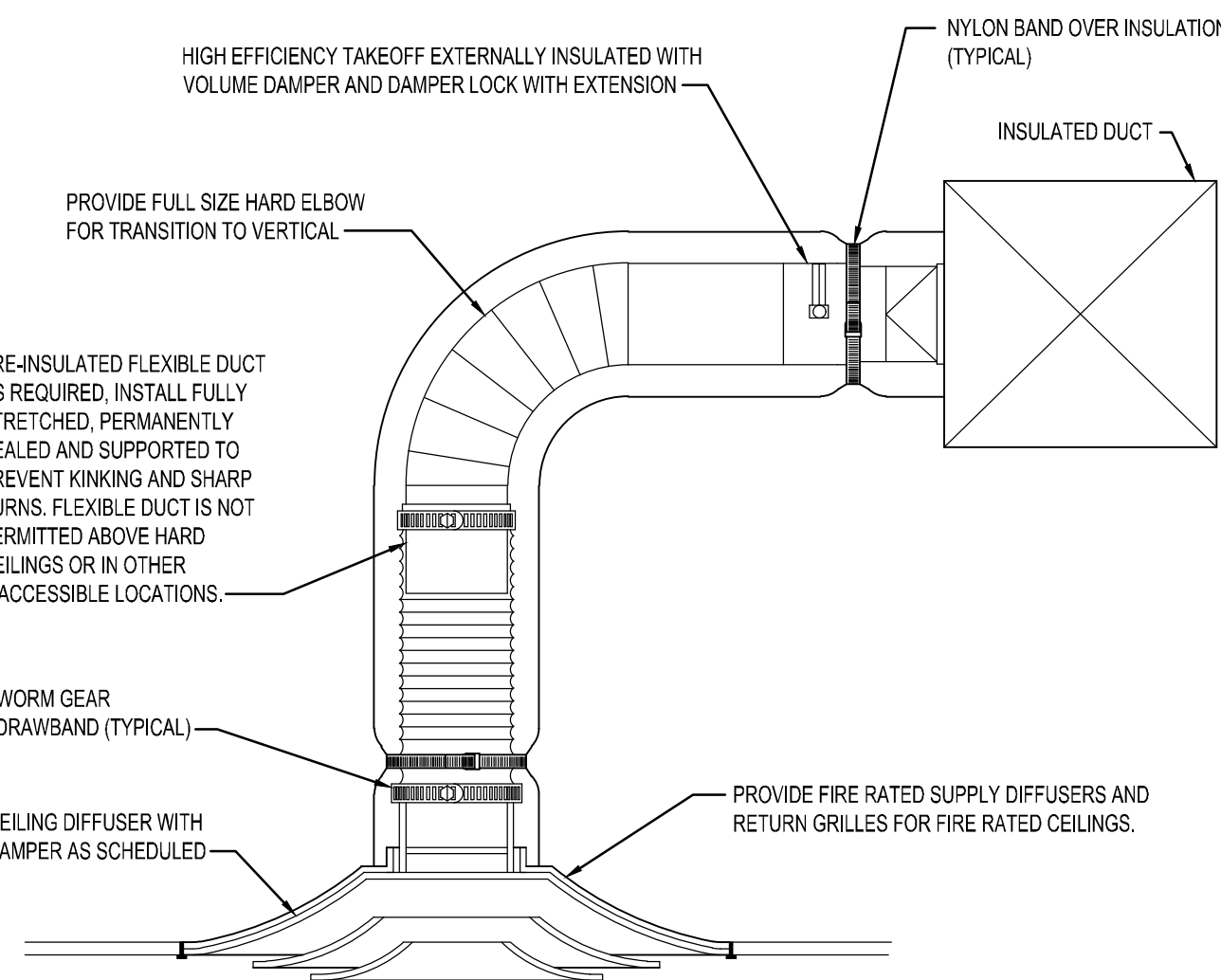
## 4 DUCT HANGERS AND SUPPORTS

NOT TO SCALE



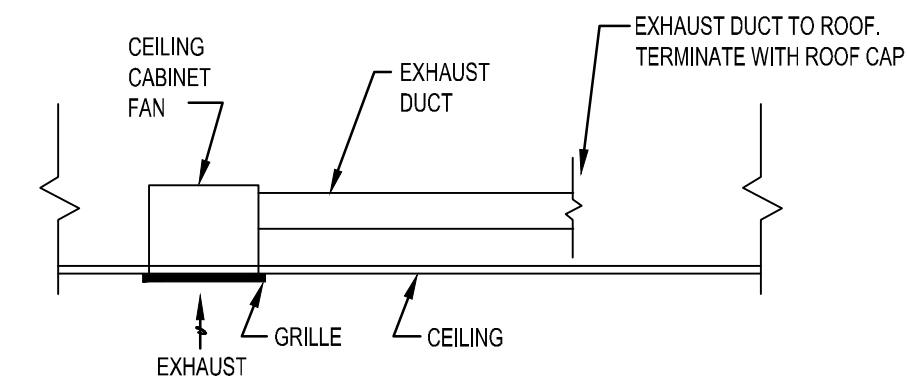
## 3 DUCT TAKEOFFS AND FITTINGS

NOT TO SCALE



## 2 CEILING DIFFUSER

NOT TO SCALE



## 1 CEILING EXHAUST FAN DETAIL

NOT TO SCALE



Architect:  
MICHAEL MOORES, RA  
t: (816) 516-4861

Client:  
Butler Supply  
t: (573) 819-4400

Consultants:

MEP Engineering:

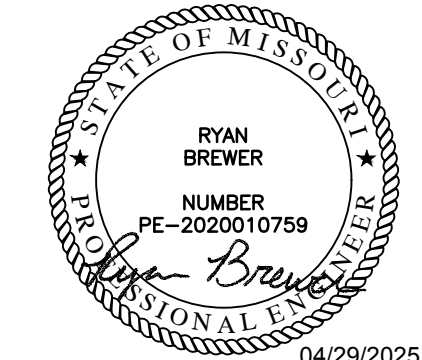


PERFORM ALL APPLICABLE TESTING AND BALANCING FUNCTIONS REQUIRED FOR THE SYSTEM DESIGNED ON THESE DRAWINGS. ALL SYSTEMS UNABLE TO BE COMPLETELY BALANCED AT THE TIME OF ORIGINAL BALANCE MUST BE BALANCED IN FUTURE AT NO ADDITIONAL EXPENSE TO THE OWNER. RECHECK ANY ITEMS THAT OWNER DEEMS NECESSARY AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO OWNER.

THE BALANCE REPORT SHALL BE ON THE AABC NATIONAL STANDARD REPORT FORMS OR THE NEBB CERTIFIED REPORT FORMS AS PUBLISHED IN THEIR MOST CURRENT EDITIONS.

Revisions to technical submissions which are not made or approved by the licensee are prohibited.

Seal:



MICHAEL MOORES, MO Architect #2009032812

Project Number: 2503

Project Type: TENANT FINISH

Project Name and Address:

**BUTLER SUPPLY**  
2736 NE McBaine Drive  
Lee's Summit, Missouri 64064

Issue: Date:  
Permit Submittal 04.29.25

Sheet Title:

**MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

**M401**

#### 15000 - BASIC MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

DRAWINGS AND GENERAL PROVISIONS OF CONTRACT, INCLUDING GENERAL AND SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITIONS AND ALL OTHER SPECIFICATION SECTIONS, APPLY TO THIS AND THE OTHER SECTIONS OF DIVISION 15.

READ THE SPECIFICATIONS AND REVIEW DRAWINGS FOR ALL DIVISIONS OF WORK AND COORDINATE AND THE WORK OF SUBCONTRACTORS WITH ALL DIVISIONS OF WORK. PROVIDE SUBCONTRACTORS WITH A COMPLETE SET OF BID DOCUMENTS.

SCHEDULE THE COMPLETION AND INSPECTION OF WORK AND THE WORK OF SUBCONTRACTORS WORK TO COMPLY WITH THE SCHEDULE AND THE PROJECT COMPLETION DATE.

VISIT THE SITE PRIOR TO SUBMITTAL OF BID TO DETERMINE CONDITIONS AFFECTING THE WORK. ANY ITEMS WHICH ARE NOT COVERED IN THE BID DOCUMENTS OR ANY PROPOSED SUBSTITUTIONS SHALL BE LISTED SEPARATELY AND QUALIFIED IN THE BID. SUBMITTAL OF BID SHALL SERVE AS EVIDENCE OF KNOWLEDGE OF EXISTING CONDITIONS AND ANY MODIFICATIONS WHICH ARE REQUIRED TO MEET THE INTENT OF THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS. FAILURE TO VISIT THE SITE DOES NOT RELIEVE RESPONSIBILITY IN PERFORMANCE OF WORK.

READ ALL RELEVANT DOCUMENTS, BECOME FAMILIAR WITH THE JOB, SCOPE OF WORK, TYPE OF GENERAL CONSTRUCTION, AND THE ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS, ALSO UNDERSTAND THE PURPOSE FOR WHICH THESE DOCUMENTS HAVE BEEN PREPARED AND BECOME COGNIZANT OF ALL THE DETAILS INVOLVED. COORDINATE WORK WITH THAT OF OTHERS.

#### DEFINITIONS:

FURNISH - PURCHASE AND DELIVER TO PROJECT SITE COMPLETE WITH EVERY NECESSARY APPURTENANCE AND SUPPORT.

INSTALL - UNLOAD AT THE DELIVERY POINT AT THE SITE AND PERFORM EVERY OPERATION NECESSARY TO ESTABLISH SECURE MOUNTING AND CORRECT OPERATION AT THE PROPER LOCATION IN THE PROJECT.

#### GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

PROVIDE ALL LABOR, MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT, SERVICES, TOOLS, TRANSPORTATION, INCIDENTALS AND DETAILS NECESSARY TO PROVIDE A COMPLETE MECHANICAL SYSTEM AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS, CALLED FOR IN THE SPECIFICATIONS, AND AS REQUIRED BY JOB CONDITIONS. ALL WORK NOT SPECIFICALLY NOTED AS BEING BY THE OTHERS SHALL BE PROVIDED. CLOSELY COORDINATE THE ENTIRE INSTALLATION WITH THE ARCHITECT-ENGINEER, AS REQUIRED.

THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE INTENDED TO SUPPLEMENT EACH OTHER AND ANY MATERIAL OR LABOR CALLED FOR IN ONE SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED EVEN THOUGH NOT SPECIFICALLY MENTIONED IN BOTH. ANY MATERIAL OR LABOR WHICH IS NEITHER SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS NOR CALLED FOR IN THE SPECIFICATIONS, BUT WHICH IS OBVIOUSLY NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE WORK, AND WHICH IS USUALLY INCLUDED IN WORK OF SIMILAR CHARACTER, SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED AS PART OF CONTRACT.

WHERE THE DRAWINGS OR SPECIFICATIONS CALL FOR ITEMS WHICH EXCEED CODES OR THE OWNERS CRITERIA, PROVIDE THE SYSTEM WITH THE MORE STRINGENT REQUIREMENTS AS DESIGNED AND DESCRIBED ON THESE DRAWINGS. UNLESS SPECIFICALLY NOTED OTHERWISE.

ALL MECHANICAL WORK SHALL BE INSTALLED SO AS TO BE READILY ACCESSIBLE FOR OPERATING, SERVICING, MAINTAINING, AND REPAIRING. THIS CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING SUFFICIENT SERVICE ACCESS TO ALL EQUIPMENT.

ALL WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED IN A NEAT PROFESSIONAL MANNER USING GOOD ENGINEERING PRACTICES.

UNLESS SPECIFICALLY NOTED OTHERWISE, MATERIALS, PRODUCTS, AND EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING ALL COMPONENTS THEREOF, SHALL BE NEW, UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES LISTED AND LABELED AND SIZED IN CONFORMITY WITH REQUIREMENTS OF STATE AND LOCAL CODES, WHICHEVER IS MORE STRINGENT.

#### CODES

ALL WORK SHALL CONFORM TO THE OWNER'S CRITERIA, THE STATE'S, COUNTY'S, CITY'S AND LOCAL CODES AND ORDINANCES, SAFETY AND HEALTH CODES, NFPA CODES, ENERGY CODES AND ALL OTHER APPLICABLE CODES AND REQUIREMENTS. INQUIRE INTO AND COMPLY WITH ALL APPLICABLE CODES, ORDINANCES, AND REGULATIONS, INCLUDE ANY CHANGES REQUIRED BY CODES IN THE BID AND IF THESE CHANGES ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THE BID, THEY MUST BE QUALIFIED AS A SEPARATE LINE ITEM IN THE BID. AFTER CONTRACT IS ISSUED, NO ADDITIONAL COST DUE TO CODE ISSUES SHALL BE REIMBURSED BY THE OWNER.

#### LICENSES, PERMITS, COMMISSIONING, INSPECTIONS & FEES

OBTAIN AND PAY FOR ALL LICENSES, PERMITS, COMMISSIONING, INSPECTIONS, AND FEES REQUIRED OR RELATED TO THIS WORK.

PROVIDE TO THE OWNER-ARCHITECT A COMMISSIONING PLAN, PRELIMINARY COMMISSIONING REPORT, FINAL COMMISSIONING REPORT, AND CERTIFICATES OF INSPECTION AND FINAL INSPECTION APPROVAL AT COMPLETION OF PROJECT.

#### TRADE NAMES, MANUFACTURERS AND SHOP DRAWINGS

WHERE TRADE NAMES AND MANUFACTURERS ARE USED ON THE DRAWINGS OR IN THE SPECIFICATIONS, THE EXACT EQUIPMENT SHALL BE USED AS A MINIMUM FOR THE BASE BID. MANUFACTURERS CONSIDERED AS AN EQUAL OR BETTER IN ALL ASPECTS TO THAT SPECIFIED WILL BE SUBJECT TO APPROVAL IN WRITING BY ARCHITECT-ENGINEER PRIOR TO BID THROUGH SHOP DRAWING SUBMITTAL PROCESS, FOR ACCEPTANCE PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. ANY CHANGES TO ELECTRICAL SERVICE, STRUCTURAL FRAMING, ETC. OR ANY OTHER MODIFICATION THAT IS REQUIRED BY THE USE OF ALTERNATE EQUIPMENT SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH OTHER TRADES AND SHALL INCLUDE ALL COSTS IN BID FOR THE REQUIRED CHANGES. THE USE OF ANY UNAUTHORIZED EQUIPMENT SHALL BE SUBJECT TO REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT AT NO EXPENSE TO THE OWNER.

#### GUARANTEE

GUARANTEE ALL MATERIALS AND WORK PROVIDED UNDER THIS CONTRACT AND MAKE GOOD, REPAIR OR REPLACE AT NO EXPENSE TO THE OWNER, ANY DEFECTIVE WORK, MATERIAL, OR EQUIPMENT WHICH MAY BE DISCOVERED WITHIN A PERIOD OF TWELVE (12) MONTHS FROM THE DATE OF ACCEPTANCE (IN WRITING) OF THE INSTALLATION. EXTENDED WARRANTIES ARE AS SPECIFIED WITH INDIVIDUAL EQUIPMENT.

#### QUALITY ASSURANCE

INDUSTRY STANDARDS AND CODES, UNLESS MODIFIED BY THESE SPECIFICATIONS, THE DESIGN, MANUFACTURER, TESTING AND METHOD OF INSTALLING ALL MATERIALS, APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT SHALL CONFORM TO THE FOLLOWING:

- ARI CODE FOR REFRIGERATION APPARATUS
- ANSI B9.1 SAFETY CODE FOR MECHANICAL REFRIGERATION
- STANDARDS OF NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION
- SMACNA
- ASHRAE

#### RECORD DRAWINGS

MAINTAIN ONE COPY OF DRAWINGS ON THE JOB SITE TO RECORD DEVIATIONS FROM CONTRACT DRAWINGS, SUCH AS LOCATION OF CONCEALED PIPING VALVES AND DUCTS, REVISIONS, ADDENDUMS, AND CHANGE ORDERS, AND SIGNIFICANT DEVIATIONS MADE NECESSARY BY FIELD CONDITIONS, APPROVED EQUIPMENT SUBSTITUTIONS, AND CONTRACTORS COORDINATION WITH OTHER TRADES.

AT COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT AND BEFORE FINAL APPROVAL, MAKE ANY FINAL CORRECTIONS TO DRAWINGS AND CERTIFY THE ACCURACY OF EACH PRINT BY SIGNATURE THEREON. A SET OF REPROducible DRAWINGS ALONG WITH ONE SET OF BLUELINES OF THE MOST RECENT SET OF DRAWINGS WITH TEMPERATURE CONTROL DRAWINGS INCLUDED SHALL BE DELIVERED TO THE ARCHITECT UPON COMPLETION OF THE WORK AND PRIOR TO FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF THE PROJECT.

#### DISCREPANCIES IN DOCUMENTS

DRAWINGS (PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND DETAILS) ARE DIAGRAMMATIC AND INDICATE THE GENERAL LOCATION AND INTENT OF THE MECHANICAL SYSTEMS. WHERE DRAWINGS, EXISTING SITE CONDITIONS, SPECIFICATIONS OR OTHER TRADES CONFLICT OR ARE UNCLEAR, ADVISE THE ARCHITECT-ENGINEER IN WRITING, OF VARIATIONS TO CONTRACT DOCUMENTS PRIOR TO SUBMISSION OF BID. OTHERWISE, ARCHITECT-ENGINEER'S INTERPRETATION OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS OR CONDITIONS SHALL BE FINAL WITH NO ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION PERMITTED.

#### PHASING REQUIREMENTS

INCLUDE IN BID ALL NECESSARY SERVICE REQUIRED TO KEEP THE OPERATING PHASE OF THE PROJECTS HVAC, PLUMBING AND SPRINKLER SERVICE IN OPERATION. IF APPLICABLE, SCHEDULE IN WRITING WITH ARCHITECT ONE WEEK PRIOR TO ANY SHUT DOWN OF THE HVAC, PLUMBING OR FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEMS.

#### DEMOLITION

COORDINATE THE DEMOLITION OF EXISTING WORK AND THE DEMOLITION PROVIDED BY OTHER. COORDINATE ANY EXISTING EQUIPMENT REQUIRED TO BE LEFT INTACT.

VERIFY SCOPE OF AND THE REMOVAL OF ALL EXISTING FIRE PROTECTION, PLUMBING FIXTURES, PIPING, HVAC UNITS, REFRIGERANT RECAPTURE, EXHAUST FANS, ETC. AND ASSOCIATED ROOF CURBS NOT TO BE REUSED ON THIS PROJECT, UNLESS SPECIFICALLY NOTED OTHERWISE. VERIFY ALL PRESUMED ABANDONED EQUIPMENT, PIPES, DUCTWORK, AND EQUIPMENT PRIOR TO REMOVAL. ROOF CURBS SHALL BE REMOVED AND THE ROOF PATCHED. ALL EXTRANEIOUS ITEMS IN THE SPACE OR ON THE ROOF NOT APPLICABLE TO THE NEW WORK MUST BE REMOVED AND ROOF/WALL/FLOOR PATCHED/REPAIRED TO MATCH EXISTING STRUCTURE. EXISTING ABANDONED PIPES, DUCTS, OR EQUIPMENT IN THE FLOOR, EMBEDDED IN CONCRETE, OR OTHERWISE INACCESSIBLE ARE TO BE CUT OFF AND SEALED BELOW OR WITHIN FLOOR OR WALL LEVEL WHEN THEY ARE NOT TO BE REUSED IN THIS PROJECT. ABANDONED PIPING AND/OR DUCTWORK MUST BE REMOVED TO POINT OF ORIGIN. CONFIRM THE EXTENT OF DEMOLITION PRIOR TO BID AND INCLUDE IN BID PROPOSAL.

#### CUTTING AND PATCHING

PERFORM ALL CUTTING AND PATCHING AS REQUIRED FOR THE INSTALLATION OF THE WORK UNDER THIS SPECIFICATION. NO CUTTING OF THE STRUCTURE SHALL BE PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN APPROVAL OF THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER OR ARCHITECT.

PATCHING SHALL BE OF THE SAME WORKMANSHIP, MATERIAL AND FINISH AND SHALL MATCH ACCURATELY ALL SURROUNDING CONSTRUCTION IN A MANNER SATISFACTORY TO THE ARCHITECT.

EXISTING UTILITIES, ETC. THAT ARE DAMAGED DURING THE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD, WHETHER OR NOT DUE TO NEGLIGENCE SHALL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED AND LEFT IN A CONDITION SUITABLE TO THE ARCHITECT.

#### SLEEVES

PROVIDE SLEEVES TO PROTECT EQUIPMENT OR FACILITIES IN THE INSTALLATION. EACH SLEEVE SHALL EXTEND THROUGH ITS RESPECTIVE FLOOR, WALL OR PARTITION AND SHALL BE CUT FLUSH WITH EACH SURFACE EXCEPT SLEEVES THAT PENETRATE THE FLOOR, WHICH SHALL EXTEND 2" ABOVE THE FLOOR. COORDINATE THROUGH THE ARCHITECT ANY CORE DRILLING OR CUTTING OF OPENINGS IN MASONRY FLOORS OR WALLS.

ALL SLEEVES AND OPENINGS THROUGH FIRE RATED WALLS AND/OR FLOORS SHALL BE FIRE SEALED WITH CALCIUM SILICATE, SILICONE "RTV" FOAM, "3M" FIRE RATED SEALANTS OR EQUAL, SO AS TO RETAIN THEIR FIRE RATING.

SLEEVES IN BEARING AND MASONRY WALLS, FLOORS, AND PARTITIONS SHALL BE STANDARD WEIGHT STEEL PIPE FINISHED WITH SMOOTH EDGES. FOR OTHER THAN MASONRY PARTITIONS, THROUGH SUSPENDED CEILINGS, OR FOR CONCEALED VERTICAL PIPING, SLEEVES SHALL BE NO. 22 U.S.G. GALVANIZED STEEL MINIMUM.

#### HANGERS

HANGERS SHALL INCLUDE ALL MISCELLANEOUS STEEL SUCH AS ANGLE IRON, BANDS, C-CLAMPS WITH RETAINING CLIPS, CHANNELS, HANGER RODS, ETC., NECESSARY FOR THE INSTALLATION OF WORK.

HANGERS SHALL BE FASTENED TO BUILDING STEEL, CONCRETE, OR MASONRY, BUT NOT TO PIPING. HANGING FROM METAL DECK IS NOT PERMITTED. HANGERS MUST BE ATTACHED TO UPPER CHORD OF BAR JOIST. WHERE INTERFERENCES OCCUR, AND IN ORDER TO SUPPORT DUCTWORK OR PIPING, INSTALL TRAPEZE TYPE HANGERS OR SUPPORTS WHICH SHALL BE LOCATED WHERE THEY DO NOT INTERFERE WITH ACCESS TO FIRE DAMPERS, VALVES, AND OTHER EQUIPMENT. HANGER TYPES AND INSTALLATION METHODS ARE ALSO SUBJECT TO LANDLORD CRITERIA.

HANGERS FOR ALL INSULATED PIPING SHALL BE SIZED AND INSTALLED FOR THE OUTER DIAMETER OF INSULATION. INSTALL 6" LONG SPLIT CIRCLE GALVANIZED SADDLE BETWEEN THE HANGER AND THE PIPE INSULATION.

HANGERS AND PIPING OF DISSIMILAR METALS SHALL BE DI-ELECTRICALLY SEPARATED.

PROVIDE SWAY AND SEISMIC BRACING WHERE REQUIRED BY CODE.

#### JOB CONDITIONS

PROTECT MATERIALS, APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT FROM DAMAGE, MOISTURE, DIRT, DEBRIS AND WORK OF OTHER TRADES.

#### OPERATION MANUALS AND INSTRUCTIONS

PROVIDE OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS AT THE COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT. SUBMIT THREE HARD BOUND COPIES TO ARCHITECT.

SCHEDULE A MEETING WITH THE OWNERS REPRESENTATIVE AT THE SITE TO PROVIDE DETAILED INFORMATION ON THE OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT.

#### SUBMITTALS

SUBMIT WITHIN THIRTY (30) DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF NOTICE TO PROCEED AND BEFORE PURCHASING ANY MATERIALS OR EQUIPMENT, SUBMIT TO THE ARCHITECT FOR REVIEW, A COMPLETE LIST, IN SIX (6) COPIES, OF ALL MATERIALS INCORPORATED IN THE WORK. THIS LISTING SHALL BE ARRANGED BY THE ORDER OF OCCURRENCE IN THE SPECIFICATIONS, FOLLOWED BY THE ITEMS ON THE DRAWING NOT SPECIFICALLY INCLUDED IN THE SPECIFICATIONS.

AFTER THE LIST HAS BEEN PROCESSED BY THE ARCHITECT, SUBMIT COMPLETE SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA OF ALL EQUIPMENT. THESE SUBMITTALS SHALL BE SUBMITTED WITHIN THIRTY (30) DAYS AFTER THE PROCESSING DATE OF THE ORIGINAL SUBMITTAL LIST. SUBMISSIONS SHALL BE MADE EARLY ENOUGH IN PROJECT TO ALLOW FOR (10) WORKING DAYS FOR REVIEW BY ARCHITECT-ENGINEER WITHOUT CAUSING DELAYS OR CONFLICTS IN THE PROJECT'S PROGRESS.

ALL SUBMITTALS SHALL BE COMPLETE AND SHALL BE IN THREE-RING, LOOSE-LEAF BINDERS. NO CONSIDERATION WILL BE GIVEN TO PARTIAL SUBMITTALS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE BY ARCHITECT. EACH ITEM SHALL HAVE A COVER PAGE STATING PROJECT, SPECIFICATION AND PARAGRAPH REFERENCE NUMBER, OR DRAWING REFERENCE NUMBER, AND SCHEDULED EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER, IF APPLICABLE.

THE REVIEW OF SUBMITTALS DOES NOT RELIEVE RESPONSIBILITY OF SHOP DRAWING ERRORS IN DETAILS, SIZES, QUANTITIES, WIRING DIAGRAM ARRANGEMENTS AND DIMENSIONS WHICH DEViate FROM THE SPECIFICATIONS, CONTRACT DRAWINGS AND/OR JOB CONDITIONS AS THEY EXIST.

IF APPARATUS OR MATERIALS ARE SUBSTITUTED FOR THOSE SPECIFIED UNDER THIS SECTION, AND SUCH SUBSTITUTIONS NECESSITATE CHANGES IN OR ADDITIONAL CONNECTIONS, PIPING SUPPORTS OR CONSTRUCTIONS, SAME SHALL BE PROVIDED AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER. ASSUME COST AND ENTIRE RESPONSIBILITY THEREOF. ARCHITECT'S PERMISSION TO MAKE SUCH SUBSTITUTION SHALL NOT RELIEVE FULL RESPONSIBILITY FOR WORK.

TEST AND BALANCE REPORT: SUBMIT AT FINAL INSPECTION OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUALS. SUBMIT COPIES IN COMPLIANCE WITH SECTION, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUALS.

#### 15400 - HEATING VENTILATION AND & AIR CONDITIONING

##### PRODUCTS:

ALL MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE NEW. SYSTEMS SHALL FUNCTION CORRECTLY AS A WHOLE, AND IN ALL ITS PARTS, UP TO THE SPECIFIED CAPACITY. SYSTEMS OR DEVICES FAILING TO MEET PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS SHALL BE REPLACED, ALTERED OR REPAIRED AS REQUIRED TO BRING PERFORMANCE UP TO SPECIFIED REQUIREMENTS. WORK DAMAGED OR MARRED BY SUCH REPLACEMENTS, ALTERATIONS, OR REPAIRS SHALL BE RESTORED TO PRIOR CONDITIONS, AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER. WHERE MULTIPLE ITEMS OF EQUIPMENT OR MATERIALS ARE REQUIRED, THEY SHALL BE THE PRODUCT OF A SINGLE MANUFACTURER. BEFORE ORDERING EQUIPMENT, THE PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS SHALL BE CHECKED TO VERIFY FIT IN SPACES ALLOTTED ON THE DRAWINGS. INSERTS, PIPE SLEEVES, AND SUPPORTS OF AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROVIDED AS SPECIFIED, WHERE SUCH ITEMS ARE TO BE SET OR EMBEDDED IN CONCRETE, MASONRY OR SIMILAR WORK, THE ITEMS SHALL BE FURNISHED AT THE PROPER TIME FOR SETTING OR EMBEDMENT SO AS TO CAUSE NO DELAY. DUCTWORK AND EQUIPMENT ASSEMBLIES SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS ARE DIAGRAMMATIC. ADDITIONAL DUCTWORK AND APPURTENANCES REQUIRED FOR PROPER OPERATION OF EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROVIDED BY THE CONTRACTOR AT NO ADDITIONAL COST.

##### MANUFACTURER'S NAMES AND CATALOG NUMBERS

SPECIFIC REFERENCES HAVE BEEN MADE TO ONE OR MORE MANUFACTURER'S NAMES AND MODEL OR CATALOG NUMBERS. THIS DOES NOT INDICATE THAT THE MATERIAL AND EQUIPMENT SPECIFIED IS NECESSARILY AN "OFF THE SHELF" ITEM, REQUIREMENTS FOR SPECIFIC FINISHES, MATERIALS OR OTHER MODIFICATIONS MAY INTRODUCE VARIANCES FROM MANUFACTURER'S STANDARDS. ASCERTAIN THAT SUCH MODIFICATIONS ARE FULLY CONSIDERED.

##### DIAGRAMS, NAMEPLATES AND LABELS

EACH MAJOR COMPONENT OF EQUIPMENT SHALL HAVE THE MANUFACTURER'S NAME, ADDRESS AND CATALOG NUMBER ON A PLATE SECURELY AFFIXED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE. THE NAMEPLATE OF A DISTRIBUTING AGENT WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. ALL PIECES OF EQUIPMENT, VALVES, STARTERS, DISCONNECTS, AND ALL PNEUMATIC AND ELECTRIC CONTROL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS SHALL BE IDENTIFIED WITH 1/16" THICK BLACK LAMINATED PLASTIC NAMEPLATES, WITH 3/16" HIGH WHITE LAMINATED LETTERS, SIMILAR AND LIKE EQUIPMENT SHALL BE DESIGNATED WITH NUMERICAL SUFFIX (EXAMPLE: THERMOSTAT, T-1). THE NAMEPLATE IDENTIFICATIONS SHALL COINCIDE WITH ITEMS APPEARING ON DIAGRAMS. PROVIDE A LABEL FOR THE MECHANICAL SYSTEM STATING: (NAME, ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER OF CONTRACTOR). LETTERS SHALL BE 1/4" HIGH AND LOCATED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE NEAR THE HVAC EQUIPMENT.

##### EXECUTION

##### INSTALLATION AND WORKMANSHIP

THE WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED BY QUALIFIED MECHANICS. ALL MATERIALS, APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE INSTALLED IN NEAT, WORKMANLIKE MANNER. MATERIALS, DEVICES OR EQUIPMENT WHICH, IN THE OPINION OF THE ARCHITECT-ENGINEER, IS IMPROPERLY INSTALLED SHALL BE REMOVED AND REINSTALLED IN AN APPROVED MANNER AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER. THE WORK SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE WORK OF OTHER TRADES. WHERE THE WORK IS DEPENDENT UPON WORK OF OTHER TRADES OR WORK ALREADY IN PLACE, SUCH OTHER WORK AND WORK IN PLACE SHALL BE EXAMINED AND SHOWN IN PROPER CONDITION AND STATE OF COMPLETION BEFORE CONTINUING THE INSTALLATION. THE INSTALLATION OF WORK SHALL, IN GENERAL, BE AS HIGH AS POSSIBLE AND LOCATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DRAWINGS. DUCTWORK INDICATED SHALL BE FOLLOWED AS ACCURATELY AS POSSIBLE, ANY NECESSARY DEVIATIONS SHALL BE CALLED TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ARCHITECT-ENGINEER. PROVIDE DRAWINGS SHOWING PROPOSED CHANGES. APPROVAL IS REQUIRED BEFORE CHANGES SHALL TAKE EFFECT.

##### CUTTING AND PATCHING

LAYOUT OPENINGS FOR CUTTING BY OTHER TRADES AS REQUIRED. CUTTING OF STEEL, CONCRETE OR ANY OTHER STRUCTURAL PART MUST BE APPROVED IN WRITING BY ARCHITECT-ENGINEER PRIOR TO CUTTING.

##### WATERPROOFING

DO NOT CUT OR PENETRATE WATERPROOFED SURFACES, OR WATERPROOFING MEMBRANES, WITHOUT FIRST MAKING ARRANGEMENTS FOR REPAIR BY A METHOD APPROVED BY ARCHITECT-ENGINEER.

PROVIDE ALL NECESSARY FLASHING AND COUNTERFLASHING TO MAINTAIN THE WATERPROOFING INTEGRITY OF THIS BUILDING AS REQUIRED BY THE INSTALLATION OR REMOVAL OF PIPES, DUCTS, LOUVERS, CONDUNIT, AND EQUIPMENT. PROVIDE EQUIPMENT CURBS AND DUNNAGE STEEL AS REQUIRED.

##### ELECTRICAL WORK

POWER WIRING FROM PANELS TO MOTOR CONTROLLERS AND FROM CONTROLLERS TO MOTORS IS SPECIFIED IN DIVISION 16. MOTOR STARTERS NOT SPECIFIED TO BE FURNISHED WITH THE MOTORS FROM THE FACTORY ARE SPECIFIED IN DIVISION 16. SUBMIT WIRING DIAGRAMS FOR APPROVAL AND FURNISH APPROVED DIAGRAMS TO THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR FOR COORDINATION. ELECTRICAL CONTROL WIRING FOR CONNECTION OF TEMPERATURE CONTROLLERS, PUSH BUTTONS, INTERLOCKS IN MOTOR CONTROLLERS, AND LIKE ITEMS IS SPECIFIED IN THE CONTROL SECTION(S) IN THIS DIVISION. FURNISH ALL EQUIPMENT WITH COMPLETE INTERNAL CONTROL WIRING. ELECTRICAL WORK SPECIFIED IN THIS DIVISION SHALL CONFORM TO APPLICABLE PROVISIONS OF DIVISION 16. ALL CONTROL WIRING SHALL BE IN CONDUIT. PROVIDE MOTORS CONFORMING TO CHARACTERISTICS SHOWN ON ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS.

##### ACCESS DOORS (ACCESS PANELS)

PROVIDE ACCESS REQUIRED FOR MAINTENANCE, ADJUSTMENT, REMOVAL AND REPAIR OF VALVES, CONTROLS, DAMPERS, EQUIPMENT AND LIKE ITEMS. PROVIDE ACCESS DOORS (ACCESS PANELS) CONFORMING TO REQUIREMENTS OF DIVISION 8 SPECIFICATIONS. PANELS SHALL BE LOCATED TO MAKE ALL ITEMS EASILY ACCESSIBLE.

##### CLEAN UP

REFER TO GENERAL CONDITIONS FOR CLEANUP. CLEAN ALL MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT OF DIRT, DUST, PAINT, SPOTS AND STAINS, SOIL MARKS AND OTHER FOREIGN MATTER.

##### FINAL INSPECTION

GIVE NOTICE TO THE ARCHITECT-ENGINEER THAT THE WORK IS READY FOR FINAL INSPECTION.

- SUBMIT TEST AND BALANCE REPORT AND COMPLETE REQUIREMENTS AS NOTED.
- SUBMIT LETTER FROM CONTROL MANUFACTURER CERTIFYING THAT CONTROLS HAVE BEEN CHECKED FOR OPERATION AND CALIBRATION, AND THAT THE SYSTEM IS OPERATING AS INTENDED.

FURNISH NECESSARY MECHANICS TO OPERATE SYSTEM, MAKE NECESSARY ADJUSTMENTS AND ASSIST WITH FINAL INSPECTION.

##### INSTRUCTION OF OWNERS OPERATING PERSONNEL

INCLUDE THE COST OF THE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED INSTRUCTOR(S) TO INSTRUCT THE OWNERS OPERATING PERSONNEL IN THE OPERATION, ADJUSTMENT, CARE AND MAINTENANCE OF ALL HVAC EQUIPMENT AND SYSTEMS. INSTRUCTION SHALL BE PERFORMED AT A TIME APPROVED BY THE OWNER AND AFTER ALL HVAC EQUIPMENT AND SYSTEMS ARE INSTALLED, COMPLETE, ADJUSTED AND OPERATING TO SPECIFIED REQUIREMENTS. NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT-ENGINEER WHEN INSTRUCTIONS WILL BE GIVEN. QUALIFICATIONS OF INSTRUCTORS SHALL BE SUBJECT TO APPROVAL OF THE OWNER AND EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS CONCERNING OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND SYSTEMS MAY BE SPECIFIED IN OTHER SECTIONS. TWO COPIES OF ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF ALL REQUIRED INSTRUCTIONS TO OWNERS OPERATING PERSONNEL, SIGNED BY THE OWNER OR HIS AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE, SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ARCHITECT-ENGINEER PRIOR TO SUBMITTING APPLICATION FOR FINAL PAYMENT. AN ADDITIONAL COPY OF THIS ACKNOWLEDGMENT IS REQUIRED IN EACH COPY OF OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUALS REQUIRED IN THE SECTION, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUALS.

##### OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUALS

FURNISH THREE COPIES OF COMPLETE OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUALS TO THE ARCHITECT-ENGINEER, FOR APPROVAL AND FOR THE OWNER, ON ALL EQUIPMENT AND SYSTEMS. THE MANUALS SHALL BE BOUND IN HARD-BACK, THREE RING LOOSE-LEAF BINDERS. MANUALS SHALL CONTAIN A TITLE SHEET WITH JOB NAME, AND THE NAMES, ADDRESSES AND PHONE NUMBERS OF THE CONTRACTOR, SUBCONTRACTOR, CONTROL, SUBCONTRACTOR, RELATED CONTRACTORS AND MATERIAL AND EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS.

A COPY OF ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF INSTRUCTION TO THE OWNERS OPERATING PERSONNEL IN THE OPERATION OF ALL MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND SYSTEMS, SIGNED BY THE OWNER OR HIS AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE, TYPEWRITTEN OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS, AND THE OWNERS PERSONNEL DESCRIBING HOW TO STOP AND START EACH PIECE OF EQUIPMENT; HOW TO SET THE TEMPERATURE CONTROL SYSTEM FOR NORMAL OPERATION AND NORMAL RESTARTING PROCEDURES, CAUTION AND WARNING NOTICES, APPROVED SHOP DRAWINGS, PRODUCT DATA AND PARTS AND MAINTENANCE BOOKLET FOR EACH ITEM OF MATERIAL AND EQUIPMENT FURNISHED UNDER DIVISION 15400. RECORD DRAWINGS OF ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDING ELECTRICAL AND CONTROL DIAGRAMS, TEST AND BALANCE REPORT, COPIES OF CERTIFICATES OF INSPECTION, GUARANTEES, INCLUDING EXTENDED GUARANTEES.

DELIVER THE MANUALS TO THE OWNER PRIOR TO SUBMITTING APPLICATION FOR FINAL PAYMENT.

##### HVACHYDRONIC PIPING

##### CONDENSATE DRAIN

PROVIDE CONDENSATE DRAINS FOR ALL AIR CONDITIONING UNITS AND PIPE AS DENOTED ON DRAWINGS. CONDENSATE DRAIN PIPING SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH TRAP AT THE COIL CONNECTION AND SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM SEAL DEPTH EQUAL TO THE RESPECTIVE AIR HANDLING UNIT FAN STATIC PRESSURE. DEPTH SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 2".

##### HVAC INSULATION

##### LOW PRESSURE DUCTWORK INSULATION

EXTERNAL INSULATION SHALL BE R-6 MINIMUM SCHULLER TYPE SMALLITTE. FSK SPIN-GLAS OR APPROVED EQUAL WITH AN EMBOSSED ALUMINUM FOIL FACING. INTERNAL INSULATION SHALL BE R-4 MINIMUM LINER WITH A COATED AIR SIDE SURFACE TO PREVENT EROSION. APPLY ADHESIVES AND FASTENERS PER SMACNA AND THE MANUFACTURER. ALL TRANSVERSE EDGES TO BE COATED WITH ADHESIVE. ALL CONCEALED DUCTWORK SHALL HAVE EXTERNAL INSULATION, UNCONCEALED DUCTWORK SHALL BE INTERNALLY LINED. DUCTWORK INSTALLED IN UNCONDITIONED SPACES SHALL BE R-12 MINIMUM SCHULLER TYPE SMALLITTE. FSK SPIN-GLAS OR APPROVED EQUAL WITH AN EMBOSSED ALUMINUM FOIL FACING.

ALL AIR SUPPLY DIFFUSERS BALLS AND NECKS, SHALL BE INSULATED WITH R-6 MINIMUM MANVILLE-R-SERIES SMALLITTE, OR APPROVED EQUAL FIBERGLASS BLANKET INSULATION.

##### ADHESIVES, MASTIC, SEALANTS

ADHESIVE SHALL BE FOSTER'S 30-02. STUDWELD PINS SHALL BE SEALED WITH FOSTER'S 30-36 ADHESIVE. ALL JOINTS, SEAMS AND BREAKS IN THE VAPOR BARRIER SHALL BE SEALED WITH FOSTER'S 35-40, REINFORCED WITH A 4 INCH WIDE GLASS FABRIC.

ACCESS PANELS, INTEGRAL DUCT CONNECTION FLANGES, BALL BEARING MOTORS, AND CORROSION RESISTANT FASTENERS, FAN SHALL COME INSTALLED WITH NEMA-1 TOGGLE SWITCH, MOUNTED AND WIRED. SOLID STATE SPEED CONTROLLER SHIPPED LOOSE AND PSC MOTOR.

##### DUCTWORK, LOW PRESSURE, GALVANIZED STEEL

##### QUALITY ASSURANCE

DUCTS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AND INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH "HVAC DUCT CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS" PUBLISHED BY THE SHEET METAL AND AIR CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, INC. (SMACNA).

##### JOB CONDITIONS

INSPECT THE DRAWINGS AND VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS IN THE FIELD. REPORT CONFLICTS BEFORE STARTING FABRICATION.

##### DUCT MATERIAL

WEIGHTS AND GAGES SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH TABLE I OF "HVAC DUCT CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS" PUBLISHED BY SMACNA. DUCT MATERIAL SHALL BE GALVANIZED STEEL.

##### SPLITTER DAMPERS

SPLITTERS SHALL BE 18 GAUGE GALVANIZED STEEL WITH HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL DIMENSIONS SUFFICIENT TO CLOSE OFF AIR TO BRANCH. PROVIDE VENTLOK NO. 607 END BEARINGS AND VENTLOK NO. 690 DAMPER ASSEMBLY.

##### VOLUME DAMPERS

VOLUME DAMPERS SHALL BE 18 GAUGE STEEL, SINGLE BLADE UP TO 8" X 8". OPPOSED BLADE ON ALL DUCTS OVER 8" X 8". PROVIDE VENTLOK NO. 607 END BEARINGS AND VENTLOK NO. 641 SELF-LOCKING REGULATOR. DAMPER RODS SHALL BE 1/2" SQUARE BARS WITH BLADES SECURELY RIVETED TO BAR.

##### TURNING VANES

SQUARE AND RECTANGULAR ELBOWS SHALL CONTAIN TITUS NO. AG-225 TURNING VANES.

##### HANGERS

IN ACCORDANCE WITH CHAPTER IV OF SMACNA.

##### FLEXIBLE CONNECTIONS

FLEXIBLE CONNECTIONS SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR EACH AIR HANDLING DEVICE TO PREVENT TRANSMISSION OF VIBRATIONS. MAKE FLEXIBLE CONNECTION A MINIMUM OF 4 INCHES WIDE OF VENTGLAS AS MADE BY VENTFABRICS, INC.

##### INSTALLATION

GENERAL: SPLIT, DIVIDE OR TURN DUCTS AS NECESSARY TO AVOID OBSTRUCTIONS AND, IN SUCH CASES, PROVIDE AIR STREAM DEFLECTORS AND INCREASE SIZE OF DUCT TO AN EQUIVALENT AREA.

SPLITTERS: RIGIDLY ATTACH SPLITTERS TO PIVOT ROD AND OPERATING LINKAGE. SET DAMPERS, REMOVED ON RAISED INSULATED BASE ON INSULATED DUCTWORK. VOLUME DAMPERS: SUPPLY AND MAKE-UP AIR DUCTWORK IN CONCEALED SPACES. SET REGULATOR ON RAISED BASE ON INSULATED DUCTWORK. MARK END OF DAMPER ROD TO SHOW DAMPER POSITION.

FLEXIBLE CONNECTIONS: SECURE FLEXIBLE CONNECTIONS TO DUCT AND UNIT WITH GALVANIZED STEEL STRAPS HOLDING THE MATERIAL IN FORMED GALVANIZED STEEL CHANNELS. TEST TO ENSURE PROPER INSTALLATION.

PLUGS: PROVIDE SQUARE HEAD TYPE TEST PLUGS AS REQUIRED FOR INSERTION OF TEST APPARATUS. PROVIDE A RING AND A REMOVABLE INSULATION PLUG WHERE DUCTS ARE INSULATED.



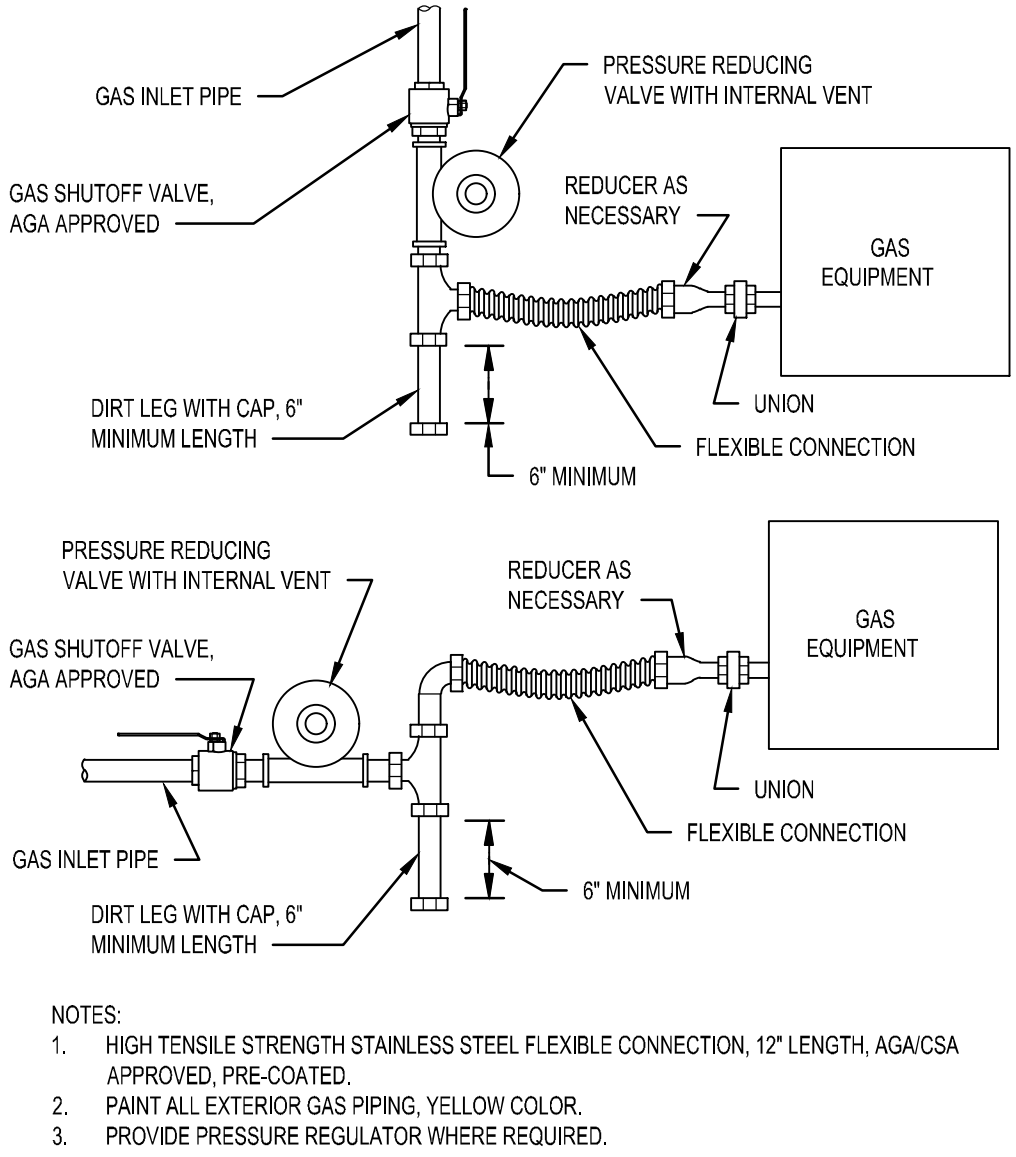
| PLUMBING PIPING SCHEDULE |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| SYSTEM TYPE              | MATERIAL   |
| GAS                      |  |
| ABOVE GROUND             | SCHEDULE 40 BLACK STEEL WITH MALLEABLE IRON THREADED FITTINGS OR WELDED JOINTS WITH BUTT WELD FITTINGS. PROVIDE CORROSION RESISTANT MATERIAL ON PIPING EXPOSED TO ATMOSPHERE OR IN CONTACT WITH MATERIAL EXERTING A CORROSIVE ACTION   |
| UNDER GROUND             | APPROVED PLASTIC WITH COMPATIBLE FITTINGS CONFORMING WITH ASTM D 2513 AND SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GAS CODE OR WITH SCH. 40 STEEL WITH MALLEABLE IRON FITTINGS OR WELDED JOINTS WITH BUTT WELD FITTINGS. MILL COAT PIPE WITH HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE OVER ADHESIVE UNDERCOATINGS WRAP FIELD JOINTS AND FITTINGS WITH REPUBLIC "X-TRU-TAPE" OR EQUAL.                                  |
| SEWER, VENT, AND STORM   |  |
| ABOVE GROUND             | PVC OR ABS SOLID WALL SCHEDULE 40 PIPE AND FITTINGS EXCEPT IN PLENUM RETURN AREAS IN RETURN AIR PLENUM AREAS USE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:<br>CAST IRON, HUB AND SPIGOT WITH RUBBER GASKETS FOLLOWING ASTM C564 AND ASTM T4.<br>CAST IRON, NO-HUB: NEOPRENE GASKET AND CORRUGATED 304 STAINLESS STEEL SHIELD IN CONJUNCTION WITH 4 STAINLESS STEEL CLAMPS FOR 4" AND SMALLER, 6 CLAMPS FOR 5" AND LARGER |
| UNDER GROUND             | PVC OR ABS SOLID WALL SCHEDULE 40 PIPE AND FITTINGS  |
| WATER                    |  |
| DISTRIBUTION PIPE        | WATER DISTRIBUTION PIPE SHALL CONFORM TO NSF 61 AND SHALL BE COPPER, TYPE "A" PEX, OR TYPE "B" PEX AND CONFORM TO THE STANDARDS LISTED IN TABLE 605.4 OF THE I.P.C   |
| SERVICE PIPE             | WATER SERVICE PIPE SHALL CONFORM TO NSF 61 AND SHALL BE COPPER, TYPE "A" PEX, OR TYPE "B" PEX AND CONFORM TO THE STANDARDS LISTED IN TABLE 605.3 OF THE I.P.C  |

| GENERAL PLUMBING NOTES |   |
|------------------------|---|
| 1.                     | ALL WORK SHALL BE IN CONFORMANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE NATIONAL, STATE, AND LOCAL CODES AND AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION.  |
| 2.                     | PROVIDE TO OWNER A COPY OF ALL REPORTS AND APPROVAL CERTIFICATES FROM LOCAL AND STATE INSPECTIONS AND ALL PLUMBING SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT MANUALS INCLUDING WARRANTIES.  |
| 3.                     | COORDINATE THE COMPLETE INSTALLATION OF SYSTEMS TO AVOID CONFLICT WITH OTHER TRADES.  |
| 4.                     | COORDINATE ALL ABOVE SLAB AND UNDER SLAB SANITARY, AND WATER PIPING SYSTEMS TO AVOID CONFLICT WITH ALL OTHER TRADES SYSTEMS, AND COLUMN FOOTINGS. ALL SOIL AND WASTE PIPING SHALL BE GRADED TO A UNIFORM SLOPE OF NOT LESS THAN 1/8" PER FOOT FOR PIPING 4" OR LARGER, AND NOT LESS THAN 1/4" PER FOOT FOR PIPING 3" OR SMALLER. ALL GREASE WASTE PIPING SHALL BE ROUTED AT 1/4" PER FOOT SLOPE. COORDINATE ALL FLOOR DRAINS, CLEAOUTS, AND FLOOR MOUNTED FIXTURES WITH FINISHED FLOOR SLAB ELEVATION TO ENSURE THEY ARE INSTALLED PLUMB AND FLUSH WITHOUT CRACKS, RISE IN THE SLAB, OR VOIDS AROUND GRATES OR TOPS. ALL CLEAOUTS SHALL BE INSTALLED ALONG MAINS AT 50'-0" DISTANCE MAXIMUM. ALL FLOOR AND WALL CLEAOUTS SHALL BE ACCESSIBLE FOR MAINTENANCE AND NOT INSTALLED BENEATH EQUIPMENT. ANY DRAIN GRATES THAT ARE DAMAGED AS A RESULT OF OTHER CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO RELEASE OF THE BUILDING TO THE OWNER SHALL BE REPLACED WITH LIKE GRATE AT NO EXPENSE OF THE OWNER. |
| 5.                     | ALL EXPOSED PIPES PENETRATING FINISHED WALLS SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH WALL ESCUTCHEONS.   |
| 6.                     | PROVIDE TRAP AND SEAL PRIMERS ON ALL FLOOR DRAINS IF REQUIRED BY CODE OR OWNER.   |
| 7.                     | PLUMBING VENTS THROUGH THE ROOF ARE LOCATED AT A MINIMUM OF 5'-0" FROM BUILDING PARAPETS AND 10'-0" FROM FRESH AIR INTAKES AND AS REQUIRED TO MEET LOCAL CODES.   |
| 8.                     | ALL SHUT-OFF OR BALANCING VALVES TO PLUMBING ROUTED IN PIPE CHASES SHALL BE ACCESSIBLE FROM CEILING AREA OR ACCESS DOORS PROVIDED IN WALL.  |
| 9.                     | PROVIDE FINAL CONNECTIONS FOR ALL EQUIPMENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURERS INSTRUCTIONS. PROVIDE ALL REQUIRED SHUT-OFFS, BACKFLOW PREVENTERS, PRESSURE REGULATORS, AND CONDENSATE DRAINS AS REQUIRED BY LOCAL CODES FOR COMPLETE EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION. CONSULT EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER OR OWNER FOR ADDITIONAL FINAL CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS NOT SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS.  |
| 10.                    | CONTRACTOR TO FULLY INVESTIGATE ALL EXISTING PIPING TO REMAIN TO INSURE EXISTING PIPING IS IN GOOD REPAIR. IF ANY EXISTING PIPING IS FOUND TO BE DAMAGED REPLACE WITH LIKE.   |
| 11.                    | ALL PLUMBING PENETRATIONS THROUGH FIRE RATED ASSEMBLIES SHALL BE INSTALLED AND SEALED TO MAINTAIN FIRE RATING OF ASSEMBLY. PROVIDE FIRE CAULKING, FIRESTOP COLLAR, OR OTHER APPROVED METHOD TO MAINTAIN FIRE RATING AND UL RATINGS.   |
| 12.                    |   |

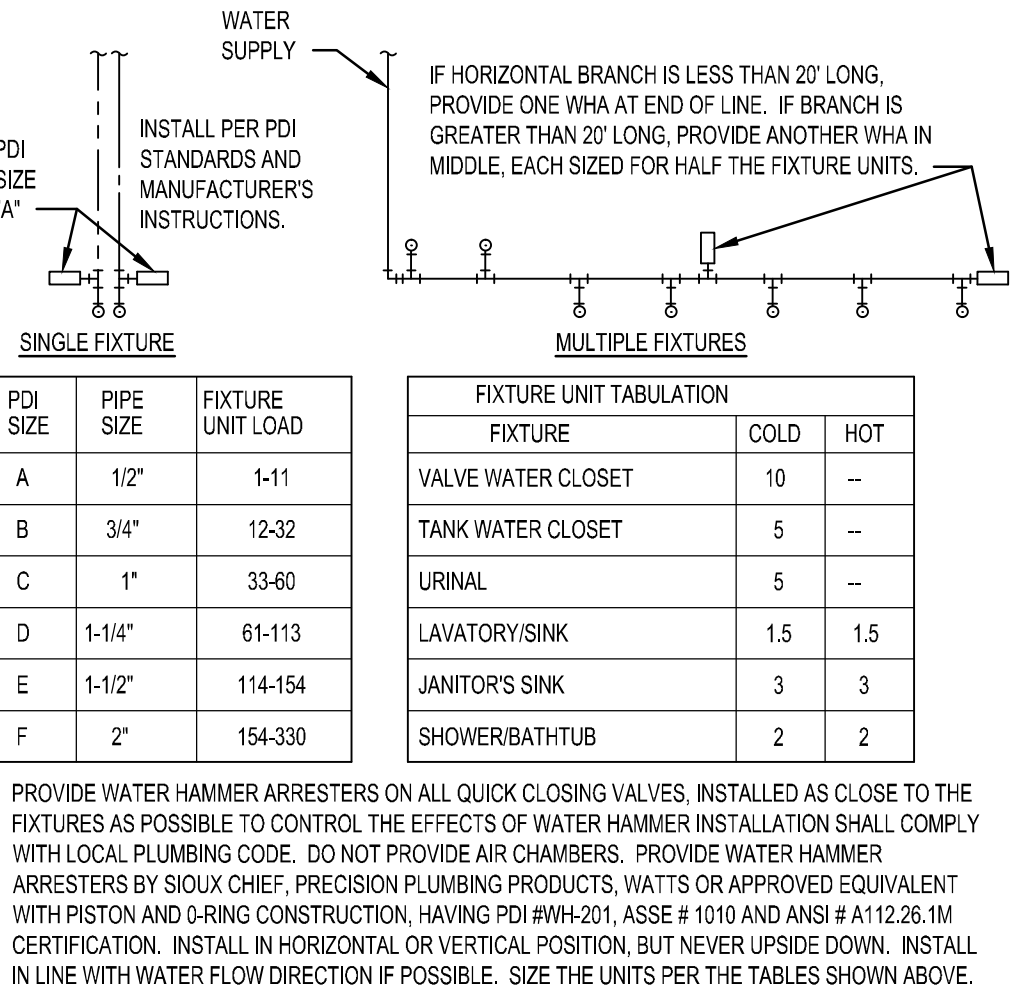
| PLUMBING ABBREVIATIONS |                         |       |                          |
|------------------------|-------------------------|-------|--------------------------|
| AD                     | AREA DRAIN, ACCESS DOOR | IE    | INVERT ELEVATION         |
| AFC                    | ABOVE FINISH CEILING    | LP    | LIQUID PETROLEUM         |
| AFG                    | ABOVE FINISH GRADE      | MBH   | 1000 BTU PER HOUR        |
| AHU                    | AIR HANDLING UNIT       | N/A   | NOT APPLICABLE           |
| BFP                    | BACKFLOW PREVENTER      | ORD   | OVERFLOW ROOF DRAIN      |
| BOP                    | BOTTOM OF PIPE          | OST   | STORM OVERFLOW           |
| BOS                    | BOTTOM OF STRUCTURE     | PD    | PUMP DISCHARGE           |
| CD                     | CONDENSATE              | PV    | POST INDICATOR VALVE     |
| CO                     | CLEANOUT                | PRV   | PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE  |
| CW                     | DOMESTIC COLD WATER     | REV   | REVISION                 |
| DD                     | DECK DRAIN              | RPM   | REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE   |
| DN                     | DOWN                    | RTU   | ROOF TOP UNIT            |
| ETR                    | EXISTING TO REMAIN      | SAN   | SANITARY                 |
| EWC                    | ELECTRIC WATER COOLER   | SCW   | SOFT DOMESTIC COLD WATER |
| FCD                    | FLOOR CLEANOUT          | SHW   | SOFT DOMESTIC HOT WATER  |
| FFA                    | FROM FLOOR ABOVE        | SDHWR | SOFT RECIRC. HOT WATER   |
| FP                     | FIRE PROTECTION         | ST    | STORM                    |
| FS                     | FLOOR SINK              | TFA   | TO FLOOR ABOVE           |
| G                      | GAS (NATURAL)           | TFB   | TO FLOOR BELOW           |
| GCD                    | GRADE CLEANOUT          | TM    | TEMPERED WATER           |
| GPM                    | GALLONS PER MINUTE      | UH    | UNIT HEATER              |
| HB                     | HOSE BIBB               | V     | VENT PIPE                |
| HW                     | DOMESTIC HOT WATER      | VTR   | VENT THROUGH ROOF        |
| HWR                    | HOT WATER RETURN        | WCO   | WALL CLEANOUT            |
| HWS                    | HOT WATER SUPPLY        | WH    | WALL HYDRANT             |

| PLUMBING SYMBOLS |                                |        |   |
|------------------|--------------------------------|--------|---|
| SYMBOL           | DESCRIPTION                    | SYMBOL | DESCRIPTION                                   |
|                  | GATE VALVE                     |        | FLOOR DRAIN / AREA DRAIN                      |
|                  | CHECK VALVE                    |        | FLOOR SINK                                    |
|                  | PRESSURE                       |        | HOT WATER RECIRCULATION PUMP                  |
|                  | SOLENOID VALVE                 |        | PLUMBING VENT THRU ROOF                       |
|                  | GLOBE VALVE (STRAIGHT PATTERN) |        | POINT OF CONNECTION (CONNECT NEW TO EXISTING) |
|                  | BUTTERFLY VALVE                |        | PLUMBING EQUIPMENT DESIGNATION                |
|                  | BALL VALVE                     |        | KITCHEN EQUIPMENT DESIGNATION                 |
|                  | GAS COCK                       |        | PLUMBING RISER OR DETAIL DESIGNATION          |
|                  | PLUG VALVE                     |        | SANITARY SEWER PIPING                         |
|                  | FLOOR CLEAN OUT                |        | STORM SEWER PIPING                            |
|                  | WALL CLEAN OUT                 |        | VENT PIPING                                   |
|                  | CLEAN OUT                      |        | VENT PIPING (BELOW SLAB)                      |
|                  | HOSE BIBB                      |        | COLD WATER PIPING                             |
|                  | FREEZE PROOF WALL HYDRANT      |        | HOT WATER PIPING                              |
|                  | SHOWER HEAD                    |        | COLD WATER PIPING (BELOW SLAB)                |
|                  | ELBOW DOWN                     |        | HOT WATER PIPING (BELOW SLAB)                 |
|                  | ELBOW UP                       |        | HOT WATER RECIRCULATING PIPING                |
|                  | TEE UP                         |        | FILTERED WATER PIPING                         |
|                  | TEE DOWN                       |        | GAS PIPING                                    |
|                  | STRAINER                       |        | CONDENSATE PIPING                             |
|                  | UNION                          |        |   |
|                  | REDUCER                        |        |   |
|                  | CAP                            |        |   |
|                  | FLEX PIPE                      |        |   |

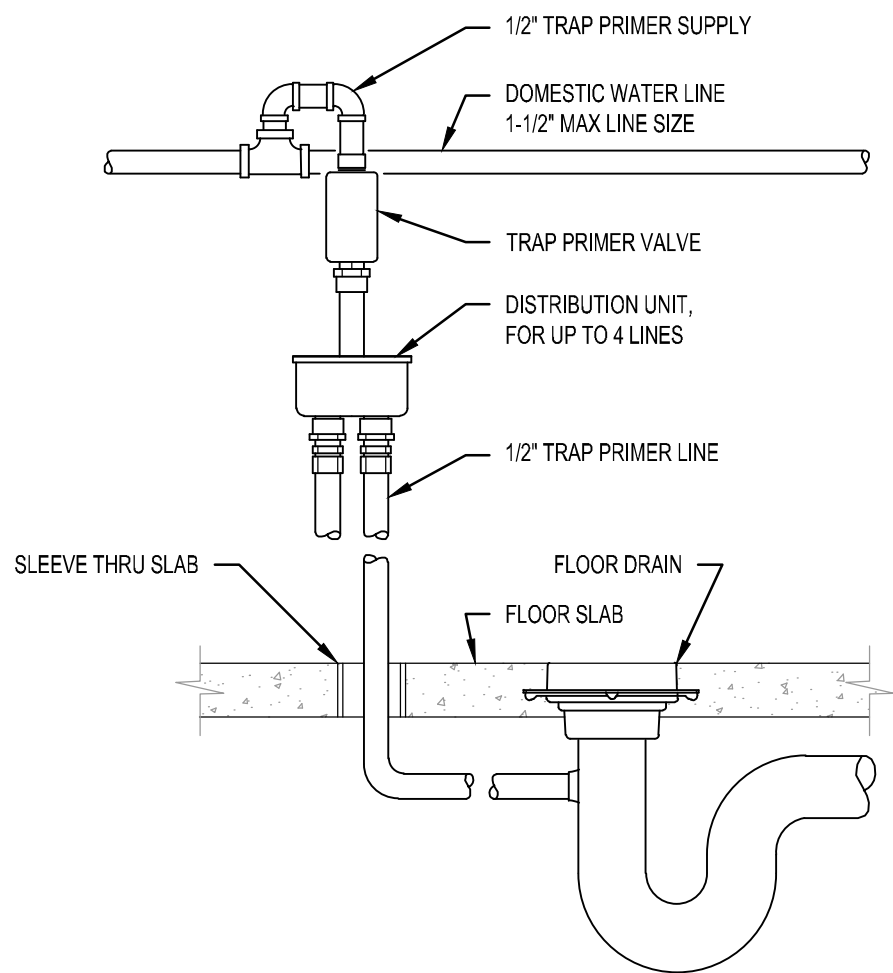
| PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE   |                   |             |       |        |            |           |   |
|---|-------------------|-------------|-------|--------|------------|-----------|---|
| ITEM  | MANUFACTURER      | MODEL       | DRAIN | VENT   | COLD WATER | HOT WATER | DESCRIPTION   |
| IMB   | SIoux CHIEF       | 696-G1010PF | ---   | ---    | 1/2"       | ---       | ICE MAKER OUTLET BOX, ABS BOX WITH NO-LEAD BRASS SHUT-OFF VALVE AND WATER HAMMER ARRESTOR.  |
| FD  | SIoux CHIEF       | 832-35ANR   | 3"    | 2"     | ---        | ---       | ADJUSTABLE FLOOR DRAIN WITH GRAY ABS BODY AND ROUND NICKEL-BRONZE STRAINER AND TRAP PRIMER CONNECTION.  |
| LAV   | AMERICAN STANDARD | 9024.001EC  | 2"    | 1-1/2" | 1/2"       | 1/2"      | WALL-HUNG VITREOUS CHINA LAVATORY WITH 7755.105 SENSOR OPERATED FAUCET. PROVIDE ASSE 1070 COMPLIANT MIXING VALVE AND TRUEBRO LAV GUARD PIPING COVERS.                       |
| SNK   | ELKAY             | LRAD291855  | 2"    | 1-1/2" | 1/2"       | 1/2"      | DOUBLE COMPARTMENT STAINLESS STEEL SINK WITH LKAV3031 DECK-MOUNTED FAUCET AND IN-SINKERATOR BADGER 1 1/3 HP GARBAGE DISPOSAL PROVIDE WITH ASSE 1070 COMPLIANT MIXING VALVE. |
| WC  | AMERICAN STANDARD | 2467.016    | 3"    | 2"     | 1/2"       | ---       | CADET TWO-PIECE ELONGATED WATER CLOSET WITH 5267AB5MT SEAT.   |
| NOTES:  |                   |             |       |        |            |           |   |
| 1. MODELS IN SCHEDULE ARE A BASIS OF DESIGN. CONFIRM FINAL FIXTURE MODELS WITH OWNER PRIOR TO PURCHASING.                                   |                   |             |       |        |            |           |   |
| 2. FIELD COORDINATE EXACT CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS OF ACTUAL EQUIPMENT SUPPLIED WITH ALL OTHER TRADES TO ENSURE PROPER ROUGH-IN IS PROVIDED. |                   |             |       |        |            |           |   |



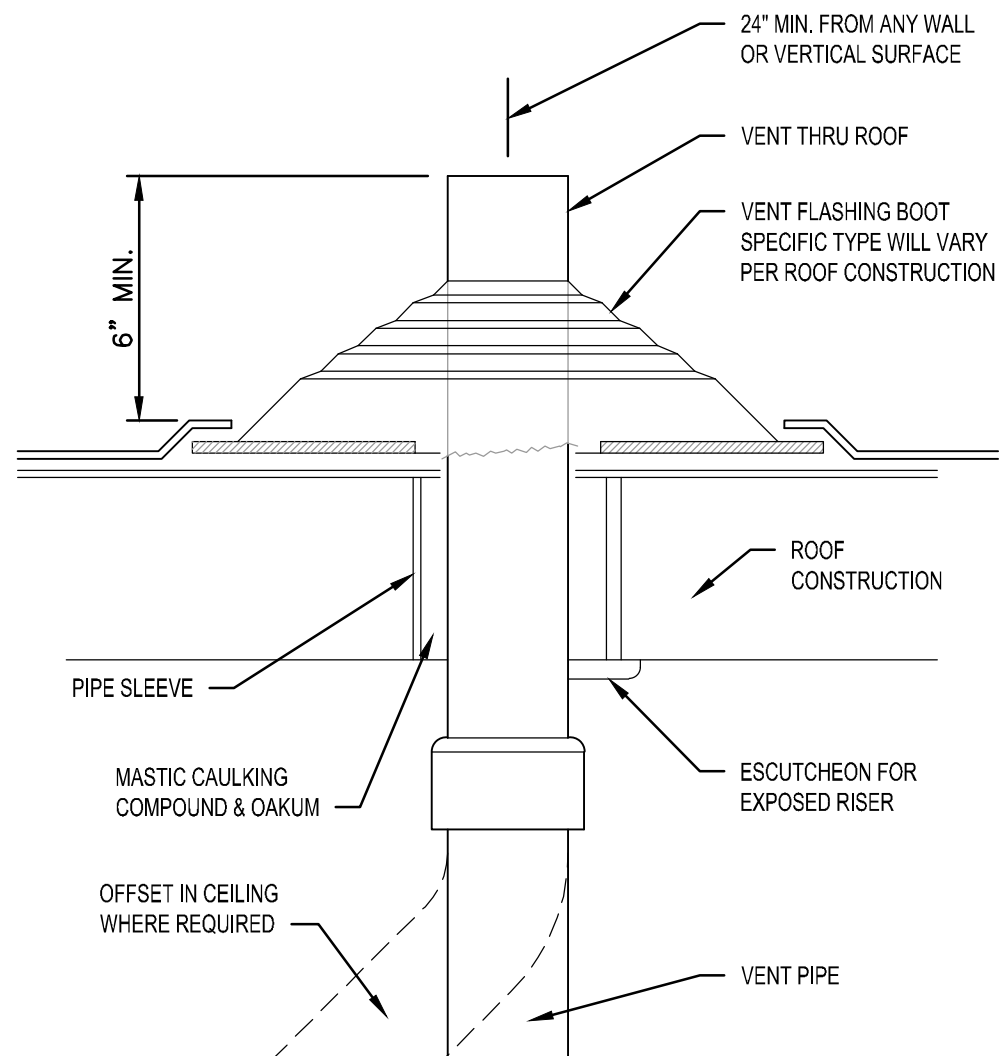
6 **GAS EQUIPMENT PIPE CONNECTION**  
NOT TO SCALE



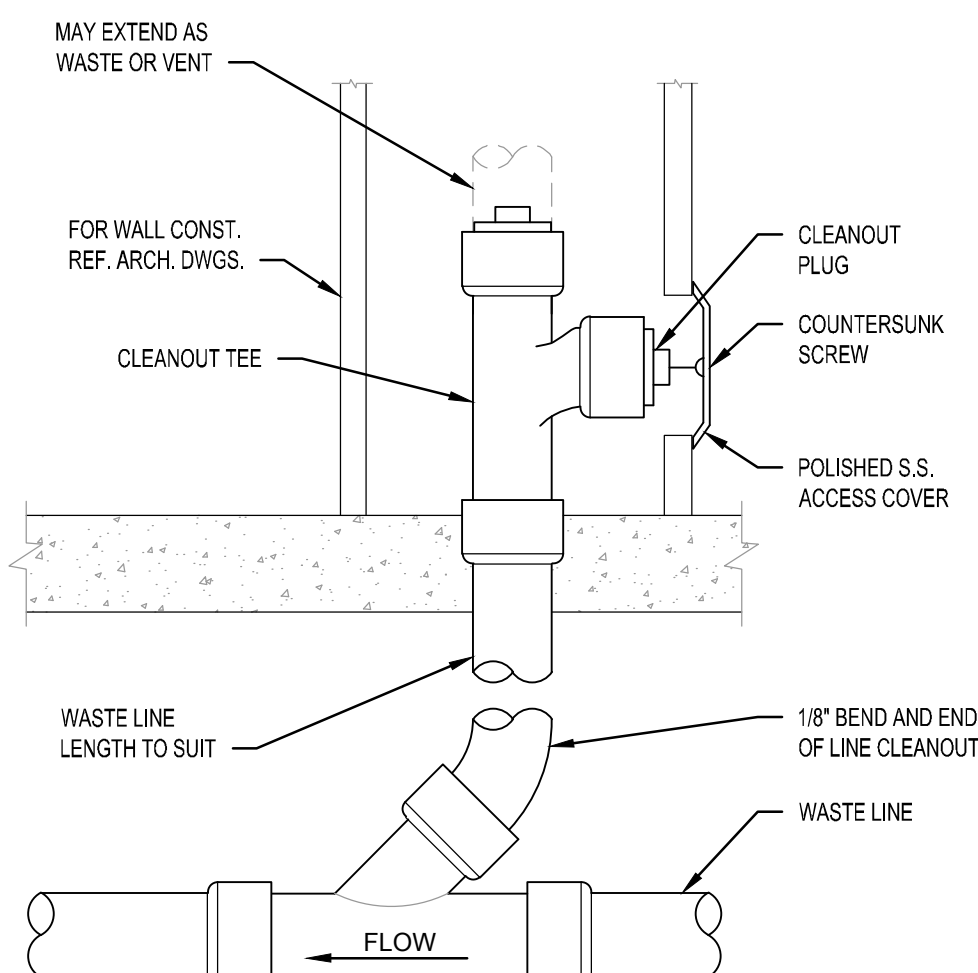
5 **WATER HAMMER ARRESTERS**  
NOT TO SCALE



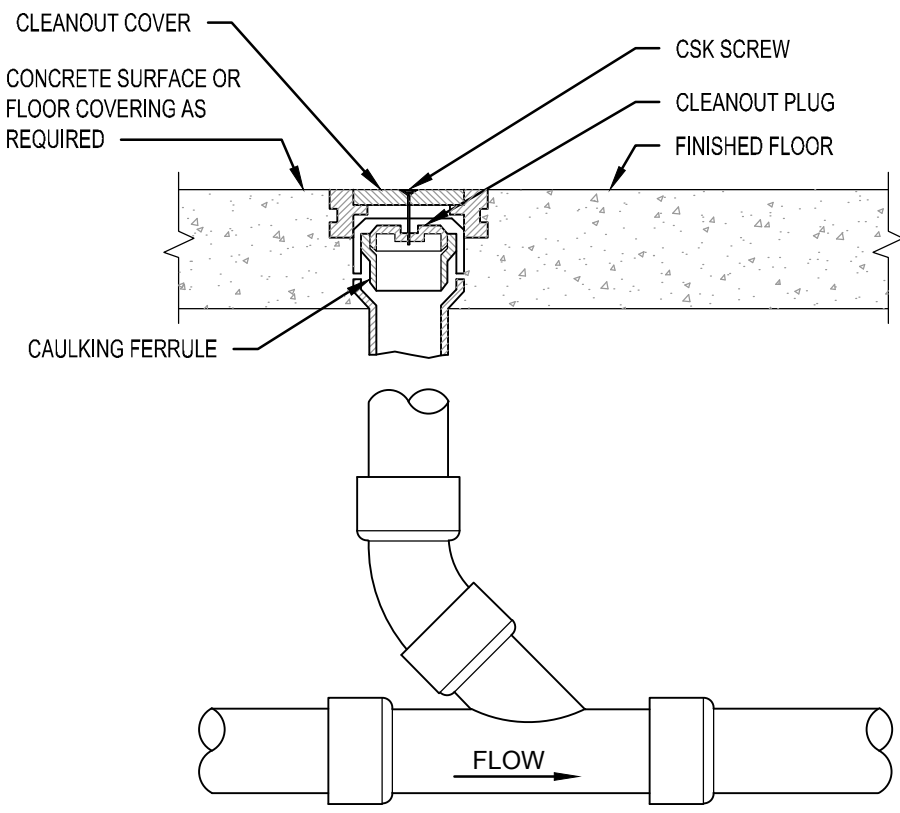
4 **TRAP SEAL PRIMER DETAIL**  
NOT TO SCALE



3 **VENT THROUGH ROOF DETAIL (VTR)**  
NOT TO SCALE



2 **WALL CLEANOUT**  
NOT TO SCALE



1 **FLOOR CLEANOUT**  
NOT TO SCALE

Architect:  
MICHAEL MOORES, RA  
t: (816) 516-4861

Client:  
Butler Supply  
t: (573) 819-4400

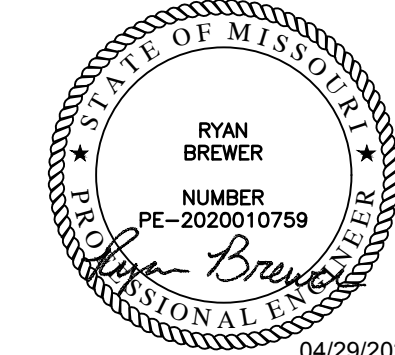
Consultants:

MEP Engineering:

**EBS**  
ENGINEERED BUILDING SOLUTIONS, LLC  
ONE EAGLE CREEK BLVD., SUITE 200  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MISSOURI 64064  
MO Certificate of Authority #C-121700022

Revisions to technical submissions which are not made or approved by the licensee are prohibited.

Seal:



MICHAEL MOORES, MO Architect #2009032812

Project Number: 2503

Project Type: TENANT FINISH

Project Name and Address:

**BUTLER SUPPLY**  
2736 NE McBaine Drive  
Lee's Summit, Missouri 64064

Issue: Date:  
Permit Submittal 04.29.25

Sheet Title:

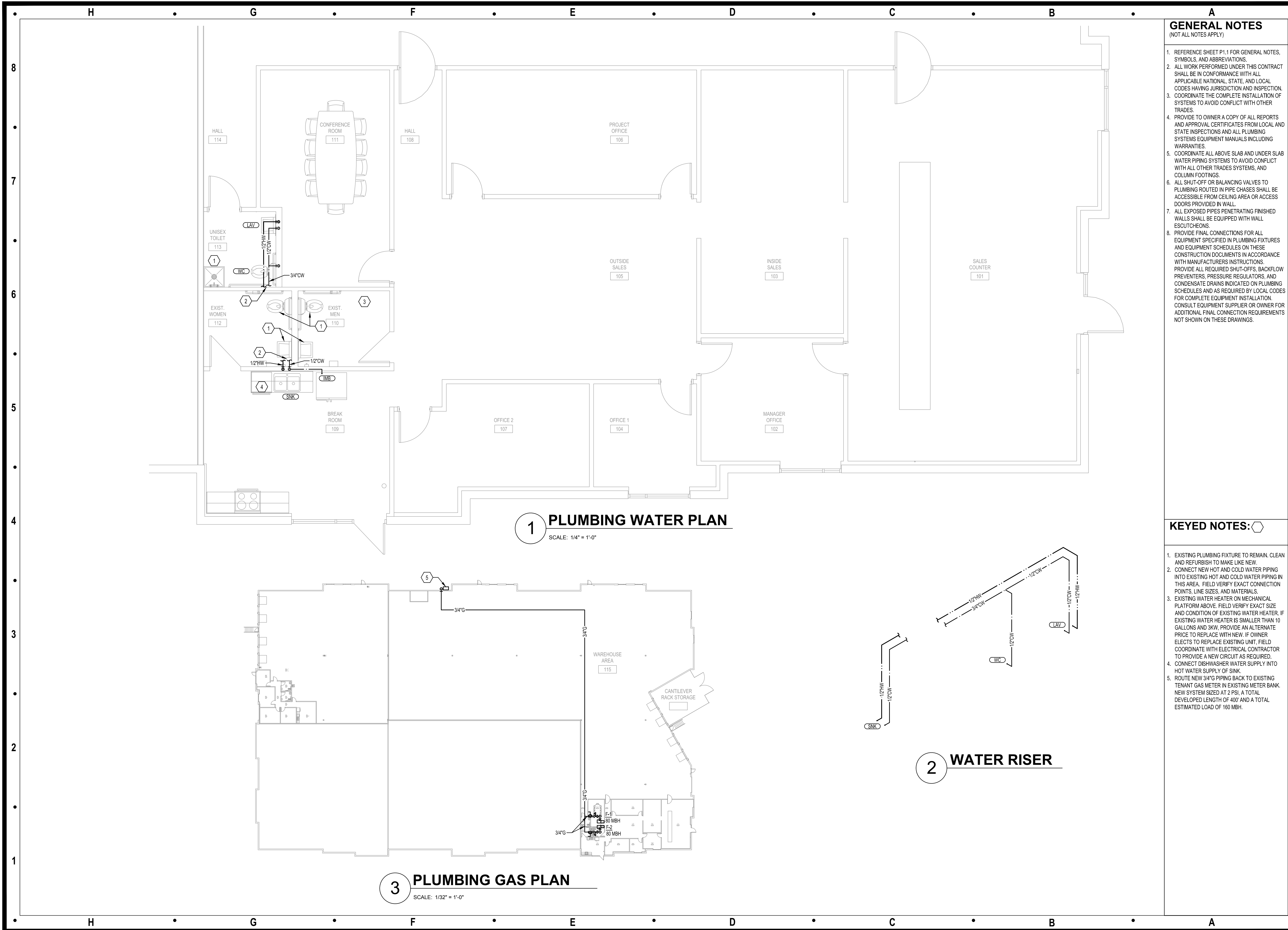
PLUMBING  
NOTES,  
SYMBOLS &  
ABBREVIATIONS

**P101**



**P201**





- GENERAL NOTES**  
(NOT ALL NOTES APPLY)
1. REFERENCE SHEET P1.1 FOR GENERAL NOTES, SYMBOLS, AND ABBREVIATIONS.
  2. ALL WORK PERFORMED UNDER THIS CONTRACT SHALL BE IN CONFORMANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE NATIONAL, STATE, AND LOCAL CODES HAVING JURISDICTION AND INSPECTION.
  3. COORDINATE THE COMPLETE INSTALLATION OF SYSTEMS TO AVOID CONFLICT WITH OTHER TRADES.
  4. PROVIDE TO OWNER A COPY OF ALL REPORTS AND APPROVAL CERTIFICATES FROM LOCAL AND STATE INSPECTIONS AND ALL PLUMBING SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT MANUALS INCLUDING WARRANTIES.
  5. COORDINATE ALL ABOVE SLAB AND UNDER SLAB WATER PIPING SYSTEMS TO AVOID CONFLICT WITH ALL OTHER TRADES SYSTEMS, AND COLUMN FOOTINGS.
  6. ALL SHUT-OFF OR BALANCING VALVES TO PLUMBING ROUTED IN PIPE CHASES SHALL BE ACCESSIBLE FROM CEILING AREA OR ACCESS DOORS PROVIDED IN WALL.
  7. ALL EXPOSED PIPES PENETRATING FINISHED WALLS SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH WALL ESCUTCHEONS.
  8. PROVIDE FINAL CONNECTIONS FOR ALL EQUIPMENT SPECIFIED IN PLUMBING FIXTURES AND EQUIPMENT SCHEDULES ON THESE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURERS INSTRUCTIONS. PROVIDE ALL REQUIRED SHUT-OFFS, BACKFLOW PREVENTERS, PRESSURE REGULATORS, AND CONDENSATE DRAINS INDICATED ON PLUMBING SCHEDULES AND AS REQUIRED BY LOCAL CODES FOR COMPLETE EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION. CONSULT EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER OR OWNER FOR ADDITIONAL FINAL CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS NOT SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS.

**KEYED NOTES:**

1. EXISTING PLUMBING FIXTURE TO REMAIN. CLEAN AND REFURBISH TO MAKE LIKE NEW.
2. CONNECT NEW HOT AND COLD WATER PIPING INTO EXISTING HOT AND COLD WATER PIPING IN THIS AREA. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONNECTION POINTS, LINE SIZES, AND MATERIALS.
3. EXISTING WATER HEATER ON MECHANICAL PLATFORM ABOVE. FIELD VERIFY EXACT SIZE AND CONDITION OF EXISTING WATER HEATER. IF EXISTING WATER HEATER IS SMALLER THAN 10 GALLONS AND 3KW, PROVIDE AN ALTERNATE PRICE TO REPLACE WITH NEW. IF OWNER ELECTS TO REPLACE EXISTING UNIT, FIELD COORDINATE WITH ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE A NEW CIRCUIT AS REQUIRED.
4. CONNECT DISHWASHER WATER SUPPLY INTO HOT WATER SUPPLY OF SINK.
5. ROUTE NEW 3/4"G PIPING BACK TO EXISTING TENANT GAS METER IN EXISTING METER BANK. NEW SYSTEM SIZED AT 2 PSI, A TOTAL DEVELOPED LENGTH OF 400' AND A TOTAL ESTIMATED LOAD OF 160 MBH.

Architect:  
MICHAEL MOORES, RA  
t: (816) 516-4861

Client:  
Butler Supply  
t: (573) 819-4400

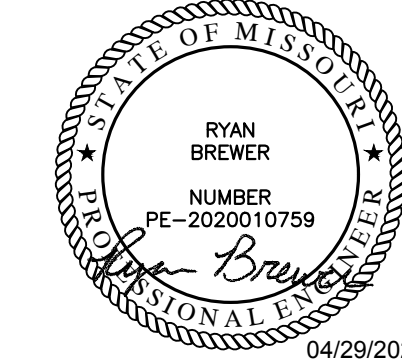
Consultants:

MEP Engineering:



Revisions to technical submissions which are not made or approved by the licensee are prohibited.

Seal:



MICHAEL MOORES, MO Architect #2009032812

Project Number: 2503  
Project Type: TENANT FINISH  
Project Name and Address:

**BUTLER SUPPLY**  
2736 NE McBaine Drive  
Lee's Summit, Missouri 64064

Issue: Date:  
Permit Submittal 04.29.25

Sheet Title:


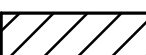




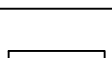

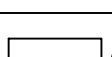


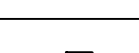
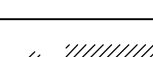
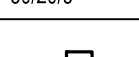
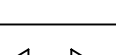























PLUMBING  
WATER PLAN

**P202**











| H  | G  | F  | E   | D   | C  | B  | A |
|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|
| 15400 - PLUMBING WORK  |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |
| DESCRIPTION<br>ALL PLUMBING AND ASSOCIATED WORK IN DIVISION 15 IS GOVERNED BY THIS SECTION. PROVIDE LABOR AND MATERIALS NECESSARY TO PROVIDE THE WORK AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFIED HEREIN. REFER TO OTHER DIVISIONS FOR CONTINUATION OF EXTERIOR AND ALLIED WORK.  | ACCESS DOORS<br>INSTALL AS REQUIRED FOR MAINTENANCE, ADJUSTMENT, REMOVAL AND REPAIR OF VALVES, EQUIPMENT AND LIKE ITEMS, DOORS SHALL BE CONVENIENTLY LOCATED AND OF SUFFICIENT SIZE.   | ESCUTCHEONS<br>PROVIDE FOR ALL PIPING THROUGH WALLS, FLOORS AND CEILING WHERE PIPING IS EXPOSED TO VIEW IN FINISHED AREA. ESCUTCHEONS SHALL BE CHROMIUM PLATED, TWO PIECE, HINGED WITH SET SCREW.  | INSERTS: IN CONCRETE, GRINNELL MODEL NO. 285 OR APPROVED EQUAL, HAVING ADJUSTMENT FROM 3/4 INCH THROUGH 1-1/4 INCH, IN METAL DECKS READHEAD SD1 OR APPROVED EQUAL. POWDER PROPELLED PERMITTED IN NEW CONSTRUCTION WHERE TYPE AND LOCATION ARE APPROVED PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. IN EXISTING CONSTRUCTION, START SLUGIN NO. 6800 SERIES OR APPROVED EQUAL. | INSISTS: IN CONCRETE, GRINNELL MODEL NO. 285 OR APPROVED EQUAL, HAVING ADJUSTMENT FROM 3/4 INCH THROUGH 1-1/4 INCH, IN METAL DECKS READHEAD SD1 OR APPROVED EQUAL. POWDER PROPELLED PERMITTED IN NEW CONSTRUCTION WHERE TYPE AND LOCATION ARE APPROVED PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. IN EXISTING CONSTRUCTION, START SLUGIN NO. 6800 SERIES OR APPROVED EQUAL. | INSTALLATION<br>DRAIN SHALL BE INSTALLED WHERE SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS; ACCESSIBLE AND LOCATED TO SUIT EQUIPMENT APPROVED FOR INSTALLATION. WHERE FLUSH VALVES ARE SPECIFIED WITH FIXTURES, THE SUPPLY TO THE VALVE IN EACH ROOM SHALL BE AT THE SAME HEIGHT FOR THE TYPE OF FIXTURE AND THE VALVE SHALL BE SET IN PLACE SO THAT THE CENTER LINE OF THE VALVE DISCHARGE IS DIRECTLY ABOVE THE CENTER LINE OF FIXTURE STUD. BENDING OF NIPPLE BETWEEN THE VALVE AND THE STUD TO ACHIEVE CONNECTION WILL NOT BE PERMITTED. | DOMESTIC WATER HEATING<br>DESCRIPTION<br>PROVIDE DOMESTIC WATER HEATING EQUIPMENT WHERE SHOWN ON DRAWINGS AND SPECIFIED. |   |
| QUALITY ASSURANCE<br>OBTAIN AND PAY FOR ALL PERMITS, INSPECTIONS AND CONNECTION FEES REQUIRED BY GOVERNING BODIES IN CONNECTION WITH THE WORK. DELIVER CERTIFICATES OF INSPECTION TO THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE. ALL WORK SHALL COMPLY WITH GOVERNING CODES, ORDINANCES, AND REGULATIONS OF CITY, COUNTY AND STATE.  | PIPING PROVISIONS FOR FIXTURES AND EQUIPMENT SPECIFIED IN OTHER SECTIONS OR FURNISHED BY THE OWNER<br>ROUGH IN LOCATIONS SHALL BE DETERMINED FOR SERVICES. PROVIDE ALL NECESSARY PLUMBING SERVICES, ACCESSIBLE VALVES ON PLUMBING BRANCHES AND MAKE ALL FINAL CONNECTIONS. | UNIONS<br>PROVIDE GROUND JOINT BRASS UNIONS OR FLANGES ON EACH PIPING CONNECTION TO EQUIPMENT.   | SIDE BEAM CLAMPS: PROVIDE WHEN SUPPORTING FROM STRUCTURAL STEEL MEMBERS, GRINNELL, MODEL 225 OR APPROVED EQUAL.   | OTHER SUPPORTS: OBTAIN OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE APPROVAL FOR OTHER METHODS OF SUPPORT.  | CHROME PLATED PIPING REQUIRING THE USE OF WRENCH SHALL BE PROTECTED FROM DAMAGE.   | DISCHARGE PIPE<br>RELIEF VALVE DISCHARGE SHALL BE COPPER WATER TUBE, TYPE M.   |   |
| SUBMITTALS<br>SHOP DRAWINGS: SUBMIT MATERIALS, PRODUCTS, EQUIPMENT AND SYSTEMS AS SPECIFIED UNDER EACH PLUMBING SECTION IN THIS DIVISION IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE GENERAL CONDITIONS. SHOW PIPE SIZES, LOCATION, SLOPES OF HORIZONTAL RUNS, FITTINGS, VALVES, METERS, GAGES AND CONNECTIONS.   | MANUAL CONTENTS<br>TITLE SHEET WITH JOB NAME, AND THE NAMES, ADDRESSES AND PHONE NUMBERS OF THE CONTRACTOR, SUBCONTRACTOR, CONTROL, SUBCONTRACTOR, RELATED CONTRACTOR AND MATERIAL AND EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS.  | CLEANOUTS<br>ON NO-HUB PIPE SHALL BE STANDARD NO-HUB FITTINGS. CLEANOUTS ON CAST IRON HUB AND SPOGOT PIPING, SHALL BE CADMIUM PLATED. APPROVED MANUFACTURERS: ZURN, JOSAM OR JONESPEC.   | SPACING OF HANGERS<br>PROVIDE HANGER AT EACH CHANGE OF DIRECTION.   | SPACE HANGERS AND SUPPORTS TO PREVENT SAGGING AND REDUCE STRAIN ON VALVES AND SPECIALTIES WITH SPACING NO GREATER AND ROD NO SMALLER THAN SHOWN ON THE FOLLOWING TABLE. HANGERS SHALL ALLOW FOR EXPANSION AND CONTRACTION.  | BOLT WATER CLOSET CARRIER TO FLOOR.  | DISCHARGE PIPE SHALL HAVE TERMINATING END CUT AT 45 DEGREE ANGLE.  |   |
| PRODUCT DATA: SUBMIT ON MATERIALS, FIXTURES, AND EQUIPMENT UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED OR ACKNOWLEDGED IN WRITING.  | INDEX OF CONTENTS<br>TYPEWRITTEN OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE OWNER'S PERSONNEL DESCRIBING HOW TO OPERATE EACH PIECE OF EQUIPMENT, AND CAUTION AND WARNING NOTICES.  | TRAP PRIMERS<br>PROVIDE WHERE INDICATED ON DRAWINGS. PRECISION PRODUCTS WITH DISTRIBUTION UNIT OR APPROVED EQUAL.  | FLASHING<br>VENT FLASHING SHALL COMPLY WITH ROOFING MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN SPECIFICATIONS   | FERROUS PIPING AND COPPER TUBING:<br>DIAMETER OF PIPE MAXIMUM SPACING ROD SIZE<br>1/2" THROUGH 1-1/2" 6 FT. 3/8"<br>2" THROUGH 3" 10 FT. 1/2"<br>4" THROUGH 5" 12 FT. 5/8"<br>6" AND LARGER 16 FT. 3/4" D.  | PIPE SHALL BE SCHEDULE 40 BLACK STEEL PIPE WITH MALLEABLE FITTINGS   | TERMINATE RELIEF VALVE DRAIN AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS.   |   |
| SAMPLES: SUBMIT WHEN SPECIFIED OR REQUESTED.   | APPROVED SHOP DRAWINGS, PRODUCT DATA AND PARTS AND MAINTENANCE BOOKLET FOR EACH ITEM OF PLUMBING, EQUIPMENT SPECIFIED IN DIVISION 15.  | PIPE SLEEVES<br>1. EXTEND SLEEVE 1/4 INCH BEYOND FINISHED SURFACE.<br>2. SET SLEEVE BEFORE POURING CONCRETE.<br>3. PROVIDE CLEARANCE BETWEEN SLEEVE AND PIPE OR BETWEEN SLEEVE AND INSULATION TO ALLOW FOR PIPE MOVEMENT DUE TO EXPANSION AND CONTRACTION.<br>4. INSULATION SHALL PASS CONTINUOUS THROUGH THE SLEEVE.<br>5. CAULK BETWEEN SLEEVE AND PIPE OR SLEEVE AND INSULATION. PREFABRICATED, PRE-INSULATED, "PIPE SHIELDS" WILL BE ACCEPTABLE FOR PIPES PASSING THROUGH FLOORS, EXTERIOR WALLS, FIRE WALLS AND FIRE RESISTIVE WALLS AND PARTITIONS.<br>6. ESCUTCHEONS: FIT AROUND INSULATION WHERE PRESENT, PROVIDE DEEP ESCUTCHEON PLATES WHERE PIPE SLEEVES EXTEND ABOVE FLOORS.<br>7. WATER HAMMER ARRESTERS: INSTALL WHERE SHOWN ON DRAWINGS.<br>8. CLEANOUTS: INSTALL WHERE SHOWN ON DRAWINGS AND AT BASE OF ALL RISERS. PROVIDE ADDITIONAL CLEANOUTS WHERE REQUIRED BY LOCAL CODES AND FOR CONVENIENCE OF TESTING AND ERECTION AT CONTRACTOR'S OPTION.<br>9. FRAMES AND COVERS SHALL BE FLUSH WITH ADJOINING ARCHITECTURAL FINISH. | CLEANOUTS<br>ON NO-HUB PIPE SHALL BE STANDARD NO-HUB FITTINGS. CLEANOUTS ON CAST IRON HUB AND SPOGOT PIPING, SHALL BE CADMIUM PLATED. APPROVED MANUFACTURERS: ZURN, JOSAM OR JONESPEC.  | CAST IRON PIPING:<br>DIAMETER OF PIPE MAXIMUM SPACING ROD SIZE<br>2" AND 3" EACH JOINT 3/8"<br>4" AND 5" EACH JOINT 1/2"<br>6" AND 8" EACH JOINT 3/4"<br>10" THROUGH 15" EACH JOINT 3/4" (TWO HANGERS)  | INSTALLATION<br>PIPING SHALL COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF NFPA NO. 54 AND THE LOCAL GAS COMPANY.  |  |   |
| RECORD DOCUMENTS<br>REFER TO GENERAL CONDITIONS FOR REQUIREMENTS CONCERNING RECORD DOCUMENTS. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS MAY BE SPECIFIED IN DIVISION 1. UNLESS SEPIAS OF THE DRAWINGS ARE TO BE FURNISHED BY THE ARCHITECT-ENGINEER FOR PREPARATION OF RECORD DRAWINGS, FURNISH OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE WITH TWO SETS OF ACCURATELY MARKED COPIES OF THE DRAWINGS, INSTEAD OF ONE SET AS REQUIRED BY THE GENERAL CONDITIONS, INDICATING ALL CHANGES FROM ORIGINAL DRAWINGS AS INSTALLED.  | COPIES OF CERTIFICATES OF INSPECTION, WHERE INSPECTION IS REQUIRED. GUARANTEES, INCLUDING EXTENDED GUARANTEES.   | PIPE SLEEVES<br>1. EXTEND SLEEVE 1/4 INCH BEYOND FINISHED SURFACE.<br>2. SET SLEEVE BEFORE POURING CONCRETE.<br>3. PROVIDE CLEARANCE BETWEEN SLEEVE AND PIPE OR BETWEEN SLEEVE AND INSULATION TO ALLOW FOR PIPE MOVEMENT DUE TO EXPANSION AND CONTRACTION.<br>4. INSULATION SHALL PASS CONTINUOUS THROUGH THE SLEEVE.<br>5. CAULK BETWEEN SLEEVE AND PIPE OR SLEEVE AND INSULATION. PREFABRICATED, PRE-INSULATED, "PIPE SHIELDS" WILL BE ACCEPTABLE FOR PIPES PASSING THROUGH FLOORS, EXTERIOR WALLS, FIRE WALLS AND FIRE RESISTIVE WALLS AND PARTITIONS.<br>6. ESCUTCHEONS: FIT AROUND INSULATION WHERE PRESENT, PROVIDE DEEP ESCUTCHEON PLATES WHERE PIPE SLEEVES EXTEND ABOVE FLOORS.<br>7. WATER HAMMER ARRESTERS: INSTALL WHERE SHOWN ON DRAWINGS.<br>8. CLEANOUTS: INSTALL WHERE SHOWN ON DRAWINGS AND AT BASE OF ALL RISERS. PROVIDE ADDITIONAL CLEANOUTS WHERE REQUIRED BY LOCAL CODES AND FOR CONVENIENCE OF TESTING AND ERECTION AT CONTRACTOR'S OPTION.<br>9. FRAMES AND COVERS SHALL BE FLUSH WITH ADJOINING ARCHITECTURAL FINISH. | TRAP PRIMERS<br>PROVIDE WHERE INDICATED ON DRAWINGS. PRECISION PRODUCTS WITH DISTRIBUTION UNIT OR APPROVED EQUAL.   | CAST IRON PIPING:<br>DIAMETER OF PIPE MAXIMUM SPACING ROD SIZE<br>2" AND 3" EACH JOINT 3/8"<br>4" AND 5" EACH JOINT 1/2"<br>6" AND 8" EACH JOINT 3/4"<br>10" THROUGH 15" EACH JOINT 3/4" (TWO HANGERS)  | INSTALLATION<br>PIPING SHALL COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF NFPA NO. 54 AND THE LOCAL GAS COMPANY.  |  |   |
| PRODUCT HANDLING<br>PIPE, FIXTURES AND ACCESSORIES SHALL BE PROTECTED FROM DAMAGE IN SHIPMENT, HANDLING, STORAGE AND INSTALLATION; FROM MOISTURE, DIRT AND DEBRIS. PIPE, CLEANOUT AND FLOOR DRAIN OPENINGS SHALL BE TEMPORARILY PLUGGED WITH TEST PLUGS UNTIL FINAL CONNECTIONS ARE MADE.  | DELIVERY<br>DELIVER THE MANUALS TO THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE PRIOR TO SUBMITTING APPLICATION FOR FINAL PAYMENT.   | PIPE SLEEVES<br>1. EXTEND SLEEVE 1/4 INCH BEYOND FINISHED SURFACE.<br>2. SET SLEEVE BEFORE POURING CONCRETE.<br>3. PROVIDE CLEARANCE BETWEEN SLEEVE AND PIPE OR BETWEEN SLEEVE AND INSULATION TO ALLOW FOR PIPE MOVEMENT DUE TO EXPANSION AND CONTRACTION.<br>4. INSULATION SHALL PASS CONTINUOUS THROUGH THE SLEEVE.<br>5. CAULK BETWEEN SLEEVE AND PIPE OR SLEEVE AND INSULATION. PREFABRICATED, PRE-INSULATED, "PIPE SHIELDS" WILL BE ACCEPTABLE FOR PIPES PASSING THROUGH FLOORS, EXTERIOR WALLS, FIRE WALLS AND FIRE RESISTIVE WALLS AND PARTITIONS.<br>6. ESCUTCHEONS: FIT AROUND INSULATION WHERE PRESENT, PROVIDE DEEP ESCUTCHEON PLATES WHERE PIPE SLEEVES EXTEND ABOVE FLOORS.<br>7. WATER HAMMER ARRESTERS: INSTALL WHERE SHOWN ON DRAWINGS.<br>8. CLEANOUTS: INSTALL WHERE SHOWN ON DRAWINGS AND AT BASE OF ALL RISERS. PROVIDE ADDITIONAL CLEANOUTS WHERE REQUIRED BY LOCAL CODES AND FOR CONVENIENCE OF TESTING AND ERECTION AT CONTRACTOR'S OPTION.<br>9. FRAMES AND COVERS SHALL BE FLUSH WITH ADJOINING ARCHITECTURAL FINISH. | TRAP PRIMERS<br>PROVIDE WHERE INDICATED ON DRAWINGS. PRECISION PRODUCTS WITH DISTRIBUTION UNIT OR APPROVED EQUAL.   | CAST IRON PIPING:<br>DIAMETER OF PIPE MAXIMUM SPACING ROD SIZE<br>2" AND 3" EACH JOINT 3/8"<br>4" AND 5" EACH JOINT 1/2"<br>6" AND 8" EACH JOINT 3/4"<br>10" THROUGH 15" EACH JOINT 3/4" (TWO HANGERS)  | INSTALLATION<br>PIPING SHALL COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF NFPA NO. 54 AND THE LOCAL GAS COMPANY.  |  |   |
| GUARANTEE AND SERVICE<br>REFER TO GENERAL CONDITIONS FOR GUARANTEE. WHERE EXTENDED GUARANTEES ARE CALLED FOR, FURNISH THREE COPIES TO BE INSERTED INTO OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUALS.  | COPIES OF CERTIFICATES OF INSPECTION, WHERE INSPECTION IS REQUIRED. GUARANTEES, INCLUDING EXTENDED GUARANTEES.   | PIPE SLEEVES<br>1. EXTEND SLEEVE 1/4 INCH BEYOND FINISHED SURFACE.<br>2. SET SLEEVE BEFORE POURING CONCRETE.<br>3. PROVIDE CLEARANCE BETWEEN SLEEVE AND PIPE OR BETWEEN SLEEVE AND INSULATION TO ALLOW FOR PIPE MOVEMENT DUE TO EXPANSION AND CONTRACTION.<br>4. INSULATION SHALL PASS CONTINUOUS THROUGH THE SLEEVE.<br>5. CAULK BETWEEN SLEEVE AND PIPE OR SLEEVE AND INSULATION. PREFABRICATED, PRE-INSULATED, "PIPE SHIELDS" WILL BE ACCEPTABLE FOR PIPES PASSING THROUGH FLOORS, EXTERIOR WALLS, FIRE WALLS AND FIRE RESISTIVE WALLS AND PARTITIONS.<br>6. ESCUTCHEONS: FIT AROUND INSULATION WHERE PRESENT, PROVIDE DEEP ESCUTCHEON PLATES WHERE PIPE SLEEVES EXTEND ABOVE FLOORS.<br>7. WATER HAMMER ARRESTERS: INSTALL WHERE SHOWN ON DRAWINGS.<br>8. CLEANOUTS: INSTALL WHERE SHOWN ON DRAWINGS AND AT BASE OF ALL RISERS. PROVIDE ADDITIONAL CLEANOUTS WHERE REQUIRED BY LOCAL CODES AND FOR CONVENIENCE OF TESTING AND ERECTION AT CONTRACTOR'S OPTION.<br>9. FRAMES AND COVERS SHALL BE FLUSH WITH ADJOINING ARCHITECTURAL FINISH. | TRAP PRIMERS<br>PROVIDE WHERE INDICATED ON DRAWINGS. PRECISION PRODUCTS WITH DISTRIBUTION UNIT OR APPROVED EQUAL.   | CAST IRON PIPING:<br>DIAMETER OF PIPE MAXIMUM SPACING ROD SIZE<br>2" AND 3" EACH JOINT 3/8"<br>4" AND 5" EACH JOINT 1/2"<br>6" AND 8" EACH JOINT 3/4"<br>10" THROUGH 15" EACH JOINT 3/4" (TWO HANGERS)  | INSTALLATION<br>PIPING SHALL COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF NFPA NO. 54 AND THE LOCAL GAS COMPANY.  |  |   |
| GENERAL<br>PLUMBING SYSTEMS SHALL BE PROVIDED COMPLETE. SHOULD A SYSTEM, OR ANY PART THEREOF FAIL TO MEET PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS, NECESSARY REPLACEMENTS, ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS, AS REQUIRED BY THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE, SHALL BE MADE TO BRING PERFORMANCE UP TO SPECIFIED REQUIREMENTS AND ALL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION AND FINISHES DAMAGED OR MARRED BY SUCH REPLACEMENTS, ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS SHALL BE RESTORED TO PRIOR CONDITION, AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.     | DELIVERY<br>DELIVER THE MANUALS TO THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE PRIOR TO SUBMITTING APPLICATION FOR FINAL PAYMENT.   | PIPE SLEEVES<br>1. EXTEND SLEEVE 1/4 INCH BEYOND FINISHED SURFACE.<br>2. SET SLEEVE BEFORE POURING CONCRETE.<br>3. PROVIDE CLEARANCE BETWEEN SLEEVE AND PIPE OR BETWEEN SLEEVE AND INSULATION TO ALLOW FOR PIPE MOVEMENT DUE TO EXPANSION AND CONTRACTION.<br>4. INSULATION SHALL PASS CONTINUOUS THROUGH THE SLEEVE.<br>5. CAULK BETWEEN SLEEVE AND PIPE OR SLEEVE AND INSULATION. PREFABRICATED, PRE-INSULATED, "PIPE SHIELDS" WILL BE ACCEPTABLE FOR PIPES PASSING THROUGH FLOORS, EXTERIOR WALLS, FIRE WALLS AND FIRE RESISTIVE WALLS AND PARTITIONS.<br>6. ESCUTCHEONS: FIT AROUND INSULATION WHERE PRESENT, PROVIDE DEEP ESCUTCHEON PLATES WHERE PIPE SLEEVES EXTEND ABOVE FLOORS.<br>7. WATER HAMMER ARRESTERS: INSTALL WHERE SHOWN ON DRAWINGS.<br>8. CLEANOUTS: INSTALL WHERE SHOWN ON DRAWINGS AND AT BASE OF ALL RISERS. PROVIDE ADDITIONAL CLEANOUTS WHERE REQUIRED BY LOCAL CODES AND FOR CONVENIENCE OF TESTING AND ERECTION AT CONTRACTOR'S OPTION.<br>9. FRAMES AND COVERS SHALL BE FLUSH WITH ADJOINING ARCHITECTURAL FINISH. | TRAP PRIMERS<br>PROVIDE WHERE INDICATED ON DRAWINGS. PRECISION PRODUCTS WITH DISTRIBUTION UNIT OR APPROVED EQUAL.   | CAST IRON PIPING:<br>DIAMETER OF PIPE MAXIMUM SPACING ROD SIZE<br>2" AND 3" EACH JOINT 3/8"<br>4" AND 5" EACH JOINT 1/2"<br>6" AND 8" EACH JOINT 3/4"<br>10" THROUGH 15" EACH JOINT 3/4" (TWO HANGERS)  | INSTALLATION<br>PIPING SHALL COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF NFPA NO. 54 AND THE LOCAL GAS COMPANY.  |  |   |
| WHERE MULTIPLE ITEMS OF EQUIPMENT OR MATERIALS ARE REQUIRED THEY SHALL BE THE PRODUCT OF A SINGLE MANUFACTURER.  | COPIES OF CERTIFICATES OF INSPECTION, WHERE INSPECTION IS REQUIRED. GUARANTEES, INCLUDING EXTENDED GUARANTEES.   | PIPE SLEEVES<br>1. EXTEND SLEEVE 1/4 INCH BEYOND FINISHED SURFACE.<br>2. SET SLEEVE BEFORE POURING CONCRETE.<br>3. PROVIDE CLEARANCE BETWEEN SLEEVE AND PIPE OR BETWEEN SLEEVE AND INSULATION TO ALLOW FOR PIPE MOVEMENT DUE TO EXPANSION AND CONTRACTION.<br>4. INSULATION SHALL PASS CONTINUOUS THROUGH THE SLEEVE.<br>5. CAULK BETWEEN SLEEVE AND PIPE OR SLEEVE AND INSULATION. PREFABRICATED, PRE-INSULATED, "PIPE SHIELDS" WILL BE ACCEPTABLE FOR PIPES PASSING THROUGH FLOORS, EXTERIOR WALLS, FIRE WALLS AND FIRE RESISTIVE WALLS AND PARTITIONS.<br>6. ESCUTCHEONS: FIT AROUND INSULATION WHERE PRESENT, PROVIDE DEEP ESCUTCHEON PLATES WHERE PIPE SLEEVES EXTEND ABOVE FLOORS.<br>7. WATER HAMMER ARRESTERS: INSTALL WHERE SHOWN ON DRAWINGS.<br>8. CLEANOUTS: INSTALL WHERE SHOWN ON DRAWINGS AND AT BASE OF ALL RISERS. PROVIDE ADDITIONAL CLEANOUTS WHERE REQUIRED BY LOCAL CODES AND FOR CONVENIENCE OF TESTING AND ERECTION AT CONTRACTOR'S OPTION.<br>9. FRAMES AND COVERS SHALL BE FLUSH WITH ADJOINING ARCHITECTURAL FINISH. | TRAP PRIMERS<br>PROVIDE WHERE INDICATED ON DRAWINGS. PRECISION PRODUCTS WITH DISTRIBUTION UNIT OR APPROVED EQUAL.   | CAST IRON PIPING:<br>DIAMETER OF PIPE MAXIMUM SPACING ROD SIZE<br>2" AND 3" EACH JOINT 3/8"<br>4" AND 5" EACH JOINT 1/2"<br>6" AND 8" EACH JOINT 3/4"<br>10" THROUGH 15" EACH JOINT 3/4" (TWO HANGERS)  | INSTALLATION<br>PIPING SHALL COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF NFPA NO. 54 AND THE LOCAL GAS COMPANY.  |  |   |
| INSERTS, PIPE SLEEVES, HANGERS, SUPPORTS, FIXTURES, TRIM DRAINS AND ANCHORAGE OF PLUMBING SHALL BE PROVIDED AS SPECIFIED HEREIN. WHERE SUCH ITEMS ARE TO BE SET OR EMBEDDED IN CONCRETE, MASONRY OR SIMILAR WORK, THE ITEMS SHALL BE FURNISHED AND LAYOUT MADE AT THE PROPER TIME FOR THE SETTING OR EMBEDMENT THEREOF SO AS TO CAUSE NO DELAY IN THE WORK.  | COPIES OF CERTIFICATES OF INSPECTION, WHERE INSPECTION IS REQUIRED. GUARANTEES, INCLUDING EXTENDED GUARANTEES.   | PIPE SLEEVES<br>1. EXTEND SLEEVE 1/4 INCH BEYOND FINISHED SURFACE.<br>2. SET SLEEVE BEFORE POURING CONCRETE.<br>3. PROVIDE CLEARANCE BETWEEN SLEEVE AND PIPE OR BETWEEN SLEEVE AND INSULATION TO ALLOW FOR PIPE MOVEMENT DUE TO EXPANSION AND CONTRACTION.<br>4. INSULATION SHALL PASS CONTINUOUS THROUGH THE SLEEVE.<br>5. CAULK BETWEEN SLEEVE AND PIPE OR SLEEVE AND INSULATION. PREFABRICATED, PRE-INSULATED, "PIPE SHIELDS" WILL BE ACCEPTABLE FOR PIPES PASSING THROUGH FLOORS, EXTERIOR WALLS, FIRE WALLS AND FIRE RESISTIVE WALLS AND PARTITIONS.<br>6. ESCUTCHEONS: FIT AROUND INSULATION WHERE PRESENT, PROVIDE DEEP ESCUTCHEON PLATES WHERE PIPE SLEEVES EXTEND ABOVE FLOORS.<br>7. WATER HAMMER ARRESTERS: INSTALL WHERE SHOWN ON DRAWINGS.<br>8. CLEANOUTS: INSTALL WHERE SHOWN ON DRAWINGS AND AT BASE OF ALL RISERS. PROVIDE ADDITIONAL CLEANOUTS WHERE REQUIRED BY LOCAL CODES AND FOR CONVENIENCE OF TESTING AND ERECTION AT CONTRACTOR'S OPTION.<br>9. FRAMES AND COVERS SHALL BE FLUSH WITH ADJOINING ARCHITECTURAL FINISH. | TRAP PRIMERS<br>PROVIDE WHERE INDICATED ON DRAWINGS. PRECISION PRODUCTS WITH DISTRIBUTION UNIT OR APPROVED EQUAL.   | CAST IRON PIPING:<br>DIAMETER OF PIPE MAXIMUM SPACING ROD SIZE<br>2" AND 3" EACH JOINT 3/8"<br>4" AND 5" EACH JOINT 1/2"<br>6" AND 8" EACH JOINT 3/4"<br>10" THROUGH 15" EACH JOINT 3/4" (TWO HANGERS)  | INSTALLATION<br>PIPING SHALL COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF NFPA NO. 54 AND THE LOCAL GAS COMPANY.  |  |   |
| MANUFACTURER'S NAMES AND CATALOG NUMBERS<br>SPECIFIED REFERENCES HAVE BEEN MADE TO ONE OR MORE MANUFACTURER'S NAMES AND MODEL OR CATALOG NUMBERS. THIS DOES NOT NECESSARILY INDICATE THAT THE MATERIAL AND EQUIPMENT SPECIFIED IS AN "OFF THE SHELF" ITEM. REQUIREMENTS FOR SPECIFIC FINISHES, MATERIAL OR OTHER MODIFICATIONS MAY INTRODUCE VARIANCES FROM MANUFACTURER'S STANDARDS. MODIFICATIONS SHALL BE FULLY CONSIDERED.   | COPIES OF CERTIFICATES OF INSPECTION, WHERE INSPECTION IS REQUIRED. GUARANTEES, INCLUDING EXTENDED GUARANTEES.   | PIPE SLEEVES<br>1. EXTEND SLEEVE 1/4 INCH BEYOND FINISHED SURFACE.<br>2. SET SLEEVE BEFORE POURING CONCRETE.<br>3. PROVIDE CLEARANCE BETWEEN SLEEVE AND PIPE OR BETWEEN SLEEVE AND INSULATION TO ALLOW FOR PIPE MOVEMENT DUE TO EXPANSION AND CONTRACTION.<br>4. INSULATION SHALL PASS CONTINUOUS THROUGH THE SLEEVE.<br>5. CAULK BETWEEN SLEEVE AND PIPE OR SLEEVE AND INSULATION. PREFABRICATED, PRE-INSULATED, "PIPE SHIELDS" WILL BE ACCEPTABLE FOR PIPES PASSING THROUGH FLOORS, EXTERIOR WALLS, FIRE WALLS AND FIRE RESISTIVE WALLS AND PARTITIONS.<br>6. ESCUTCHEONS: FIT AROUND INSULATION WHERE PRESENT, PROVIDE DEEP ESCUTCHEON PLATES WHERE PIPE SLEEVES EXTEND ABOVE FLOORS.<br>7. WATER HAMMER ARRESTERS: INSTALL WHERE SHOWN ON DRAWINGS.<br>8. CLEANOUTS: INSTALL WHERE SHOWN ON DRAWINGS AND AT BASE OF ALL RISERS. PROVIDE ADDITIONAL CLEANOUTS WHERE REQUIRED BY LOCAL CODES AND FOR CONVENIENCE OF TESTING AND ERECTION AT CONTRACTOR'S OPTION.<br>9. FRAMES AND COVERS SHALL BE FLUSH WITH ADJOINING ARCHITECTURAL FINISH. | TRAP PRIMERS<br>PROVIDE WHERE INDICATED ON DRAWINGS. PRECISION PRODUCTS WITH DISTRIBUTION UNIT OR APPROVED EQUAL.   | CAST IRON PIPING:<br>DIAMETER OF PIPE MAXIMUM SPACING ROD SIZE<br>2" AND 3" EACH JOINT 3/8"<br>4" AND 5" EACH JOINT 1/2"<br>6" AND 8" EACH JOINT 3/4"<br>10" THROUGH 15" EACH JOINT 3/4" (TWO HANGERS)  | INSTALLATION<br>PIPING SHALL COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF NFPA NO. 54 AND THE LOCAL GAS COMPANY.  |  |   |
| CHARTS AND TAGS<br>IN AREAS HAVING VALVES, PROVIDE SINGLE LINE DIAGRAMS FRAMED UNDER GLASS AND MOUNTED ON EQUIPMENT ROOM WALL. THE DIAGRAMS SHALL GIVE NAME, NUMBER DESIGNATION AND LOCATION OF VALVE.   | COPIES OF CERTIFICATES OF INSPECTION, WHERE INSPECTION IS REQUIRED. GUARANTEES, INCLUDING EXTENDED GUARANTEES.   | PIPE SLEEVES<br>1. EXTEND SLEEVE 1/4 INCH BEYOND FINISHED SURFACE.<br>2. SET SLEEVE BEFORE POURING CONCRETE.<br>3. PROVIDE CLEARANCE BETWEEN SLEEVE AND PIPE OR BETWEEN SLEEVE AND INSULATION TO ALLOW FOR PIPE MOVEMENT DUE TO EXPANSION AND CONTRACTION.<br>4. INSULATION SHALL PASS CONTINUOUS THROUGH THE SLEEVE.<br>5. CAULK BETWEEN SLEEVE AND PIPE OR SLEEVE AND INSULATION. PREFABRICATED, PRE-INSULATED, "PIPE SHIELDS" WILL BE ACCEPTABLE FOR PIPES PASSING THROUGH FLOORS, EXTERIOR WALLS, FIRE WALLS AND FIRE RESISTIVE WALLS AND PARTITIONS.<br>6. ESCUTCHEONS: FIT AROUND INSULATION WHERE PRESENT, PROVIDE DEEP ESCUTCHEON PLATES WHERE PIPE SLEEVES EXTEND ABOVE FLOORS.<br>7. WATER HAMMER ARRESTERS: INSTALL WHERE SHOWN ON DRAWINGS.<br>8. CLEANOUTS: INSTALL WHERE SHOWN ON DRAWINGS AND AT BASE OF ALL RISERS. PROVIDE ADDITIONAL CLEANOUTS WHERE REQUIRED BY LOCAL CODES AND FOR CONVENIENCE OF TESTING AND ERECTION AT CONTRACTOR'S OPTION.<br>9. FRAMES AND COVERS SHALL BE FLUSH WITH ADJOINING ARCHITECTURAL FINISH. | TRAP PRIMERS<br>PROVIDE WHERE INDICATED ON DRAWINGS. PRECISION PRODUCTS WITH DISTRIBUTION UNIT OR APPROVED EQUAL.   | CAST IRON PIPING:<br>DIAMETER OF PIPE MAXIMUM SPACING ROD SIZE<br>2" AND 3" EACH JOINT 3/8"<br>4" AND 5" EACH JOINT 1/2"<br>6" AND 8" EACH JOINT 3/4"<br>10" THROUGH 15" EACH JOINT 3/4" (TWO HANGERS)  | INSTALLATION<br>PIPING SHALL COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF NFPA NO. 54 AND THE LOCAL GAS COMPANY.  |  |   |
| VALVES SHALL BE IDENTIFIED WITH 1/16 INCH THICK WHITE LAMINATED PLASTIC NAMEPLATES WITH 3/16 INCH HIGH BLACK LAMINATED LETTERS. THE NAMEPLATE IDENTIFICATION SHALL COINCIDE WITH ITEMS APPEARING ON DIAGRAMS. ATTACH NAMEPLATES TO VALVES WITH NON-CORROSIVE CHAIN OR WIRE.  | COPIES OF CERTIFICATES OF INSPECTION, WHERE INSPECTION IS REQUIRED. GUARANTEES, INCLUDING EXTENDED GUARANTEES.   | PIPE SLEEVES<br>1. EXTEND SLEEVE 1/4 INCH BEYOND FINISHED SURFACE.<br>2. SET SLEEVE BEFORE POURING CONCRETE.<br>3. PROVIDE CLEARANCE BETWEEN SLEEVE AND PIPE OR BETWEEN SLEEVE AND INSULATION TO ALLOW FOR PIPE MOVEMENT DUE TO EXPANSION AND CONTRACTION.<br>4. INSULATION SHALL PASS CONTINUOUS THROUGH THE SLEEVE.<br>5. CAULK BETWEEN SLEEVE AND PIPE OR SLEEVE AND INSULATION. PREFABRICATED, PRE-INSULATED, "PIPE SHIELDS" WILL BE ACCEPTABLE FOR PIPES PASSING THROUGH FLOORS, EXTERIOR WALLS, FIRE WALLS AND FIRE RESISTIVE WALLS AND PARTITIONS.<br>6. ESCUTCHEONS: FIT AROUND INSULATION WHERE PRESENT, PROVIDE DEEP ESCUTCHEON PLATES WHERE PIPE SLEEVES EXTEND ABOVE FLOORS.<br>7. WATER HAMMER ARRESTERS: INSTALL WHERE SHOWN ON DRAWINGS.<br>8. CLEANOUTS: INSTALL WHERE SHOWN ON DRAWINGS AND AT BASE OF ALL RISERS. PROVIDE ADDITIONAL CLEANOUTS WHERE REQUIRED BY LOCAL CODES AND FOR CONVENIENCE OF TESTING AND ERECTION AT CONTRACTOR'S OPTION.<br>9. FRAMES AND COVERS SHALL BE FLUSH WITH ADJOINING ARCHITECTURAL FINISH. | TRAP PRIMERS<br>PROVIDE WHERE INDICATED ON DRAWINGS. PRECISION PRODUCTS WITH DISTRIBUTION UNIT OR APPROVED EQUAL.   | CAST IRON PIPING:<br>DIAMETER OF PIPE MAXIMUM SPACING ROD SIZE<br>2" AND 3" EACH JOINT 3/8"<br>4" AND 5" EACH JOINT 1/2"<br>6" AND 8" EACH JOINT 3/4"<br>10" THROUGH 15" EACH JOINT 3/4" (TWO HANGERS)  | INSTALLATION<br>PIPING SHALL COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF NFPA NO. 54 AND THE LOCAL GAS COMPANY.  |  |   |
| ACCESS DOORS<br>PROVIDE ACCESS DOORS AS INDICATED AND SPECIFIED IN DRAWINGS  | COPIES OF CERTIFICATES OF INSPECTION, WHERE INSPECTION IS REQUIRED. GUARANTEES, INCLUDING EXTENDED GUARANTEES.   | PIPE SLEEVES<br>1. EXTEND SLEEVE 1/4 INCH BEYOND FINISHED SURFACE.<br>2. SET SLEEVE BEFORE POURING CONCRETE.<br>3. PROVIDE CLEARANCE BETWEEN SLEEVE AND PIPE OR BETWEEN SLEEVE AND INSULATION TO ALLOW FOR PIPE MOVEMENT DUE TO EXPANSION AND CONTRACTION.<br>4. INSULATION SHALL PASS CONTINUOUS THROUGH THE SLEEVE.<br>5. CAULK BETWEEN SLEEVE AND PIPE OR SLEEVE AND INSULATION. PREFABRICATED, PRE-INSULATED, "PIPE SHIELDS" WILL BE ACCEPTABLE FOR PIPES PASSING THROUGH FLOORS, EXTERIOR WALLS, FIRE WALLS AND FIRE RESISTIVE WALLS AND PARTITIONS.<br>6. ESCUTCHEONS: FIT AROUND INSULATION WHERE PRESENT, PROVIDE DEEP ESCUTCHEON PLATES WHERE PIPE SLEEVES EXTEND ABOVE FLOORS.<br>7. WATER HAMMER ARRESTERS: INSTALL WHERE SHOWN ON DRAWINGS.<br>8. CLEANOUTS: INSTALL WHERE SHOWN ON DRAWINGS AND AT BASE OF ALL RISERS. PROVIDE ADDITIONAL CLEANOUTS WHERE REQUIRED BY LOCAL CODES AND FOR CONVENIENCE OF TESTING AND ERECTION AT CONTRACTOR'S OPTION.<br>9. FRAMES AND COVERS SHALL BE FLUSH WITH ADJOINING ARCHITECTURAL FINISH. | TRAP PRIMERS<br>PROVIDE WHERE INDICATED ON DRAWINGS. PRECISION PRODUCTS WITH DISTRIBUTION UNIT OR APPROVED EQUAL.   | CAST IRON PIPING:<br>DIAMETER OF PIPE MAXIMUM SPACING ROD SIZE<br>2" AND 3" EACH JOINT 3/8"<br>4" AND 5" EACH JOINT 1/2"<br>6" AND 8" EACH JOINT 3/4"<br>10" THROUGH 15" EACH JOINT 3/4" (TWO HANGERS)  | INSTALLATION<br>PIPING SHALL COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF NFPA NO. 54 AND THE LOCAL GAS COMPANY.  |  |   |
| INSTALLATION AND WORKMANSHIP<br>THE WORK SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. ANY MATERIAL, APPARATUS OR EQUIPMENT WHICH, IN THE OPINION OF THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE, IS IMPROPERLY INSTALLED SHALL BE REMOVED AND REINSTALLED IN AN APPROVED MANNER AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.  | COPIES OF CERTIFICATES OF INSPECTION, WHERE INSPECTION IS REQUIRED. GUARANTEES, INCLUDING EXTENDED GUARANTEES.   | PIPE SLEEVES<br>1. EXTEND SLEEVE 1/4 INCH BEYOND FINISHED SURFACE.<br>2. SET SLEEVE BEFORE POURING CONCRETE.<br>3. PROVIDE CLEARANCE BETWEEN SLEEVE AND PIPE OR BETWEEN SLEEVE AND INSULATION TO ALLOW FOR PIPE MOVEMENT DUE TO EXPANSION AND CONTRACTION.<br>4. INSULATION SHALL PASS CONTINUOUS THROUGH THE SLEEVE.<br>5. CAULK BETWEEN SLEEVE AND PIPE OR SLEEVE AND INSULATION. PREFABRICATED, PRE-INSULATED, "PIPE SHIELDS" WILL BE ACCEPTABLE FOR PIPES PASSING THROUGH FLOORS, EXTERIOR WALLS, FIRE WALLS AND FIRE RESISTIVE WALLS AND PARTITIONS.<br>6. ESCUTCHEONS: FIT AROUND INSULATION WHERE PRESENT, PROVIDE DEEP ESCUTCHEON PLATES WHERE PIPE SLEEVES EXTEND ABOVE FLOORS.<br>7. WATER HAMMER ARRESTERS: INSTALL WHERE SHOWN ON DRAWINGS.<br>8. CLEANOUTS: INSTALL WHERE SHOWN ON DRAWINGS AND AT BASE OF ALL RISERS. PROVIDE ADDITIONAL CLEANOUTS WHERE REQUIRED BY LOCAL CODES AND FOR CONVENIENCE OF TESTING AND ERECTION AT CONTRACTOR'S OPTION.<br>9. FRAMES AND COVERS SHALL BE FLUSH WITH ADJOINING ARCHITECTURAL FINISH. | TRAP PRIMERS<br>PROVIDE WHERE INDICATED ON DRAWINGS. PRECISION PRODUCTS WITH DISTRIBUTION UNIT OR APPROVED EQUAL.   | CAST IRON PIPING:<br>DIAMETER OF PIPE MAXIMUM SPACING ROD SIZE<br>2" AND 3" EACH JOINT 3/8"<br>4" AND 5" EACH JOINT 1/2"<br>6" AND 8" EACH JOINT 3/4"<br>10" THROUGH 15" EACH JOINT 3/4" (TWO HANGERS)  | INSTALLATION<br>PIPING SHALL COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF NFPA NO. 54 AND THE LOCAL GAS COMPANY.  |  |   |
| THE LOCATION OF PLUMBING PIPING SHALL BE COORDINATED TO ENSURE THAT IT CLEARS OPENINGS AND STRUCTURAL MEMBERS; THAT PIPING INDICATED AS CONCEALED CAN BE PROPERLY CONCEALED IN WALLS OR PARTITIONS AND THAT IT DOES NOT INTERFERE WITH LIGHTS, DUCTWORK OR EQUIPMENT HAVING FIXED LOCATIONS. MAKE NECESSARY HORIZONTAL OR VERTICAL OFFSETS WITH PIPE FITTINGS TO INSTALL THE SYSTEM IN THE AVAILABLE SPACE. CONCEAL OR INSTALL TIGHT TO STRUCTURE (IF EXPOSED) UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. | COPIES OF CERTIFICATES OF INSPECTION, WHERE INSPECTION IS REQUIRED. GUARANTEES, INCLUDING EXTENDED GUARANTEES.   | PIPE SLEEVES<br>1. EXTEND SLEEVE 1/4 INCH BEYOND FINISHED SURFACE.<br>2. SET SLEEVE BEFORE POURING CONCRETE.<br>3. PROVIDE CLEARANCE BETWEEN SLEEVE AND PIPE OR BETWEEN SLEEVE AND INSULATION TO ALLOW FOR PIPE MOVEMENT DUE TO EXPANSION AND CONTRACTION.<br>4. INSULATION SHALL PASS CONTINUOUS THROUGH THE SLEEVE.<br>5. CAULK BETWEEN SLEEVE AND PIPE OR SLEEVE AND INSULATION. PREFABRICATED, PRE-INSULATED, "PIPE SHIELDS" WILL BE ACCEPTABLE FOR PIPES PASSING THROUGH FLOORS, EXTERIOR WALLS, FIRE WALLS AND FIRE RESISTIVE WALLS AND PARTITIONS.<br>6. ESCUTCHEONS: FIT AROUND INSULATION WHERE PRESENT, PROVIDE DEEP ESCUTCHEON PLATES WHERE PIPE SLEEVES EXTEND ABOVE FLOORS.<br>7. WATER HAMMER ARRESTERS: INSTALL WHERE SHOWN ON DRAWINGS.<br>8. CLEANOUTS: INSTALL WHERE SHOWN ON DRAWINGS AND AT BASE OF ALL RISERS. PROVIDE ADDITIONAL CLEANOUTS WHERE REQUIRED BY LOCAL CODES AND FOR CONVENIENCE OF TESTING AND ERECTION AT CONTRACTOR'S OPTION.<br>9. FRAMES AND COVERS SHALL BE FLUSH WITH ADJOINING ARCHITECTURAL FINISH. | TRAP PRIMERS<br>PROVIDE WHERE INDICATED ON DRAWINGS. PRECISION PRODUCTS WITH DISTRIBUTION UNIT OR APPROVED EQUAL.   | CAST IRON PIPING:<br>DIAMETER OF PIPE MAXIMUM SPACING ROD SIZE<br>2" AND 3" EACH JOINT 3/8"<br>4" AND 5" EACH JOINT 1/2"<br>6" AND 8" EACH JOINT 3/4"<br>10" THROUGH 15" EACH JOINT 3/4" (TWO HANGERS)  | INSTALLATION<br>PIPING SHALL COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF NFPA NO. 54 AND THE LOCAL GAS COMPANY.  |  |   |
| PIPING SHALL BE EXPOSED IN FINISHED AREAS ONLY WHERE INDICATED OR WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.   | COPIES OF CERTIFICATES OF INSPECTION, WHERE INSPECTION IS REQUIRED. GUARANTEES, INCLUDING EXTENDED GUARANTEES.   | PIPE SLEEVES<br>1. EXTEND SLEEVE 1/4 INCH BEYOND FINISHED SURFACE.<br>2. SET SLEEVE BEFORE POURING CONCRETE.<br>3. PROVIDE CLEARANCE BETWEEN SLEEVE AND PIPE OR BETWEEN SLEEVE AND INSULATION TO ALLOW FOR PIPE MOVEMENT DUE TO EXPANSION AND CONTRACTION.<br>4. INSULATION SHALL PASS CONTINUOUS THROUGH THE SLEEVE.<br>5. CAULK BETWEEN SLEEVE AND PIPE OR SLEEVE AND INSULATION. PREFABRICATED, PRE-INSULATED, "PIPE SHIELDS" WILL BE ACCEPTABLE FOR PIPES PASSING THROUGH FLOORS, EXTERIOR WALLS, FIRE WALLS AND FIRE RESISTIVE WALLS AND PARTITIONS.<br>6. ESCUTCHEONS: FIT AROUND INSULATION WHERE PRESENT, PROVIDE DEEP ESCUTCHEON PLATES WHERE PIPE SLEEVES EXTEND ABOVE FLOORS.<br>7. WATER HAMMER ARRESTERS: INSTALL WHERE SHOWN ON DRAWINGS.<br>8. CLEANOUTS: INSTALL WHERE SHOWN ON DRAWINGS AND AT BASE OF ALL RISERS. PROVIDE ADDITIONAL CLEANOUTS WHERE REQUIRED BY LOCAL CODES AND FOR CONVENIENCE OF TESTING AND ERECTION AT CONTRACTOR'S OPTION.<br>9. FRAMES AND COVERS SHALL BE FLUSH WITH ADJOINING ARCHITECTURAL FINISH. | TRAP PRIMERS<br>PROVIDE WHERE INDICATED ON DRAWINGS. PRECISION PRODUCTS WITH DISTRIBUTION UNIT OR APPROVED EQUAL.   | CAST IRON PIPING:<br>DIAMETER OF PIPE MAXIMUM SPACING ROD SIZE<br>2" AND 3" EACH JOINT 3/8"<br>4" AND 5" EACH JOINT 1/2"<br>6" AND 8" EACH JOINT 3/4"<br>10" THROUGH 15" EACH JOINT 3/4" (TWO HANGERS)  | INSTALLATION<br>PIPING SHALL COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF NFPA NO. 54 AND THE LOCAL GAS COMPANY.  |  |   |
| WHERE DRAIN OR WATER CONNECTIONS NECESSARY TO THE OPERATION OF FIXTURES OR EQUIPMENT ARE NOT SPECIFICALLY SHOWN ON DIAGRAMS, EXTEND NECESSARY BRANCHES TO THE CLOSEST INDICATED BRANCH OR MAIN, AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.  | COPIES OF CERTIFICATES OF INSPECTION, WHERE INSPECTION IS REQUIRED. GUARANTEES, INCLUDING EXTENDED GUARANTEES.   | PIPE SLEEVES<br>1. EXTEND SLEEVE 1/4 INCH BEYOND FINISHED SURFACE.<br>2. SET SLEEVE BEFORE POURING CONCRETE.<br>3. PROVIDE CLEARANCE BETWEEN SLEEVE AND PIPE OR BETWEEN SLEEVE AND INSULATION TO ALLOW FOR PIPE MOVEMENT DUE TO EXPANSION AND CONTRACTION.<br>4. INSULATION SHALL PASS CONTINUOUS THROUGH THE SLEEVE.<br>5. CAULK BETWEEN SLEEVE AND PIPE OR SLEEVE AND INSULATION. PREFABRICATED, PRE-INSULATED, "PIPE SHIELDS" WILL BE ACCEPTABLE FOR PIPES PASSING THROUGH FLOORS, EXTERIOR WALLS, FIRE WALLS AND FIRE RESISTIVE WALLS AND PARTITIONS.<br>6. ESCUTCHEONS: FIT AROUND INSULATION WHERE PRESENT, PROVIDE DEEP ESCUTCHEON PLATES WHERE PIPE SLEEVES EXTEND ABOVE FLOORS.<br>7. WATER HAMMER ARRESTERS: INSTALL WHERE SHOWN ON DRAWINGS.<br>8. CLEANOUTS: INSTALL WHERE SHOWN ON DRAWINGS AND AT BASE OF ALL RISERS. PROVIDE ADDITIONAL CLEANOUTS WHERE REQUIRED BY LOCAL CODES AND FOR CONVENIENCE OF TESTING AND ERECTION AT CONTRACTOR'S OPTION.<br>9. FRAMES AND COVERS SHALL BE FLUSH WITH ADJOINING ARCHITECTURAL FINISH. | TRAP PRIMERS<br>PROVIDE WHERE INDICATED ON DRAWINGS. PRECISION PRODUCTS WITH DISTRIBUTION UNIT OR APPROVED EQUAL.   | CAST IRON PIPING:<br>DIAMETER OF PIPE MAXIMUM SPACING ROD SIZE<br>2" AND 3" EACH JOINT 3/8"<br>4" AND 5" EACH JOINT 1/2"<br>6" AND 8" EACH JOINT 3/4"<br>10" THROUGH 15" EACH JOINT 3/4" (TWO HANGERS)  | INSTALLATION<br>PIPING SHALL COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF NFPA NO. 54 AND THE LOCAL GAS COMPANY.  |  |   |
| EACH FIXTURE, EQUIPMENT DRAIN OR FLOOR DRAIN SHALL BE SEPARATELY TRAPPED UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED OR SPECIFIED.  | COPIES OF CERTIFICATES OF INSPECTION, WHERE INSPECTION IS REQUIRED. GUARANTEES, INCLUDING EXTENDED GUARANTEES.   | PIPE SLEEVES<br>1. EXTEND SLEEVE 1/4 INCH BEYOND FINISHED SURFACE.<br>2. SET SLEEVE BEFORE POURING CONCRETE.<br>3. PROVIDE CLEARANCE BETWEEN SLEEVE AND PIPE OR BETWEEN SLEEVE AND INSULATION TO ALLOW FOR PIPE MOVEMENT DUE TO EXPANSION AND CONTRACTION.<br>4. INSULATION SHALL PASS CONTINUOUS THROUGH THE SLEEVE.<br>5. CAULK BETWEEN SLEEVE AND PIPE OR SLEEVE AND INSULATION. PREFABRICATED, PRE-INSULATED, "PIPE SHIELDS" WILL BE ACCEPTABLE FOR PIPES PASSING THROUGH FLOORS, EXTERIOR WALLS, FIRE WALLS AND FIRE RESISTIVE WALLS AND PARTITIONS.<br>6. ESCUTCHEONS: FIT AROUND INSULATION WHERE PRESENT, PROVIDE DEEP ESCUTCHEON PLATES WHERE PIPE SLEEVES EXTEND ABOVE FLOORS.<br>7. WATER HAMMER ARRESTERS: INSTALL WHERE SHOWN ON DRAWINGS.<br>8. CLEANOUTS: INSTALL WHERE SHOWN ON DRAWINGS AND AT BASE OF ALL RISERS. PROVIDE ADDITIONAL CLEANOUTS WHERE REQUIRED BY LOCAL CODES AND FOR CONVENIENCE OF TESTING AND ERECTION AT CONTRACTOR'S OPTION.<br>9. FRAMES AND COVERS SHALL BE FLUSH WITH ADJOINING ARCHITECTURAL FINISH. | TRAP PRIMERS<br>PROVIDE WHERE INDICATED ON DRAWINGS. PRECISION PRODUCTS WITH DISTRIBUTION UNIT OR APPROVED EQUAL.   | CAST IRON PIPING:<br>DIAMETER OF PIPE MAXIMUM SPACING ROD SIZE<br>2" AND 3" EACH JOINT 3/8"<br>4" AND 5" EACH JOINT 1/2"<br>6" AND 8" EACH JOINT 3/4"<br>10" THROUGH 15" EACH JOINT 3/4" (TWO HANGERS)  | INSTALLATION<br>PIPING SHALL COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF NFPA NO. 54 AND THE LOCAL GAS COMPANY.  |  |   |
| PLUMBING PIPING AND EQUIPMENT SHALL NOT BE FIELD PAINTED, OR PRIMED BEYOND THE DEGREE OF APPLICATION FROM THE FACTORY SOURCE, OR EXCEPT AS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE CODES AND AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION.   | COPIES OF CERTIFICATES OF INSPECTION, WHERE INSPECTION IS REQUIRED. GUARANTEES, INCLUDING EXTENDED GUARANTEES.   | PIPE SLEEVES<br>1. EXTEND SLEEVE 1/4 INCH BEYOND FINISHED SURFACE.<br>2. SET SLEEVE BEFORE POURING CONCRETE.<br>3. PROVIDE CLEARANCE BETWEEN SLEEVE AND PIPE OR BETWEEN SLEEVE AND INSULATION TO ALLOW FOR PIPE MOVEMENT DUE TO EXPANSION AND CONTRACTION.<br>4. INSULATION SHALL PASS CONTINUOUS THROUGH THE SLEEVE.<br>5. CAULK BETWEEN SLEEVE AND PIPE OR SLEEVE AND INSULATION. PREFABRICATED, PRE-INSULATED, "PIPE SHIELDS" WILL BE ACCEPTABLE FOR PIPES PASSING THROUGH FLOORS, EXTERIOR WALLS, FIRE WALLS AND FIRE RESISTIVE WALLS AND PARTITIONS.<br>6. ESCUTCHEONS: FIT AROUND INSULATION WHERE PRESENT, PROVIDE DEEP ESCUTCHEON PLATES WHERE PIPE SLEEVES EXTEND ABOVE FLOORS.<br>7. WATER HAMMER ARRESTERS: INSTALL WHERE SHOWN ON DRAWINGS.<br>8. CLEANOUTS: INSTALL WHERE SHOWN ON DRAWINGS AND AT BASE OF ALL RISERS. PROVIDE ADDITIONAL CLEANOUTS WHERE REQUIRED BY LOCAL CODES AND FOR CONVENIENCE OF TESTING AND ERECTION AT CONTRACTOR'S OPTION.<br>9. FRAMES AND COVERS SHALL BE FLUSH WITH ADJOINING ARCHITECTURAL FINISH. | TRAP PRIMERS<br>PROVIDE WHERE INDICATED ON DRAWINGS. PRECISION PRODUCTS WITH DISTRIBUTION UNIT OR APPROVED EQUAL.   | CAST IRON PIPING:<br>DIAMETER OF PIPE MAXIMUM SPACING ROD SIZE<br>2" AND 3" EACH JOINT 3/8"<br>4" AND 5" EACH JOINT 1/2"<br>6" AND 8" EACH JOINT 3/4"<br>10" THROUGH 15" EACH JOINT 3/4" (TWO HANGERS)  | INSTALLATION<br>PIPING SHALL COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF NFPA NO. 54 AND THE LOCAL GAS COMPANY.  |  |   |
| WATERPROOFING<br>DO NOT CUT OR PENETRATE WATERPROOFED SURFACES OR WATERPROOFING MEMBRANES WITHOUT FIRST MAKING ARRANGEMENTS FOR REPAIR BY A METHOD APPROVED BY THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.   | COPIES OF CERTIFICATES OF INSPECTION, WHERE INSPECTION IS REQUIRED. GUARANTEES, INCLUDING EXTENDED GUARANTEES.   | PIPE SLEEVES<br>1. EXTEND SLEEVE 1/4 INCH BEYOND FINISHED SURFACE.<br>2. SET SLEEVE BEFORE POURING CONCRETE.<br>3. PROVIDE CLEARANCE BETWEEN SLEEVE AND PIPE OR BETWEEN SLEEVE AND INSULATION TO ALLOW FOR PIPE MOVEMENT DUE TO EXPANSION AND CONTRACTION.<br>4. INSULATION SHALL PASS CONTINUOUS THROUGH THE SLEEVE.<br>5. CAULK BETWEEN SLEEVE AND PIPE OR SLEEVE AND INSULATION. PREFABRICATED, PRE-INSULATED, "PIPE SHIELDS" WILL BE ACCEPTABLE FOR PIPES PASSING THROUGH FLOORS, EXTERIOR WALLS, FIRE WALLS AND FIRE RESISTIVE WALLS AND PARTITIONS.<br>6. ESCUTCHEONS: FIT AROUND INSULATION WHERE PRESENT, PROVIDE DEEP ESCUTCHEON PLATES WHERE PIPE SLEEVES EXTEND ABOVE FLOORS.<br>7. WATER HAMMER ARRESTERS: INSTALL WHERE SHOWN ON DRAWINGS.<br>8. CLEANOUTS: INSTALL WHERE SHOWN ON DRAWINGS AND AT BASE OF ALL RISERS. PROVIDE ADDITIONAL CLEANOUTS WHERE REQUIRED BY LOCAL CODES AND FOR CONVENIENCE OF TESTING AND ERECTION AT CONTRACTOR'S OPTION.<br>9. FRAMES AND COVERS SHALL BE FLUSH WITH ADJOINING ARCHITECTURAL FINISH. | TRAP PRIMERS<br>PROVIDE WHERE INDICATED ON DRAWINGS. PRECISION PRODUCTS WITH DISTRIBUTION UNIT OR APPROVED EQUAL.   | CAST IRON PIPING:<br>DIAMETER OF PIPE MAXIMUM SPACING ROD SIZE<br>2" AND 3" EACH JOINT 3/8"<br>4" AND 5" EACH JOINT 1/2"<br>6" AND 8" EACH JOINT 3/4"<br>10" THROUGH 15" EACH JOINT 3/4" (TWO HANGERS)  | INSTALLATION<br>PIPING SHALL COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF NFPA NO. 54 AND THE LOCAL GAS COMPANY.  |  |   |



| LIGHTING FIXTURES/DEVICES   |  |   | POWER EQUIPMENT/DEVICES  |   |   |
|---|--|---|--|---|---|
| SYMBOL  | DESCRIPTION  | MOUNTING  | SYMBOL   | DESCRIPTION   | MOUNTING  |
|  A   | DOWNLIGHT (LETTER INDICATES FIXTURE TYPE)<br>REFER TO LIGHT FIXTURE SCHEDULE   | CEILING   |               | SWITCHBOARD OR DISTRIBUTION PANEL<br>REFER TO PANEL SCHEDULES                         |   |
|  A   | DIRECTIONAL DOWNLIGHT (LETTER INDICATES FIXTURE TYPE)<br>REFER TO LIGHT FIXTURE SCHEDULE   | CEILING   |               | DRY-TYPE TRANSFORMER<br>REFER TO PLANS FOR KVA RATING                                 |   |
|  A   | WALL MOUNTED LIGHT FIXTURE (LETTER INDICATES FIXTURE TYPE)<br>REFER TO LIGHT FIXTURE SCHEDULE  | WALL  |               | 120/208V, 3Ø, 4W PANELBOARD<br>REFER TO PANEL SCHEDULES                               |   |
|  A   | LINEAR LIGHT FIXTURE (LETTER INDICATES FIXTURE TYPE)<br>REFER TO LIGHT FIXTURE SCHEDULE  | CEILING OR<br>SUSPENDED   |               | 277/480V, 3Ø, 4W PANELBOARD<br>REFER TO PANEL SCHEDULES                               |   |
|  A   | 2X4 LIGHT FIXTURE (LETTER INDICATES FIXTURE TYPE)<br>REFER TO LIGHT FIXTURE SCHEDULE   | CEILING   |               | JUNCTION BOX  | WALL OR<br>CEILING  |
|  A   | 2X2 LIGHT FIXTURE (LETTER INDICATES FIXTURE TYPE)<br>REFER TO LIGHT FIXTURE SCHEDULE   | CEILING   | <br>3Ø/20A/3L | FUSED SAFETY SWITCH<br>(E.G. 3Ø/20A/3 INDICATES A 3ØA, 3-POLE SWITCH WITH 20A FUSES)  |   |
|    | HATCHING ON FIXTURE INDICATES FIXTURE TO HAVE<br>EMERGENCY BACK-UP   |   | <br>3ØNF/3L   | NON-FUSED SAFETY SWITCH<br>(E.G. 3ØNF/3 INDICATES A 3ØA, 3-POLE SWITCH WITHOUT FUSES) |   |
|  X3  | TWO HEAD EMERGENCY LIGHT FIXTURE (LETTER INDICATES FIXTURE<br>TYPE) REFER TO LIGHT FIXTURE SCHEDULE  | WALL OR<br>CEILING  |               | MOTOR RATED SWITCH  |   |
|  X1  X1 | EMERGENCY EXIT SIGN. PROVIDE ARROW(S) AS INDICATED.<br>SHADING INDICATES FACE (LETTER INDICATES FIXTURE TYPE)<br>REFER TO LIGHT FIXTURE SCHEDULE | WALL OR<br>CEILING  |               | MOTOR   |   |
| S   | SINGLE POLE SWITCH 20A (120/277V)  |  |               | NEMA 5-20R SIMPLEX RECEPTACLE   | WALL - 18" AFF  |
| S <sub>3</sub>  | THREE WAY SWITCH 20A (120/277V)  |  |               | NEMA 5-20R DUPLEX RECEPTACLE  | WALL - 18" AFF  |
| S <sub>4</sub>  | FOUR WAY SWITCH 20A (120/277V)   |  |               | NEMA 5-20R DUPLEX RECEPTACLE MOUNTED ABOVE COUNTER                                    |  |
|    | WALL BOX DIMMER SWITCH   |  |               | NEMA 5-20R QUAD-PLEX RECEPTACLE   | WALL - 18" AFF  |
|  X  X   | CEILING OR WALL MOUNTED OCCUPANCY SENSOR<br>(LETTER INDICATES SENSOR TYPE)<br>REFER TO LIGHTING CONTROLS SCHEDULE                                | WALL OR<br>CEILING  |               | NEMA 5-20R SPLIT RECEPTACLE. TOP OUTLET WIRED HOT.<br>BOTTOM OUTLET SWITCHED.         | WALL - 18" AFF  |
|  X   | LOW-VOLTAGE CONTROL STATION<br>(LETTER INDICATES CONTROL STATION TYPE)<br>REFER TO LIGHTING CONTROLS SCHEDULE                                    | WALL - 48" AFF<br>TO TOP OF<br>JUNCTION BOX   |               | SPECIAL PURPOSE RECEPTACLE<br>REFER TO PLANS FOR NEMA CONFIGURATION                   | WALL - 18" AFF<br>OR<br>CEILING   |
|  X   | PHOTOCELL SENSOR<br>(LETTER INDICATES SENSOR TYPE)<br>REFER TO LIGHTING CONTROLS SCHEDULE  | FIELD VERIFY  |  USB          | NEMA 5-20R - DUPLEX RECEPTACLE WITH USB PORTS<br>SIMILAR TO HUBBELL #USB20AC5W        | WALL - 18" AFF  |
|  PP  | POWERPACK<br>(LETTER INDICATES POWERPACK TYPE)<br>REFER TO LIGHTING CONTROLS SCHEDULE  | ACCESSIBLE<br>CEILING   |               | NEMA 5-20R DUPLEX RECEPTACLE MOUNTED ON CEILING                                       | CEILING - FLUSH   |

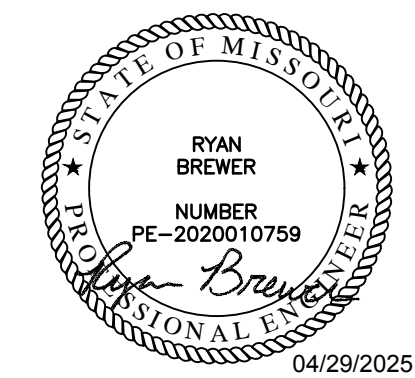
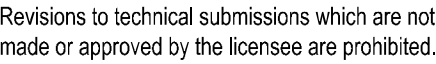
## COMMUNICATION/LOW-VOLTAGE DEVICES

| SYMBOL  | DESCRIPTION   | MOUNTING            | NOTES   | LOCATION      |
|---|---|---------------------|---|---------------|
|  | CARD READER (VERIFY EXACT REQUIREMENTS)   |                     | HUBBELL B24 SERIES FLOOR BOX (OR EQUAL)<br>WITH (1) DUPLEX RECEPTACLE AND DATA/COMMUNICATION CONNECTION CAPABILITY                                      | FLOOR - FLUSH |
|  | DATA, TELEPHONE, OR COMBO TELE/DATA OUTLET<br>PROVIDE PULLSTRING IN CONDUIT TO ACCESSIBLE CEILING | WALL - 18" AFF      | HUBBELL B24 SERIES FLOOR BOX (OR EQUAL)<br>FOR POWER AND DATA CONNECTIONS TO PRE-WIRED FURNITURE<br>VERIFY EXACT CONNECTION WITH FURNITURE VENDOR       | FLOOR - FLUSH |
|  | DATA, TELEPHONE, OR COMBO TELE/DATA OUTLET<br>PROVIDE PULLSTRING IN CONDUIT TO ACCESSIBLE CEILING | FLOOR OR<br>CEILING | HUBBELL S1PT SERIES 4" POKE-THRU (OR EQUAL)<br>WITH (2) DUPLEX RECEPTACLES AND DATA/COMMUNICATION CONNECTION CAPABILITY                                 | FLOOR - FLUSH |
|  | TELEVISION OUTLET   | WALL OR<br>CEILING  | HUBBELL S1PTFF SERIES 4" POKE-THRU (OR EQUAL)<br>FOR POWER AND DATA CONNECTIONS TO PRE-WIRED FURNITURE<br>VERIFY EXACT CONNECTION WITH FURNITURE VENDOR | FLOOR - FLUSH |
|  | SPEAKER OUTLET  | FIELD VERIFY        | HUBBELL S1R6 SERIES 6" POKE-THRU (OR EQUAL)<br>WITH (2) DUPLEX RECEPTACLES AND DATA/COMMUNICATION AND A/V CONNECTION CAPABILITY                         | FLOOR - FLUSH |
|  | TELEPHONE TERMINAL BOARD  | WALL                | CONDUIT IN OR UNDER FLOOR/GRADE   |               |
|  | SECURITY CAMERA OUTLET  | FIELD VERIFY        | CONDUCTOR HOME RUN - (H) HOT, (N) NEUTRAL,<br>(G) EQUIPMENT GROUND, & (I) ISOLATED GROUND   |               |
|  | PUSH BUTTON   |                     | EQUIPMENT CONNECTION  |               |
|   |   |                     | CONDUIT IN CEILING OR WALL  |               |

1 IF MOUNTED ABOVE A COUNTER, DEVICE TO BE WALL MOUNTED 6" ABOVE FINISHED COUNTER OR 44" TO TOP OF JUNCTION BOX (WHICHEVER IS LOWER). IF NOT MOUNTED ABOVE A COUNTER, DEVICE TO BE WALL MOUNTED AT 48" AFF TO TOP OF JUNCTION BOX AS REQUIRED TO MEET ADA REQUIREMENTS. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR EXACT LOCATIONS/ELEVATIONS.

- Architect: 07/13/20  
MICHAEL MOORES, RA  
t: (816) 516-4861

## MEP Engineering



MICHAEL MOORES, MO Architect #2009032812

Project Number: 2503

Project Type: TENANT FINISH

Project Name and Address

**BUTLER SUPPLY**

2736 NE McBaine Drive  
Lee's Summit, Missouri 64064

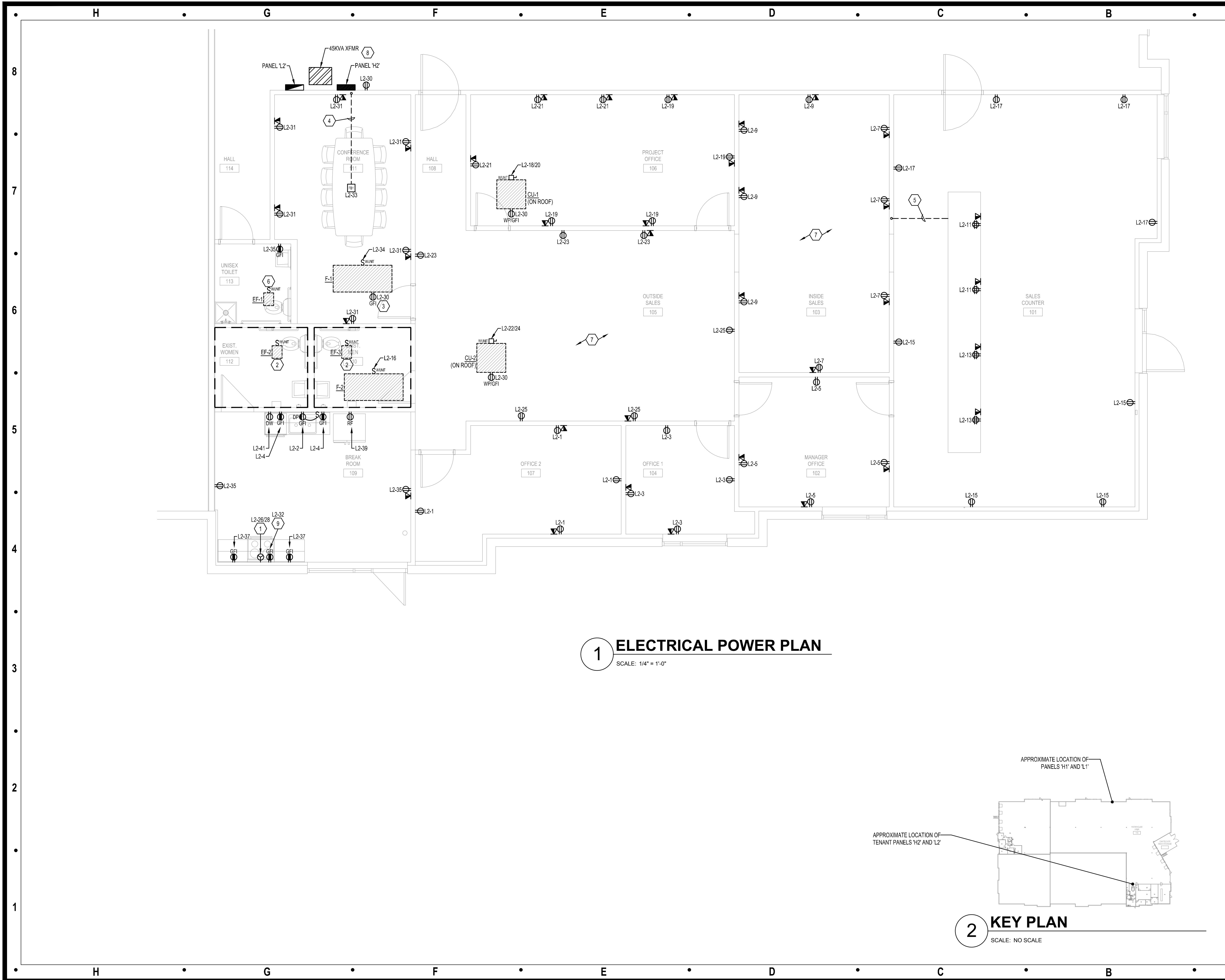
|                  |          |
|------------------|----------|
| Issue:           | Date:    |
| Permit Submittal | 04.29.25 |

Sheet Title:

# ELECTRICAL NOTES, SYMBOLS & ABBREVIATIONS

# E101





# 1 ELECTRICAL POWER PLAN

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

## 2 KEY PLAN

SCALE: NO SCALE

### GENERAL NOTES

(NOT ALL NOTES APPLY)

1. REFERENCE SHEET E101 FOR GENERAL NOTES, SYMBOLS, AND ABBREVIATIONS.
2. COORDINATE MOUNTING HEIGHTS AND LOCATIONS FOR ALL DEVICES WITH ARCHITECT AND/OR INTERIOR ELEVATIONS PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.
3. PROVIDE AND INSTALL 3/4" CONDUIT AND PULL STRINGS FROM TELEPHONE/DATA OUTLETS TO ABOVE ACCESSIBLE CEILING. VERIFY EXACT REQUIREMENTS WITH TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER AND/OR TENANT.
4. CIRCUIT NUMBERS SHOWN ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS.
5. REMOVE EXCESS WIRING RESULTING FROM DEMOLITION. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR TO RE-CIRCUIT OUTLETS LEFT ON INCOMPLETE CIRCUITS.
6. WHERE POSSIBLE, RE-USE SPARE CIRCUITS RESULTING FROM DEMOLITION PRIOR TO PULLING NEW CIRCUITS FROM PANELBOARD.
7. ALL DEVICES AND FIXTURES LABELED 'EX' ARE EXISTING TO REMAIN. ALL DEVICES AND FIXTURES LABELED 'EXR' ARE EXISTING TO BE RELOCATED.
8. EXISTING CONDITIONS INDICATED IN THESE DOCUMENTS ARE BASED ON A CURSORY SITE REVIEW AND DO NOT REPRESENT A COMPLETE "AS-BUILT" SET OF DOCUMENTS. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO FULLY INVESTIGATE ALL EXISTING CONDITIONS AND NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER OF ANY DISCREPANCIES TO THESE DOCUMENTS OR THE DESIGN INTENT.

### KEYED NOTES:

1. POWER FOR RANGE. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS OF ALL BREAKROOM APPLIANCES WITH OWNER/EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.
2. EXISTING RESTROOM AREA TO REMAIN. IF NEW EXHAUST FAN IS PROVIDED, CONNECT FAN TO EXISTING LIGHTING SWITCHLEG. CONTROL INTENT IS FOR FAN TO ENERGIZE 'ON/OFF' WITH THE LIGHTS IN THIS AREA. FIELD VERIFY VOLTAGE OF EXISTING LIGHTING SWITCHLEG PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN. IF EXISTING SWITCHLEG IS NOT 120V, PROVIDE A RIB RELAY AND ANY ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES FOR A COMPLETE AND OPERATIONAL SYSTEM.
3. RECEPTACLE TO BE MOUNTED ON EQUIPMENT PLATFORM IN AN ACCESSIBLE LOCATION. FIELD VERIFY EXACT LOCATION PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.
4. PROVIDE (1) 3/4" CONDUIT FOR POWER AND (1) 1-1/4" CONDUIT FOR DATA FROM FLOOR BOX TO NEAREST WALL AND UP INTO ACCESSIBLE CEILING. FIELD VERIFY EXACT LOCATION PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN. PATCH AND REPAIR CONCRETE AS REQUIRED.
5. PROVIDE (1) 3/4" CONDUIT FOR POWER AND (1) 1-1/4" CONDUIT FOR DATA FROM SALES COUNTER TO NEAREST WALL AND UP INTO ACCESSIBLE CEILING FOR CONNECTION TO SALES COUNTER DEVICES. FIELD VERIFY EXACT CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS WITH OWNER/MILLWORK SUPPLIER PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN. PATCH AND REPAIR CONCRETE AS REQUIRED.
6. CONNECT EXHAUST FAN TO LIGHTING SWITCHLEG FOR THIS AREA. CONTROL INTENT IS FOR FAN TO ENERGIZE 'ON/OFF' WITH LIGHTS IN RESTROOM.
7. FIELD COORDINATE ANY ADDITIONAL POWER REQUIREMENTS IN THIS AREA WITH OWNER PRIOR TO START OF PROJECT.
8. IF SUBJECT TO PHYSICAL DAMAGE FROM FORK LIFT OPERATION IN THIS AREA, PROVIDE AN ALTERNATE PRICE TO INSTALL REMOVABLE BOLLARDS IN FRONT OF THE EQUIPMENT AS REQUIRED TO PROTECT THE EQUIPMENT PER NEC 110.27.
9. RECEPTACLE FOR MICROWAVE AND RE-CIRC. FAN. FIELD VERIFY EXACT LOCATION PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.

Architect:  
MICHAEL MOORES, RA  
t: (816) 516-4861

Client:  
Butler Supply  
t: (573) 819-4400

Consultants:

MEP Engineering:  
**EBS**  
ENGINEERED BUILDING SOLUTIONS, LLC  
P.O. BOX 11101  
OVERLAND PARK, KS 66207  
913.735.6054  
MO Certificate of Authority #E-202100022

Revisions to technical submissions which are not made or approved by the licensee are prohibited.

Seal:  
  
MICHAEL MOORES, MO Architect #2009032812

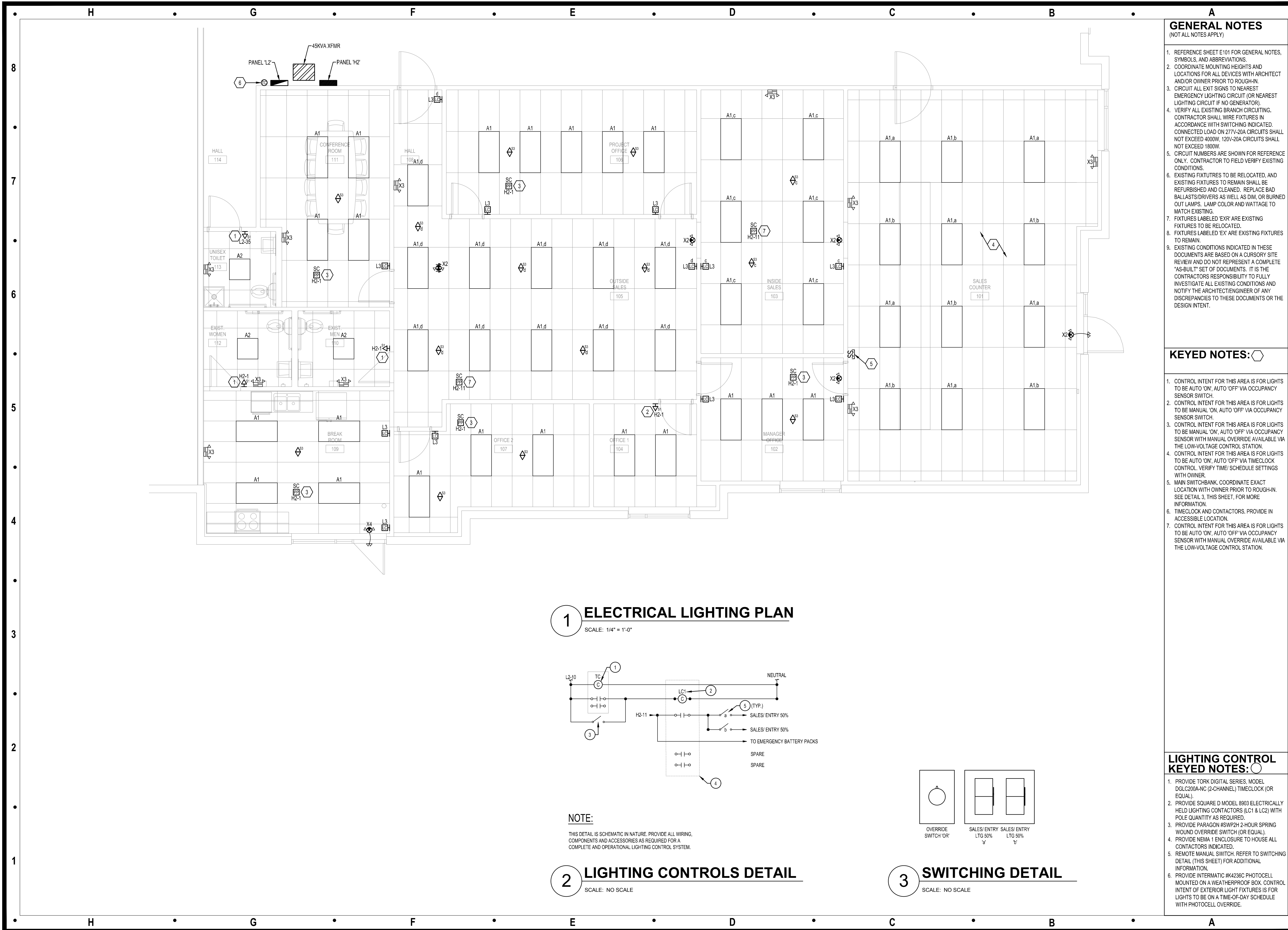
Project Number: 2503  
Project Type: TENANT FINISH  
Project Name and Address:  
**BUTLER SUPPLY**  
2736 NE McBaine Drive  
Lee's Summit, Missouri 64064

Issue: Permit Submittal Date: 04.29.25

Sheet Title:  
**ELECTRICAL POWER PLAN**

# E201





## GENERAL NOTES

(NOT ALL NOTES APPLY)

- REFERENCE SHEET E-101 FOR GENERAL NOTES, SYMBOLS, AND ABBREVIATIONS.
- COORDINATE MOUNTING HEIGHTS AND LOCATIONS FOR ALL DEVICES WITH ARCHITECT AND/OR OWNER PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN.
- CIRCUIT ALL EXIT SIGNS TO NEAREST EMERGENCY LIGHTING CIRCUIT (OR NEAREST LIGHTING CIRCUIT IF NO GENERATOR).
- VERIFY ALL EXISTING BRANCH CIRCUITING. CONTRACTOR SHALL WIRE FIXTURES IN ACCORDANCE WITH SWITCHING INDICATED. CONNECTED LOAD ON 277V-20A CIRCUITS SHALL NOT EXCEED 4000W, 120V-20A CIRCUITS SHALL NOT EXCEED 1800W.
- CIRCUIT NUMBERS ARE SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY. CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS.
- EXISTING FIXTURES TO BE RELOCATED, AND EXISTING FIXTURES TO REMAIN SHALL BE REFINISHED AND CLEANED. REPLACE BAD BALLASTS/DRIVERS AS WELL AS DIM, OR BURNED OUT LAMPS. LAMP COLOR AND WATTAGE TO MATCH EXISTING.
- FIXTURES LABELED 'EXR' ARE EXISTING FIXTURES TO BE RELOCATED.
- FIXTURES LABELED 'EX' ARE EXISTING FIXTURES TO REMAIN.
- EXISTING CONDITIONS INDICATED IN THESE DOCUMENTS ARE BASED ON A CURSORY SITE REVIEW AND DO NOT REPRESENT A COMPLETE "AS-BUILT" SET OF DOCUMENTS. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO FULLY INVESTIGATE ALL EXISTING CONDITIONS AND NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER OF ANY DISCREPANCIES TO THESE DOCUMENTS OR THE DESIGN INTENT.

## KEYED NOTES:

- CONTROL INTENT FOR THIS AREA IS FOR LIGHTS TO BE AUTO 'ON', AUTO 'OFF' VIA OCCUPANCY SENSOR SWITCH.
- CONTROL INTENT FOR THIS AREA IS FOR LIGHTS TO BE MANUAL 'ON', AUTO 'OFF' VIA OCCUPANCY SENSOR SWITCH.
- CONTROL INTENT FOR THIS AREA IS FOR LIGHTS TO BE MANUAL 'ON', AUTO 'OFF' VIA OCCUPANCY SENSOR WITH MANUAL OVERRIDE AVAILABLE VIA THE LOW-VOLTAGE CONTROL STATION.
- CONTROL INTENT FOR THIS AREA IS FOR LIGHTS TO BE AUTO 'ON', AUTO 'OFF' VIA TIMECLOCK CONTROL. VERIFY TIME/ SCHEDULE SETTINGS WITH OWNER.
- MAIN SWITCHBANK. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION WITH OWNER PRIOR TO ROUGH-IN. SEE DETAIL 3, THIS SHEET, FOR MORE INFORMATION.
- TIMECLOCK AND CONTACTORS. PROVIDE IN ACCESSIBLE LOCATION.
- CONTROL INTENT FOR THIS AREA IS FOR LIGHTS TO BE AUTO 'ON', AUTO 'OFF' VIA OCCUPANCY SENSOR WITH MANUAL OVERRIDE AVAILABLE VIA THE LOW-VOLTAGE CONTROL STATION.

## LIGHTING CONTROL KEYED NOTES:

- PROVIDE TORK DIGITAL SERIES, MODEL DGLC200A-NC (2-CHANNEL) TIMECLOCK (OR EQUAL).
- PROVIDE SQUARE D MODEL 8903 ELECTRICALLY HELD LIGHTING CONTACTORS (LC1 & LC2) WITH POLE QUANTITY AS REQUIRED.
- PROVIDE PARAGON #SWPZH 2-HOUR SPRING WOUND OVERRIDE SWITCH (OR EQUAL).
- PROVIDE NEMA 1 ENCLOSURE TO HOUSE ALL CONTACTORS INDICATED.
- REMOTE MANUAL SWITCH. REFER TO SWITCHING DETAIL (THIS SHEET) FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- PROVIDE INTERMATIC #K4236C PHOTOCCELL MOUNTED ON A WEATHERPROOF BOX. CONTROL INTENT OF EXTERIOR LIGHT FIXTURES IS FOR LIGHTS TO BE ON A TIME-OF-DAY SCHEDULE WITH PHOTOCCELL OVERRIDE.

Architect:  
MICHAEL MOORES, RA  
t: (816) 516-4861

Client:  
Butler Supply  
t: (573) 819-4400

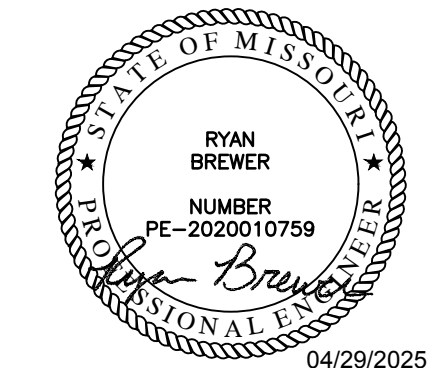
Consultants:

MEP Engineering:

**EBS**  
ENGINEERED BUILDING SOLUTIONS, LLC  
P.O. BOX 11101  
OVERLAND PARK, MO 66207  
913.735.0054  
MO Certificate of Authority #C-202100022

Revisions to technical submissions which are not made or approved by the licensee are prohibited.

Seal:



MICHAEL MOORES, MO Architect #2009032812

Project Number: 2503

Project Type: TENANT FINISH

Project Name and Address:

**BUTLER SUPPLY**  
2736 NE McBaine Drive  
Lee's Summit, Missouri 64064

Issue: Date:

Permit Submittal 04.29.25

Sheet Title:

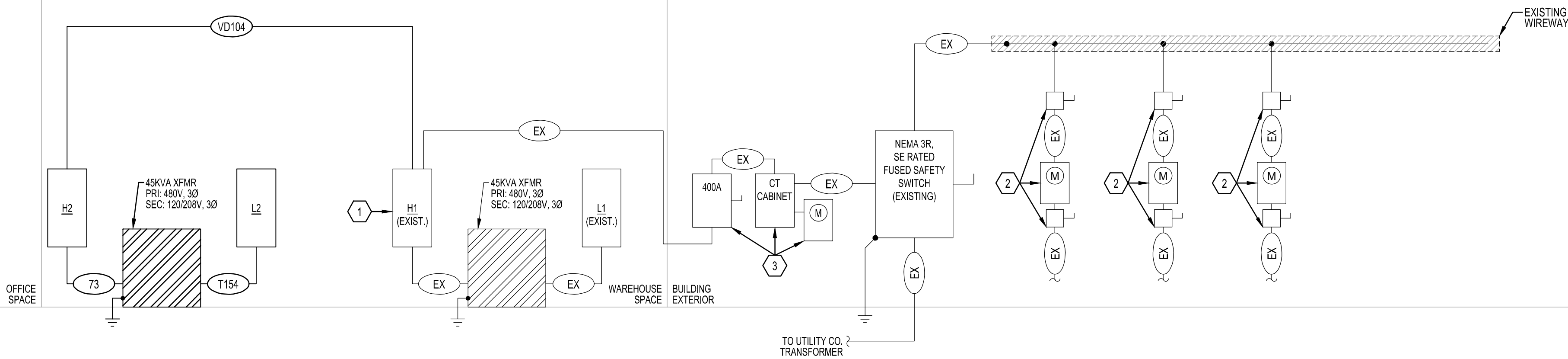
**ELECTRICAL LIGHTING PLAN**

**E301**



## GENERAL NOTES

- THIS RISER DIAGRAM REPRESENTS (AS ACCURATELY AS POSSIBLE) THE ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM. FIELD VERIFY ALL SIZES OF EQUIPMENT, CONDUCTORS, FUSES, ETC. ALL EQUIPMENT AND CONDUCTORS ARE NEW UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.



## 1 ELECTRICAL RISER DIAGRAM

SCALE: NO SCALE

## LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE

| FIXT. TYPE | DESCRIPTION & MANUFACTURER OPTIONS  | LAMPS NO. TYPE | FIXT. VOLT | TOTAL WATTS | FINISH   | REMARKS/MOUNTING       | NOTES |
|------------|---|----------------|------------|-------------|----------|------------------------|-------|
| A1         | 2' x 4' Field Selectable LED Troffer  | 1 LED          | UNV        | 40W         | Standard | Recessed (Lay-In)      |       |
|            | M# LITHONIA #STAKS 2X4 AL03 SWW7  |                |            |             |          |                        |       |
| A2         | 2' x 2' Field Selectable LED Troffer  | 1 LED          | UNV        | 31W         | Standard | Recessed (Lay-In)      |       |
|            | M# LITHONIA #STAKS 2X2 AL03 SWW7  |                |            |             |          |                        |       |
| X2         | Combination LED Exit Sign and Emergency Light Fixture, Universal Mount, Emergency Battery Pack. Provide Arrows as Indicated.  | 1 LED          | UNV        | 2W          |          | Wall/Ceiling/Pendant   | 1     |
|            | M# EVENLITE #CXCOM-R-U-W DUAL LITE #EVC-U-R-W   |                |            |             |          |                        |       |
| X3         | LED Emergency Light w/ (2) 2-Watt Adjustable LED Heads and Emergency Battery Backup   | 2 LED          | UNV        | 5W          | White    | Surface (Wall/Ceiling) | 1     |
|            | M# EVENLITE #TCL-4-W DUAL LITE #EVD-02L   |                |            |             |          |                        |       |
| X4         | Combination LED Exit Sign and Emergency Light Fixture w/ Exterior Rated Remote Emergency Heads, Universal Mount, Emergency Battery Pack. Provide Arrows as Indicated. | 1 LED          | UNV        | 5W          |          | Wall/Ceiling/Pendant   | 1     |
|            | M# EVENLITE #CXCOM-R-U-W-PRVLED2MV DUAL LITE #EVC-U-R-W-D4 WITH EVO-D-X (OR EQUAL)  |                |            |             |          |                        |       |

- NOTES:
- Circuit Emergency Battery Packs and Exit Signs to Local Lighting Circuit Ahead of Any Means of Control for Proper Operation.

## LIGHTING CONTROLS SCHEDULE

| FIXTURE TAG | MANUFACTURER          | MODEL #       | SETTINGS                          | DESCRIPTION   | NOTES |
|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|---|-------|
| SC          | ACUITY BRANDS: nLIGHT | nPP16 SERIES  | REFER TO PLANS FOR CONTROL INTENT | ON/OFF ROOM SWITCH CONTROLLER LINE VOLTAGE - SINGLE RELAY                 | 1,2,4 |
| L3          | ACUITY BRANDS: nLIGHT | nPODM         | -                                 | ON/OFF LOW VOLTAGE SWITCH WITH 1-CHANNEL CONTROL                          | 1,6   |
| S1          | SENSOR SWITCH         | WSX SERIES    | REFER TO PLANS FOR CONTROL INTENT | WALL MOUNT OCCUPANCY SENSOR LINE VOLTAGE - SINGLE RELAY                   | 1     |
| S3          | ACUITY BRANDS: nLIGHT | nCM-9 SERIES  | -                                 | CEILING MOUNT OCCUPANCY SENSOR - SMALL MOTION LOW VOLTAGE                 | 3     |
| S4          | ACUITY BRANDS: nLIGHT | nCM-10 SERIES | -                                 | CEILING MOUNT OCCUPANCY SENSOR - LARGE MOTION LOW VOLTAGE                 | 3     |
| WIRE        | -                     | -             | -                                 | CATS, CAT5e, OR CAT 6, STANDARD OR SOLID, TERMINATED AS RJ45 TIA/EIA-568B |       |

- NOTES:
- COORDINATE ALL MODEL NUMBERS WITH MANUFACTURER PRIOR TO ORDERING. PROVIDE DEVICES TO MEET CONTROL INTENT INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS.
  - PROVIDE 6'-0" OF EXCESS CONTROL WIRING, COILED AND TIED, BETWEEN CEILING MOUNTED OCCUPANCY SENSOR AND CORRESPONDING LOAD CONTROLLER.
  - MODIFY LOCATIONS OF CEILING MOUNTED OCCUPANCY SENSORS AS REQUIRED SO THAT NO OCCUPANCY SENSORS IS WITHIN 4'-0" OF AN HVAC SUPPLY DIFFUSER.
  - LOCATE DEVICE ABOVE CEILING OR AT STRUCTURE IN ACCESSIBLE LOCATION. LOCATIONS SHOWN ON DRAWINGS ARE SCHEMATIC. ADD ACCESS PANEL WITHIN CEILING IF NECESSARY. COORDINATE ACCESS PANEL LOCATION AND SPECIFICATION DIRECTLY WITH ARCHITECT.
  - LOCATION SHOWN ON PLAN FOR REFERENCE ONLY. CONTRACTOR MAY RELOCATE BRIDGE PORTS FOR A MORE ECONOMICAL LAYOUT IF DESIRED.
  - PROVIDE DEVICES WITH DEFAULT MANUFACTURE MARKINGS ON BUTTONS.

## FEEDER SCHEDULE

| CONDUCTORS & GROUND |      |                               |         | AMPS |
|---------------------|------|-------------------------------|---------|------|
| CODE                | SETS | CONDUCTORS                    | RACEWAY |      |
| EX                  | -    | EXISTING CONDUCTORS TO REMAIN |         |      |
| 73                  | -    | 3#4,1#8G, (CU)                | 3/4"    | 50   |
| T154                | -    | 4#2/0,1#4G, (CU)              | 2"      | 175  |
| VD104               | -    | 4#2,1#6G, (CU)                | 1-1/4"  | 115  |

- NOTES:
- ALL CONDUCTORS AMPACITY BASED ON THE NEC TABLE 310-16 FOR CONDUCTORS W/ 75°C INSULATION.
  - ALL RACEWAY SIZES (EMT/RMC/PVC 40) BASED ON THE NEC TABLE 4(CHAPTER 9), 40% FILL COLUMN.
  - ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL EQUIPMENT CONDUCTOR TERMINATION TEMPERATURE RATINGS (IE, 60°C OR 75°C), ADJUST CONDUCTOR AMPACITY AND CONDUIT SIZES ACCORDINGLY. VERIFY MAXIMUM NO. OF SETS OF SERVICE ENTRANCE CONDUCTORS ALLOWED W/ UTILITY CO.
  - EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTORS BASED ON T250.122. GROUND TO BE ADJUSTED PER T250.66 FOR SEPARATELY DERIVED SYSTEMS.
  - ALUMINUM FEEDERS NOT TO BE USED ON TRANSFORMER SECONDARY CONDUCTORS.

## VOLTAGE DROP CHART

| BRANCH CIRCUIT RATING (AMPS) | WIRE SIZE (AWG) | MAXIMUM LENGTH OF BRANCH CIRCUIT (FEET) |      |      |      |      |
|------------------------------|-----------------|---|------|------|------|------|
|                              |                 | 120V                                    | 208V | 240V | 277V | 480V |
|                              |                 |   |      |      |      |      |
| 20A                          | #12             | 50                                      | 90   | 110  | 125  | 200  |
|                              | #10             | 80                                      | 150  | 175  | 200  | 350  |
|                              | #8              | 140                                     | 230  | 280  | 320  | 550  |
|                              | #6              | 215                                     | 375  | 430  | 500  | 870  |
| 30A                          | #10             | 50                                      | 100  | 110  | 130  | 225  |
|                              | #8              | 80                                      | 160  | 180  | 210  | 360  |
|                              | #6              | 135                                     | 250  | 280  | 325  | 560  |
|                              | #4              | 220                                     | 400  | 450  | 525  | 910  |

- NOTES:
- PROVIDE BRANCH CIRCUIT CONDUCTORS AS INDICATED IN THE TABLE ABOVE FOR ALL LIGHTING AND RECEPTACLE BRANCH CIRCUITS. WHERE BRANCH CIRCUITS SERVE DEDICATED EQUIPMENT, THE CONTRACTOR MAY PERFORM VOLTAGE DROP CALCULATIONS BASED ON ACTUAL EQUIPMENT CONNECTED LOAD AND PROVIDE CONDUCTORS APPROPRIATELY SIZED TO LIMIT VOLTAGE DROP TO A MAXIMUM OF 3%.
  - CONDUCTOR SIZES ARE BASED ON SOLID COPPER CONDUCTORS FOR WIRES SMALLER THAN #6 AND STRANDED COPPER CONDUCTORS FOR WIRES #6 AND LARGER, IN A SINGLE METAL CONDUIT.
  - LIMITS FOR CONDUCTOR LENGTH SHOWN ARE BASED ON A MAXIMUM OF 3% VOLTAGE DROP TO COMPLY WITH THE NEC FOR CIRCUITS LOADED UP TO 80% OF THE BRANCH BREAKER RATING. FIELD VERIFY EXACT BRANCH CIRCUIT LENGTHS AND PROVIDE CONDUCTORS APPROPRIATELY SIZED TO LIMIT VOLTAGE DROP TO 3%.

UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, WIRE SIZES CALLED OUT IN PANEL SCHEDULES DO NOT ACCOUNT FOR VOLTAGE DROP. CONTRACTOR SHALL INCREASE WIRE SIZES AS REQUIRED UTILIZING VOLTAGE DROP TABLE PROVIDED.

ENSURE ALL PANELS ARE PROPERLY LABELED. PROVIDE NEW LABELS WHERE ONE IS NOT CURRENTLY PRESENT. UPDATE PANEL DIRECTORIES AS NECESSARY.

### PANEL H2

| VOLTAGE/PHASE: 480Y/277V, 3PH, 4W<br>BUS AMPERAGE: 100A<br>MAIN TYPE: 150A MCB |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     | AFC VALUE: VERIFY<br>AC RATING: VERIFY<br>MOUNTING: SURFACE (NEMA 1) |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     | GROUNDING: EDC (PER T250.122)<br>ISOLATED GROUND BUS: NO<br>SERVICE ENTRANCE RATED: NO<br>LUGS: STANDARD |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|--|------|-------|------|------|------|---------|------|---------------------|-----|--|------|-------|-------|-------|------|---|-----|-------------|-----|--|------|-------|-------|-------|------|---|-----|-------------|-----|---|------|-------|-------|-------|------|---|-----|
| ALL LOADS IN VA  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
| LTS  | RCPT | MOTOR | HEAT | COOL | MISC | KITCHEN | ELEV | DESCRIPTION         | AMP | P  | VIRE | OUT A | PHASE | OUT B | VIRE | P | AMP | DESCRIPTION | AMP | P  | VIRE | OUT A | PHASE | OUT B | VIRE | P | AMP | DESCRIPTION | AMP | P | VIRE | OUT A | PHASE | OUT B | VIRE | P | AMP |
| 800  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      | EXISTING LIT        | 20  | 1  | 12   | 1     | C     | 24    |      |   |     | SPACE ONLY  | 15  |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
| 800  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      | EXISTING HALL LIT   | 20  | 1  | 12   | 3     | A     | 8     |      |   |     | SPACE ONLY  | 17  |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
| 800  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      | EXISTING HALL LIT   | 20  | 1  | 12   | 5     | A     | 8     |      |   |     | SPACE ONLY  | 18  |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
| 800  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      | EXISTING GAS HEATER | 20  | 1  | 12   | 7     | A     | 8     |      |   |     | SPACE ONLY  | 19  |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
| 800  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      | EXISTING GAS HEATER | 20  | 1  | 12   | 9     | B     | 10    |      |   |     | SPACE ONLY  | 20  |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
| 1100   |      |       |      |      |      |         |      | SALL AREA LIT       | 20  | 1  | 12   | 11    | C     | 15    |      |   |     | SPACE ONLY  | 21  |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      | SPACE ONLY          | 25  | 1  | 12   | 13    | A     | 14    |      |   |     | SPACE ONLY  | 22  |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      | SPACE ONLY          | 23  |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     | SPACE ONLY  | 23  |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      | SPACE ONLY          | 17  |  |      |       | C     | 18    |      |   |     | SPACE ONLY  | 24  |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      | SPACE ONLY          | 18  |  |      |       | A     | 19    |      |   |     | SPACE ONLY  | 25  |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      | SPACE ONLY          | 21  |  |      |       | B     | 22    |      |   |     | SPACE ONLY  | 26  |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      | SPACE ONLY          | 23  |  |      |       | C     | 24    |      |   |     | SPACE ONLY  | 27  |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      | SPACE ONLY          | 25  |  |      |       | A     | 26    |      |   |     | SPACE ONLY  | 28  |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      | SPACE ONLY          | 27  |  |      |       | B     | 27    |      |   |     | SPACE ONLY  | 29  |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      | SPACE ONLY          | 29  |  |      |       | C     | 30    |      |   |     | SPACE ONLY  | 30  |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      | SPACE ONLY          | 31  |  |      |       | A     | 31    |      |   |     | SPACE ONLY  | 31  |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      | SPACE ONLY          | 33  |  |      |       | B     | 34    |      |   |     | SPACE ONLY  | 32  |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      | SPACE ONLY          | 37  |  |      |       | A     | 38    |      |   |     | SPACE ONLY  | 33  |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      | SPACE ONLY          | 39  |  |      |       | B     | 40    |      |   |     | SPACE ONLY  | 34  |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      | SPACE ONLY          | 41  |  |      |       | C     | 42    |      |   |     | SPACE ONLY  | 35  |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
| 3865   | 0    | 1000  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0       | 0    | TOTALS              |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     | TOTALS      |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
| NEC CODE REFERENCES  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
| 100% OF TEST IS 80% OF REMAINING   |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
| 100% OF LARGEST MOTOR + 100% SUM OF REMAINING MOTORS                           |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
| ELEVATOR DEMAND FACTOR BASED ON NEC T601.14                                    |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
| PANEL ABERRATIONS  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
| BP - PROVIDE EMERGENCY LOCKING TABS  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
| ST - SHUNT TRIP BREAKER  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
| AF - AFC FAULT BREAKER   |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
| BP - COMB AND/OR GROUND FAULT BREAKER  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
| IS - PROVIDE ISOLATED GROUND   |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
| PANEL NOTES  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |
|  |      |       |      |      |      |         |      |                     |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |  |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |             |     |   |      |       |       |       |      |   |     |



16000 - ELECTRICAL

GENERAL

DESCRIPTION

DIVISION 16 OF THE SPECIFICATIONS COVERS ALL ELECTRICAL WORK FOR THE PROJECT. WORK SHALL INCLUDE LABOR, MATERIAL AND ACCESSORIES NECESSARY TO ACCOMPLISH THE WORK AS SPECIFIED AND SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS, INCLUDING CONNECTION AND CHECKOUTS OF EQUIPMENT FURNISHED BY OTHERS, OTHER TRADES, THE OWNER AND OTHER CONTRACTORS, AND TO ALL EQUIPMENT ITEMS AND AS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS OR AS REQUIRED.

THE ARCHITECTURAL SPECIFICATIONS AND DRAWINGS INCLUDING THE GENERAL CONDITIONS, INCLUDING ALL SUPPLEMENTS ISSUED THERETO, INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS, AND OTHERS PERTINENT DOCUMENTS ISSUED BY THE ARCHITECT ARE A PART OF THESE SPECIFICATIONS AND ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS. THIS TRADE SHALL CONSULT THEM FOR INSTRUCTIONS WHICH APPLY. DRAWINGS INDICATE THE GENERAL ARRANGEMENT OF THE ELECTRICAL LAYOUT AND WORK INCLUDED. ELECTRICIAN SHALL FOLLOW DRAWINGS IN LAYOUT THE ELECTRICAL WORK AND CONSULT THE DRAWINGS AND LAYOUTS OF OTHER TRADES TO VERIFY LOCATION AND SPACES IN WHICH WORK WILL BE INSTALLED.

CODES, PERMITS, INSPECTION AND COMMISSIONING

INSTALLATION SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL LAWS APPLYING TO ELECTRICAL WORK IN EFFECT, INCLUDING THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE (N.E.C.), THE NATIONAL ELECTRICAL SAFETY CODE, ALL LOCAL GOVERNING CODES AND ORDINANCES, WITH THE REGULATIONS OF THE SERVING ELECTRICAL UTILITY COMPANY. PROVIDE ALL REQUIRED PERMITS AND INCURE THE COST OF SAME IN THE COST OF THE PROJECT. OBTAIN AND PAY FOR (WITHOUT ADDITIONAL EXPENSE TO THE OWNER) ALL REQUIRED INSPECTIONS AND REVIEWS. PROVIDE FOR AND PAY ALL EXPENSES (WITHOUT ADDITIONAL EXPENSE TO THE OWNER) ASSOCIATED WITH LIGHTING AND LIGHTING CONTROLS COMMISSIONING. ALL COMMISSIONING DOCUMENTATION SHALL BE CERTIFIED AND GIVEN TO OWNER AND DESIGN PROFESSIONAL.

QUALITY ASSURANCE

THE FOLLOWING INDUSTRY STANDARDS AS APPLICABLE TO ELECTRICAL WORK SHALL APPLY TO THE WORK OF THIS DIVISION EXCEPT THAT, WHERE THE REQUIREMENTS OF THESE SPECIFICATIONS ARE MORE THAN THE LISTED STANDARD, THESE SPECIFICATIONS SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE.

UL - UNDERWRITERS' LABORATORIES

NEMA - NATIONAL ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION

NECA - NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR'S ASSOCIATION

ANSI - AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE

ASTM - AMERICAN SOCIETY OF TESTING MATERIALS.

ALL MATERIALS SHALL BE NEW, UL LISTED AND LABELED WHERE LABELED MATERIALS ARE AVAILABLE, UNDAMAGED AND FREE OF DEFECTS AT TIME OF INSTALLATION. MATERIALS OR EQUIPMENT DAMAGED IN SHIPMENT OR OTHERWISE DAMAGED PRIOR TO OR DURING INSTALLATION SHALL NOT BE REPAIRED AT THE JOB SITE, BUT SHALL BE REPLACED WITH NEW MATERIALS. WHEN THE MANUFACTURER'S NAME APPEARS IN THESE SPECIFICATIONS AND DRAWINGS, IT SHALL BE CONSTRUED THAT THE MANUFACTURER HAS TO MEET THE FULL REQUIREMENTS OF THE SPECIFICATIONS AND DRAWINGS.

SUBMITTALS

SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA FOR EQUIPMENT TO THE ARCHITECT FOR ENGINEER'S REVIEW ELECTRONICALLY OR HARD COPIES. INCLUDE SUFFICIENT INFORMATION TO INDICATE COMPLETE COMPLIANCE WITH SPECIFICATIONS. PROVIDE SUBMITTALS AS EARLY AS REQUIRED TO SUPPORT THE PROJECT SCHEDULE. ALLOW ONE WEEK FOR ENGINEER REVIEW TIME. THE ENGINEER'S SUBMITTAL REVIEWS WILL NOT RELIEVE THE CONTRACTOR FROM RESPONSIBILITY FOR ERRORS IN DIMENSIONS, DETAILS, SIZE OF MEMBERS, OR QUANTITIES; OR FOR OMITTING COMPONENTS OR FITTINGS; OR FOR NOT COORDINATING ITEMS WITH ACTUAL BUILDING CONDITIONS AND/OR OTHER TRADES.

OWNER RECORDS

ACCUMULATE DURING THE PROGRESS OF THE JOB, THE FOLLOWING DATA IN DUPLICATE, AND PREPARE IN A NEAT BROCHURE OR PACKET FOLDER TO BE TURNED OVER TO THE OWNER AT SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION: RECORD DRAWINGS PER ABOVE.

ALL WARRANTIES, GUARANTEES, AND MANUFACTURER'S DIRECTION ON EQUIPMENT & MATERIAL FURNISHED.

COMPLETE PLAIN ENGLISH STEP-BY-STEP OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM. ONE COPY OF THESE INSTRUCTIONS SHALL BE FRAMED AND POSTED AS DIRECTED ON THE PREMISES.

CERTIFIED LIGHTING AND LIGHTING CONTROLS COMMISSIONING AS REQUIRED BY CURRENTLY ADOPTED ENERGY CODE REQUIREMENTS.

MANUFACTURERS' NAMES AND CATALOG NUMBERS

IN SOME INSTANCES, SPECIFIC REFERENCES HAVE BEEN MADE TO ONE OR MORE MANUFACTURER'S NAME AND MODEL OR CATALOG NUMBERS. USE OF NAMES AND CATALOG NUMBERS DOES NOT INDICATE THAT THE EQUIPMENT SPECIFIED IS NECESSARILY AN "OFF THE SHELF" ITEM. VARIANCES MAY BE DUE TO REQUIREMENT OF DESIRED FINISH, MATERIAL OR OTHER MODIFICATION.

IN THE CASE OF PANELBOARDS, SAFETY SWITCHES AND OTHER EQUIPMENT REQUIRING WIRE AND CABLE TERMINATIONS, ASCERTAIN THAT LUG SIZES AND WIRING GUTTERS OR WIRING SPACE ALLOWED IS PROPER FOR THE WIRES AND CABLES CONTAINED THEREIN.

WHEN APPROVAL IS GIVEN FOR THE USE OF EQUIPMENT DIFFERING FROM THAT SHOWN ON DRAWINGS IN REGARD TO FOUNDATIONS, SPACE FOR PIPING, DUCTWORK, WIRING, INSULATION, ETC. CHANGES REQUIRED TO ACCOMPLISH SUCH DIFFERENCES SHALL BE ACCOMPLISHED AT NO COST TO THE OWNER.

PROTECTION OF EQUIPMENT

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROTECTED FROM THE WEATHER, IN PARTICULAR, DRIPPING OR SPLASHING WATER, AT ALL TIMES DURING SHIPMENT, STORAGE AND CONSTRUCTION. MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS WITH REGARD TO STORAGE, PROTECTION, AND HANDLING SHALL BE FOLLOWED.

SHOULD ANY APPARATUS BE SUBJECTED TO POSSIBLE INJURY DUE TO WATER, IT SHALL BE THOROUGHLY DRIED AND PUT THROUGH A DIELECTRIC TEST, AT THE EXPENSE OF THE CONTRACTOR, TO ASCERTAIN THE SUITABILITY OF THE APPARATUS OR IT SHALL BE REPLACED WITHOUT ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.

DAMAGED OR DEFECTIVE EQUIPMENT: INSPECT ALL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. INSTALLATION OR PLACEMENT INTO SERVICE OF DAMAGED MATERIALS WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE OWNER IS PROHIBITED. REPLACE OR REPAIR TO NEW CONDITION, AS CERTIFIED BY THE MANUFACTURER, AND TEST DAMAGED EQUIPMENT IN COMPLIANCE WITH INDUSTRY STANDARDS AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER. EQUIPMENT REQUIRED FOR THE TESTING SHALL BE PROVIDED BY THE CONTRACTOR.

WORKING CLEARANCE

THE SIZE OF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS IS BASED ON DIMENSIONS OF A PARTICULAR MANUFACTURER, (GENERALLY THE FIRST NAMED), WHILE OTHER MANUFACTURERS MAY BE ACCEPTABLE, IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE TRADE TO DETERMINE IF THE EQUIPMENT PROPOSED WILL FIT IN THE ALLOCATED SPACE.

INSTALL ALL EQUIPMENT IN A MANNER TO PERMIT ACCESS TO ALL SURFACES. MAINTAIN PROPER CLEARANCE TO MEET ALL SAFETY AND OPERATING CODES, PARTICULARLY N.E.C. INCLUDE ALL REQUIREMENTS DICTATED BY OPERATION, CONTROL, ADJUSTMENT, MAINTENANCE AND POSSIBLE REPLACEMENT OF EQUIPMENT IN DETERMINING CLEARANCE.

SHOULD THERE BE APPARENT VIOLATIONS OF N.E.C. CLEARANCE, NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT-ENGINEER BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH CONNECTION OR PLACEMENT OF EQUIPMENT.

COORDINATION

INSTALLATION STUDIES ARE REQUIRED TO COORDINATE THE ELECTRICAL WORK WITH THE WORK OF OTHER TRADES. PREPARE COORDINATION DRAWINGS AT ACCURATE SCALE WHERE SEVERAL ELEMENTS OF ELECTRICAL OR COMBINED MECHANICAL/STRUCTURAL/ELECTRICAL WORK MUST BE SEQUENCED AND POSITIONED WITH PRECISION IN ORDER TO FIT INTO THE AVAILABLE SPACE.

SHOW THE ACTUAL PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS REQUIRED FOR PROPER INTEGRATION OF EQUIPMENT WITH BUILDING SYSTEMS.

PROVIDE APPROVED SHOP DRAWINGS TO ALL REQUIRED DISCIPLINES AND VERIFY FINAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS BEFORE ROUGHING POWER FEEDS TO ANY EQUIPMENT. WHEN ELECTRICAL DATA ON APPROVED SHOP DRAWINGS DIFFERS FROM CONTEMPLATED DESIGN, MAKE NECESSARY ADJUSTMENTS TO THE WIRING, DISCONNECTS, AND BRANCH-CIRCUIT PROTECTION FOR THE EQUIPMENT ACTUALLY INSTALLED AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.

DAMAGE FROM INTERFERENCE CAUSED BY INADEQUATE COORDINATION SHALL BE RECTIFIED AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.

WORKMANSHIP

ALL WORK SHALL BE EXECUTED IN A WORKMANLIKE MANNER AND SHALL PRESENT A NEAT MECHANICAL APPEARANCE WHEN COMPLETED.

ANY MATERIAL ITEMS OR WORK NOT SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS, BUT MENTIONED IN THESE SPECIFICATIONS OR VISA-VERSA, OR ANY ACCESSORIES NECESSARY TO MAKE THE WORK COMPLETE IN ALL RESPECTS AND READY FOR OPERATION SHALL BE PROVIDED WITHOUT ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.

THIS TRADE SHALL DO OR HAVE DONE BY COMPETENT TRADESMEN ALL CUTTING AND PATCHING NECESSARY FOR THE INSTALLATION OF THIS WORK. NO CUTTING IN CONSTRUCTIVE PARTS OF THE BUILDING LIKELY TO IMPAIR ITS STRENGTH SHALL BE DONE WITHOUT THE ARCHITECT-ENGINEER'S WRITTEN APPROVAL.

EXCAVATION AND BACKFILL

EXCAVATION, TRENCHING AND BACKFILLING ARE SPECIFIED IN SECTION EXCAVATION. TRENCHING AND BACKFILLING FOR UTILITIES. CONDUIT IS TO BE INSTALLED AS SPECIFIED FOR PIPELINES. CONDUIT INSTALLED BENEATH FLOOR SLAB SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 6" BELOW SLAB. BACKFILL OVER CONDUIT SHALL BE COMPACTED AS FOR SLAB BEDDING MATERIAL. REFER TO STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR DETAILS OF CONDUIT (PIPE) PENETRATION OF EXTERIOR FOOTINGS. COMPLETE INSTALLATION SHALL CONFORM TO N.E.C.

PENETRATIONS

COORDINATE SLEEVE SELECTION AND APPLICATION WITH SELECTION AND APPLICATION OF FIRE-STOPPING SPECIFIED IN ARCHITECTURAL SPECIFICATIONS.

ROOFS: COORDINATE ALL ROOF PENETRATIONS WITH ENGINEER, OWNER, AND AS APPLICABLE, THE ROOFING CONTRACTOR PROVIDING A ROOF WARRANTY. KEEP ALL RACEWAY PENETRATIONS WITHIN MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT CURBS WHEREVER POSSIBLE. COORDINATE WITH DIVISION 15, FLASH AND COUNTERFLASH ALL OPENINGS THROUGH ROOF, AND/OR PROVIDE PRE-FABRICATED MOLDED SEALS COMPATIBLE WITH THE ROOF CONSTRUCTION INSTALLED, OR AS REQUIRED BY THE ENGINEER, OWNER, OR ROOFING CONTRACTOR. ALL ROOF PENETRATIONS SHALL BE LEAKTIGHT AT THE TERMINATIO OF THE WORK AND SHALL NOT VOID ANY NEW OR EXISTING ROOF WARRANTIES.

WALLS AND FLOORS - SLEEVES FOR RACEWAYS AND CABLES:

STEEL PIPE SLEEVES: ASTM A 53/A 53M, TYPE E, GRADE B, SCHEDULE 40, GALVANIZED STEEL, PLAIN ENDS AND DRIP RINGS.

CAST IRON PIPE SLEEVES: CAST OR FABRICATED "WALL PIPE", EQUIVALENT TO DUCTILE-IRON PRESSURE PIPE, WITH PLAIN ENDS AND INTEGRAL SATERSTOP, UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.

FIRESTOPPING: FIRE RESISTANT THROUGH PENETRAION SEALANTS - TWO PART, FOAMED-IN-PLACE, SILICONE SEALANT FORMULATED FOR USE IN THROUGH-PENETRAION FIRE-STOPPING AROUND CABLES, RACEWAYS, AND CABLE TRAY PENETRAIONS THROUGH FIRE-RATED WALLS AND FLOORS. SEALANTS AND ACCESSORIES SHALL HAVE FIRE-RESISTANCE RATINGS INDICATED, AS ESTABLISHED BY TESTING IDENTICAL ASSEMBLIES IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM E 814, BY UNDERWRITER'S LABORATORIES, INC., OR OTHER NRIT ACCEPTABLE TO AHJ.

ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS - HILTl, INC., 3M CORP, RECTORSEAL, SPECIFY TECHNOLOGY INC., UNITED STATES GYPSUM COMPANY.

ELECTRICAL SERVICE

SERVICE SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON DRAWINGS.

PROVIDE SECONDARY SERVICE INTO THE BUILDING WITH CONDUIT AND WIRING AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, UNDERGROUND RACEWAYS AND CABLES AND SECONDARY CONNECTIONS TO UTILITY TRANSFORMERS AS REQUIRED BY SERVING ELECTRICAL UTILITY COMPANY. COORDINATE ALL REQUIREMENTS WITH UTILITY COMPANY PRIOR TO BID.

PROVIDE ALL REQUIRED GROUNDING FOR A COMPLETE SERVICE ENTRANCE GROUNDING SYSTEM. PERMANENTLY AND EFFECTIVELY GROUND AND BOND THE ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION IN A THOROUGH AND EFFICIENT MANNER, AND IN CONFORMANCE (AT A MINIMUM) WITH N.E.C. OR THESE DOCUMENTS, WHERE THEY EXCEED CODE REQUIREMENTS. USE BARE OR INSULATED CONDUCTORS, AS SPECIFIED HEREIN, AND OTHER MATERIALS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS.

PROVIDE ALL NECESSARY ENCLOSURES REQUIRED BY THE OWNER FOR THE UTILITY COMPANY METERING. REFER TO DRAWINGS FOR MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS. COORDINATE WITH UTILITY COMPANY PRIOR TO BID FOR ALL REQUIREMENTS.

PRODUCTS

GENERAL

ALL EQUIPMENT OF A PARTICULAR KIND, SUCH AS WIRING DEVICES AND PANELBOARDS AND ALL LIGHTING FIXTURES OF THE SAME TYPE, SHALL BE THE PRODUCT OF THE SAME MANUFACTURER.

PROVIDE ACCESS PANELS FOR ALL EQUIPMENT AND DEVICES REQUIRING SUCH PANELS. SIZE AS REQUIRED FOR PROPER ACCESS AND MAINTENANCE. MINIMUM ACCEPTABLE IS 12 IN BY 12 IN CLEAR OPENING WHERE HAND ACCESS ONLY IS REQUIRED.

PROVIDE LABELS FOR EACH MOTOR CONTROLLER, SAFETY SWITCH, RELAY, PANELBOARD, CONTACTOR, TIMER, CONTROL DEVICE, METER AND CIRCUIT BREAKER. LABELS SHALL BE LAMINATED. PHENOLIC STRIPS 1/16" THICK, AND ENGRAVED TO SHOW BLACK LETTERS ON A WHITE BACKGROUND NOT LESS THAN 1/4" HIGH. SIZE STRIPS TO PROPERLY FIT MANUFACTURER'S BRACKETS AND BE LEGIBLE. WHERE MANUFACTURER'S BRACKETS ARE NOT PROVIDED, MOUNT LABELS WITH PROPER SCREWS, OR AN APPROVED ADHESIVE.

RACEWAYS

CONDUIT, RIGID STEEL; GALVANIZED OR SHERADIZED AND MANUFACTURED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANSI STANDARD C80L. FITTINGS SHALL BE PIPE THREADED, MALLEABLE IRON. CONNECTORS SHALL BE INSULATED THROAT TYPE.

CONDUIT, PVC: POLYVINYLCHLORIDE SCHEDULE 40 PIPE SPECIFICALLY MANUFACTURED AND LABELED (UL STANDARD 651) FOR USE AS ELECTRICAL CONDUIT. FITTINGS SHALL BE EITHER SOCKET WELDED TYPE OR PIPE THREADED WITH INSULATED THROAT.

CONDUIT, FLEXIBLE METALLIC: GALVANIZED, INTERLOCKED SPIRALLY WOUND STEEL STRIP WITH GALVANIZED OR SHERADIZED FITTINGS. LISTED PER UL-L. FITTINGS SHALL BE OF THE SQUEEZE TYPE WITH INSULATED THROATS.

CONDUIT, LIQUIDTIGHT FLEXIBLE METALLIC: GALVANIZED, INTERLOCKED SPIRALLY WOUND STEEL STRIP WITH OVERALL JACKET OF LIQUID TIGHT PVC, UL LISTED. FITTINGS SHALL BE STEEL OR MALLEABLE IRON INSULATED THROAT, WATERTIGHT.

ELECTRIC METALLIC TUBING: GALVANIZED OR SHERADIZED AND MANUFACTURED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANSI STANDARD C80.3. FITTINGS 1/2 INCH THROUGH 2 INCH TRADE SIZE SHALL BE COMPRESSION TYPE, MANUFACTURED FROM MALLEABLE IRON OR STEEL, AND RAIN AND/OR CONCRETE-TIGHT AS REQUIRED BY INSTALLATION. POT METAL OR DIE CAST TYPE FITTINGS ARE PROHIBITED. CONNECTORS SHALL BE INSULATED THROAT TYPE.

CONDUCTORS AND CABLES

GENERAL: SERVICE LATERALS AND PANELBOARD FEEDERS SHALL BE OF ANNEALED (SOFT) COPPER COMPLYING WITH ICEA 5-95-658/NEMA WC70; SOLID CONDUCTOR FOR NO. 10 AWG AND SMALLER; CONCENTRIC, COMPRESSED STRANDED FOR NO. 8 AWG AND LARGER. ALL FEEDER CONDUCTORS NO 8 AWG AND LARGER; STRANDED, TYPE THWN-2 OR XHHW-2 INSULATION.

ALL BRANCH CIRCUITS SHALL BE ANNEALED (SOFT) COPPER COMPLYING WITH ICEA 5-95-658/NEMA WC70; SOLID CONDUCTOR FOR NO. 10AWG AND SMALLER; CONCENTRIC, COMPRESSED STRANDED FOR NO. 8 AWG AND LARGER. ALL BRANCH CIRCUIT CONDUCTORS NO 8 AWG AND LARGER; STRANDED, TYPE THWN-2 OR XHHW-2 INSULATION. ALL CONDUCTORS, NO 10 AWG AND SMALLER, USED FOR POWER AND LIGHTING CIRCUITS. SOLID COPPER, TYPE THWN-2 INSULATION (WET OR DAMP LOCATIONS, OR IN CONDUIT BELOW GRADE OR SLAB). TYPE THHN INSULATION (DRY LOCATIONS ONLY ABOVE GRADE) OR DUAL RATED TYPE THHN/THWN-2. ALL BRANCH CIRCUIT WIRING SHALL NOT BE SMALLER THAN NO 12 AWG. IF NO CONDUCTOR SIZE IS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS FOR A BRANCH CIRCUIT, PROVIDE CONDUCTORS AND CONDUIT SIZED PER NFPA 70 AND BASED ON THE INDICATED BRANCH CIRCUIT OVERCURRENT PROTECTIVE DEVICE RATING AND NUMBER OF POLES. WHERE NO CIRCUIT SIZE (CONDUCTORS AND OVERCURRENT PROTECTIVE DEVICE) IS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS FOR A BRANCH CIRCUIT, PROVIDE THREE NO 12 AWG CONDUCTORS IN 3/4" RACEWAY, AND A 20A SINGLE POLE CIRCUIT BREAKER.

CONDUCTOR INSULATION TYPES: 90-DEGREE C-RATED, TYPE THHN/THWN-2 OR XHHW-2 COMPLYING WITH ICEA 5-95-658/NEMA WC70.

COLORS FOR 208/277V CONDUCTORS

PHASE A: BLACK

PHASE B: RED

PHASE C: BLUE

NEUTRAL: WHITE

EQUIPMENT GROUND: GREEN

ISOLATED GROUND: GREEN WITH YELLOW STRIPE

COLORS FOR 480/277V CONDUCTORS

PHASE A: BROWN

PHASE B: ORANGE

PHASE C: YELLOW

NEUTRAL: WHITE

EQUIPMENT GROUND: GREEN

UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, SPECIAL PURPOSE CONDUCTORS AND CABLES, SUCH AS LOW VOLTAGE CONTROL AND SHIELDED INSTRUMENT WIRING, SHALL BE AS RECOMMENDED BY THE SYSTEM EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER.

CONTROL WIRING: STRANDED COPPER CONDUCTORS, 600V INSULATION, OF THE PROPER TYPE, SIZE AND NUMBER AS REQUIRED TO ACCOMPLISH SPECIFIED FUNCTION. MINIMUM SIZE: NO. 14 AWG UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

MC TYPE CABLE CAN BE USED IF ACCEPTED BY LOCAL AUTHORITY AND GOVERNING CODES FOR WHIPS FROM JUNCTION BOX TO LIGHT FIXTURES ONLY. TYPE MC CABLE: 600V, UNJACKETED; ANSI E19 and E814, UL STANDARDS 44 or 83 (AS APPLICABLE), AND 1569, NFPA 70 ARTICLE 330; ALUMINUM OR GALVANIZED STEEL INTERLOCKED ARMOR: THHN- OR XHHW-INSULATED CONDUCTORS, COLOR CODE: ICEA METHOD 1, WITH GREEN INSULATED GROUNDING CONDUCTOR.

PROVIDE A DEDICATED EQUIPMENT-GROUNDING CONDUCTOR, OR BONDING JUNCTION, AS APPLICABLE, IN ALL BRANCH CIRCUITS AND FEEDERS, SIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 70, UNLESS INDICATED AS LARGER ON THE DRAWINGS.

PROVIDE A DEDICATED NEUTRAL (WHERE REQUIRED) AND DEDICATED GROUNDING CONDUCTOR FOR EACH BRANCH CIRCUIT.

VOLTAGE DROP IN BRANCH CIRCUITS SHALL NOT EXCEED 2%.

GFCI CIRCUITS: DO NOT USE MULTI-CONDUCTOR CIRCUITS, WITH A SHARED NEUTRAL FOR ANY GFCI CIRCUIT BREAKER OR RECEPTACLE CIRCUIT. BRANCH CIRCUITS FED FROM GFCI CIRCUIT BREAKERS, LIMIT THE ONE-WAY CONDUCTOR LENGTH TO 100 FEET BETWEEN THE PANELBOARD AND THE MOST REMOTE RECEPTACLE OR LOAD ON THE GFCI CIRCUIT.

BOXES

OUTLET BOXES: GALVANIZED PRESSED STEEL WITH GALVANIZED STEEL EXTENSION RINGS OR PLASTER RINGS OR TILE RINGS TO PROVIDE EXPOSED SURFACE FLUSH WITH WALL OR CEILING FINISH. PROVIDE ALL CEILING OUTLET BOXES WITH "NO-BOLT" OR THROUGH AND LOCKNUTTED TYPE FIXTURE STUDS.

JUNCTION AND PULL BOXES: FABRICATE IN ACCORDANCE WITH NEMA AND N.E.C. STANDARDS AND REQUIREMENTS INSOFAR AS MATERIAL, GAUGES, DIMENSIONS, AND FABRICATION METHODS. BOXES SHALL BEAR THE UL LABEL. WHERE BOXES ARE NOT SIZED ON THE DRAWINGS, THEY SHALL BE SIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH

N.E.C. REQUIREMENTS. FINISH IN STANDARD GRAY ENAMEL, WITH SIDES AND BACK SPOT-WELDED IN POSITION AND THE REMOVABLE SCREW COVER MOUNTED WITH BRASS MACHINE SCREWS.

WIRING DEVICES

SWITCHES: HEAVY DUTY AC, RATED 20 AMPERES, 120/277 VOLTS, SINGLE-POLE, DOUBLE-POLE, THREE-POLE, OR FOUR-WAY AS NOTED ON DRAWINGS OR AS REQUIRED FOR THE SWITCHING ARRANGEMENTS IN EACH SPACE. HUBBELL HBL122" OR EQUAL. COORDINATE SWITCH COLORS WITH COVERPLATES AS DESCRIBED BELOW UNDER "PLATES".

SWITCHES, SPECIAL PURPOSE: KEY OPERATED, HEAVY-DUTY AC, RATED 20 AMPERES, 120/277 VOLTS, SINGLE OR MULTI-POLE AS NOTED OR AS REQUIRED. HUBBELL HBL122" OR EQUAL.

RECEPTACLES: THREE WIRE GROUNDING TYPE, 120 VOLT RATED, SPECIFICATION GRADE 20 AMPERES DUPLEX UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON DRAWINGS. HUBBELL #5362 OR EQUAL. COORDINATE RECEPTACLE COLOR WITH COVERPLATE AS DESCRIBED BELOW UNDER "PLATES". SINGLE RECEPTACLE, 20 AMPERE, 120 VOLT, SPECIFICATION GRADE. HUBBELL #5361 OR EQUAL.

DUST AND MOISTURE RESISTANT, MELAMINE BODY, GRAY NYLON FACE BACKED BY FABRIC REINFORCED NEOPRENE GASKET SLIT TO PROVIDE WIPING ACTION ON CAP BLADES. PASS A SEYMOUR #6307 OR APPROVED EQUAL. GROUND FAULT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTER, NYLON FACE CLASS A, NEMA 5-20R, SPECIFICATION GRADE. HUBBELL #GF-5362" OR EQUAL.

CORROSION RESISTANT, SIMILAR AND APPROVED EQUAL, TO STANDARD RECEPTACLE, EXCEPT FABRICATED FROM YELLOW MELAMINE PLASTIC WITH YELLOW NYLON FACE AND EXPOSED METAL PARTS FINISHED TO RESIST CORROSION, (NEMA 5-15R - HUBBELL #52CM61).

ISOLATED GROUND, DUPLEX OR SIMPLEX THREE WIRE GROUNDING TYPE, SPECIFICATION GRADE, ORANGE FACE. GROUND CONTACT FULLY ISOLATED FROM STRAP AND EQUIPPED WITH SCREW TERMINAL. HUBBELL #IG-5362" OR EQUAL.

RECEPTACLES, SPECIAL PURPOSE: SPECIAL PURPOSE OUTLETS SHALL BE AS SCHEDULED ON DRAWINGS.

PLATES: PROVIDE PLATES FOR ALL OUTLET BOXES. PLATES SHALL BE OF SUITABLE CONFIGURATION FOR THE NUMBER AND TYPE OF DEVICES SERVED, SHALL BE ONE PIECE, SHALL OVERLAP OUTLET BOX EDGE AND ROOM SURFACES, AND SHALL BE SMOOTH FINISH NYLON TYPE OF SAME MANUFACTURER AS THE WIRING DEVICES. VERIFY DESIRED MATERIALS AND COLORS WITH ARCHITECT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

STANDARD INTERIOR: IVORY FINISHED ON LIGHT COLORED WALLS - COORDINATE ALL COLORS WITH ARCHITECT

INTERIOR DAMP LOCATIONS: STAINLESS STEEL.

EXTERIOR LOCATIONS: FOR UNATTENDED WET LOCATIONS, PROVIDE IN-USE NEMA 3R, UL LABELED PLATES MOLDED FROM A CLEAR HIGH IMPACT TRAVIOLIT STABILIZED POLYCARBONATE MATERIAL FOR EASY VERIFICATION THAT CORDS ARE PLUGGED IN AND THAT THE GFCI IS FUNCTIONING. COVER PLATES SHALL BE BY THE SAME MANUFACTURER AS THE WIRING DEVICES, COMPLYING WITH NFPA 70 406.8 (A) OR (B) REQUIREMENTS FOR ATTENDED OR UNATTENDED USE AS APPLICABLE.

ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS: HUBBELL, PASS & SEYMOUR, LEVITON AND COOPER.

CABINETS AND ENCLOSURES

FURNISH AND INSTALL FLUSH CABINETS AND ENCLOSURES AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS AND AS HEREIN SPECIFIED. UNIT SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH DEAD FRONT SUB PANEL, RECESSED AS REQUIRED, TO HOUSE CONTROLS. DOOR SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH CONCEALED HINGES AND FLUSH KEY OPERATED LOCK. DOOR AND TRIM SHALL BE PRIME PAINTED FOR FIELD PAINTING TO MATCH WALL FINISHES. PROVIDE KNOCK-OUTS, LOUVERS AND IDENTIFICATION ENGRAVING AS REQUIRED TO MEET FIELD CONDITIONS. EXACT BACKBOX SIZE TO BE COORDINATED WITH EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER.

CIRCUIT DISCONNECTS

SAFETY SWITCHES: SAFETY SWITCHES SHALL CONSIST OF A BOX, FRONT COVER, AND CIRCUIT PROTECTOR DEVICE ALL MANUFACTURED AND ASSEMBLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NEMA STANDARDS

THE BOX SHALL BE FABRICATED FROM CODE GAUGE GALVANIZED SHEET STEEL IN ACCORDANCE WITH U.L. LISTING AND LABEL. THE CIRCUIT PROTECTOR DEVICE SHALL BE HEAVY DUTY, QUICK-MAKE, QUICK-BREAK FUSED OR UNFUSED SWITCH RATED FOR MOTOR CIRCUITS AND/OR SERVICE ENTRANCE DUTY, IF REQUIRED. UNITS SHALL BE FURNISHED FOR SURFACE OR FLUSH MOUNTING WITH EITHER GENERAL PURPOSE OR RAINTIGHT ENCLOSURES, AS REQUIRED. FUSED UNITS SHALL BE FURNISHED COMPLETE WITH PROPER FUSES.

PANELBOARDS

SHALL CONSIST OF BOX, INTERIOR, FRONT, AND CIRCUIT PROTECTIVE DEVICES. THE ASSEMBLY SHALL BE U.L. LABELED AND BE LISTED FOR SERVICE. THE ASSEMBLY SHALL BE DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NEMA STANDARD PB-1. THE LATEST UL STANDARD (UL-50) AND SHALL HAVE A TURNED EDGE AROUND THE FRONT FOR RIGIDITY AND FOR CLAMPING ON FRONT. PROVIDE STANDARD KNOCKOUTS ON REMOVABLE BOX ENDS. FABRICATE FROM SHEET STEEL AND FINISH WITH BAKED ON GRAY ENAMEL OVER RUST INHIBITOR. EACH FRONT SHALL HAVE A DOOR MOUNTED ON SEMI-CONCEALED HINGES WITH A CYLINDER LOCK, INDEX CARD CIRCUIT DIRECTORY MOUNTED BEHIND CLEAR PLASTIC AND HELD IN A METAL FRAME, AND CONCEALED TRIM CLAMPS FOR MOUNTING TO THE BOX. ALL LOOKS SHALL BE MASTER KEYED AND ALL PANEL DIRECTORIES SHALL BE TYPEWRITTEN.

ALL INTERIORS SHALL BE COMPLETELY FACTORY ASSEMBLED. THE DESIGN OF THE INTERIOR SHALL PERMIT REPLACEMENT OF INDIVIDUAL BRANCH BREAKERS WITHOUT DISTURBING ADJACENT UNITS AND WITHOUT MACHINE DRILLING OR TAPPING. BUS BARS FOR PANELS RATED 600 AMPERES OR MORE SHALL BE TIN PLATED 98% CONDUCTIVITY COPPER OR TIN FINISH ALUMINUM (57% CONDUCTIVITY) OF RECTANGULAR CROSS-SECTION. BUS BARS FOR PANELS RATED LESS THAN 600 AMPERES SHALL BE TIN PLATED 98% CONDUCTIVITY COPPER OR RECTANGULAR CROSS-SECTION. BUS BAR CONNECTIONS TO BRANCH CIRCUIT BREAKERS SHALL BE THE PHASE SEQUENCE TYPE AND ACCEPT BOLT-ON TYPE BREAKERS ONLY. PANELBOARD BUS STRUCTURE AND MAIN BREAKER OR MAIN LUGS SHALL BE RATED AS SCHEDULED ON DRAWING. SUCH RATINGS SHALL BE ESTABLISHED BASED ON HEAT RISE TESTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH UL STANDARDS. GROUP INCOMING CABLE LUGS AT ONE END FOR SEPARATION FROM LOAD SIDE CABLES. EQUIPMENT NEUTRAL BUSSING WITH A LUG FOR EACH BRANCH BREAKER POSITION. INTERIOR SHALL MOUNT TO BOX WITHOUT TOOLS.

BREAKERS SHALL BE QUICK-MAKE, QUICK-BREAK, BOLT-ON THERMAL-MAGNETIC MOLDED CASE CIRCUIT BREAKERS ONE, TWO OR THREE POLE WITH INTEGRAL CROSSBAR FOR MULTI-POLE UNITS, EQUIPPED WITH AN OVERCURRENT, TRIP-FREE, TOGGLE-TYPE OPERATING ACTION AND POSITIVE HANDLED INDICATION OF BREAKER STATUS. CIRCUIT BREAKERS SHALL BE UL LISTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH UL STANDARDS.

EACH PANELBOARD, AS A COMPLETE UNIT, SHALL HAVE A SHORT CIRCUIT RATING EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN THE INTEGRATED EQUIPMENT RATING SHOWN ON DRAWINGS. THE RATING SHALL BE ESTABLISHED BY TESTING WITH THE OVERCURRENT DEVICES MOUNTED IN THE PANELBOARD. THE SHORT CIRCUIT TESTS ON THE OVERCURRENT DEVICES ON THE STRUCTURE SHALL BE MADE SIMULTANEOUSLY BY CONNECTING THE FAULT TO EACH OVERCURRENT DEVICE WITH THE PANELBOARD CONNECTED TO ITS RATED SUPPLY VOLTAGE.

REFER TO PANELBOARD SCHEDULES FOR FULLY RATED OR SERIES-RATED REQUIREMENTS. SERIES-RATED SYSTEMS ARE NOT ALLOWED UNLESS SPECIFICALLY INDICATED ON PANELBOARD SCHEDULES. WHERE ALLOWED, SERIES-RATED SYSTEMS SHALL BE PROPERLY LABELLED BY NEC REQUIREMENTS.

METHOD OF TESTING SHALL BE PER UL STANDARDS. PANELBOARDS SHALL BE MARKED WITH THEIR MAXIMUM SHORT CIRCUIT CURRENT RATING AT THE SUPPLY VOLTAGE.

APPROVED MANUFACTURERS: SQUARE-D CO. OR EQUAL BY GE, SIEMENS AND/OR EATON.

OVERCURRENT PROTECTIVE DEVICES

FUSES OF THE PROPER SIZE, RATING AND ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS SHALL BE PROVIDED IN EACH FUSIBLE DEVICE. FUSES OF 600 VOLTS AND BELOW SHALL BE UL CLASS RK-1, CURRENT-LIMITING, TIME-DELAY, DUAL-ELEMENT, 200,000 AMPERE RMS SYMMETRICAL INTERRUPTING CAPACITY ON NON-MOTOR CIRCUITS AND UL CLASS RK-5, TIME-DELAY, DUAL-ELEMENT, 200,000 AMPERES RMS SYMMETRICAL INTERRUPTING CAPACITY ON MOTOR CIRCUITS.

APPROVED MANUFACTURERS: BUSSMANN, LITTLEFUSE OR FERRAZ-SHAWMUT (ALL FUSES SHALL BE OF SAME MANUFACTURER TO ENSURE SELECTIVE COORDINATION).

CIRCUIT BREAKERS: CIRCUIT BREAKERS OF THE PROPER SIZE, RATING, AND ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS SHALL BE PROVIDED WHERE CALLED FOR ON DRAWINGS. BREAKERS SHALL BE THERMAL MAGNETIC MOLDED-CASE WITH QUICK-MAKE, QUICK-BREAK, OVER CENTER TOGGLE TYPE MECHANISM AND TRIP-FREE HANDLED MECHANISM. THE BREAKER SHALL BE ENCLOSED IN A SUITABLE NEMA RATED ENCLOSURE. BREAKERS SHALL BE OF SAME MANUFACTURER AS THOSE IN THE PANELBOARDS.

TIMESWITCHES

ELECTRONIC TIME SWITCHES: ELECTRONIC, SOLID STATE PROGRAMMABLE UNITS WITH ALPHANUMERIC DISPLAY, COMPLYING WITH UL917. SPST, 30 AMPERE INDUCTIVE OR RESISTIVE, 240VAC, CONTACT RATING. 2 PROGRAMMABLE ON-OFF SET POINTS ON A 24-HOUR SCHEDULE. ALLOWING DIFFERENT SET POINTS FOR EACH DAY OF THE WEEK. ALLOW CONNECTION OF A PHOTOELECTRIC RELAY AS SUBSTITUE FOR ON-OFF FUNCTION OF A PROGRAM. ASTRONOMIC TIME ON ALL CHANNELS. BATTERY BACKUP FOR SCHEDULES AND TIME CLOCK.

OUTDOOR PHOTOELECTRIC SWITCHES

SOLID STATE, WITH SPST DRY CONTACT RATED FOR 1800-VA TUNGSTEN OR 1000-VA INDUCTIVE, TO OPERATE CONNECTED RELAY, CONTACTOR COILS OR MICROPROCESSOR INPUT, COMPLYING WITH UL 773A.

TELEPHONE AND DATA SYSTEMS

FURNISH AND INSTALL A SYSTEM OF PROPERLY SIZED AND PROPERLY LOCATED OUTLETS WITH ASSOCIATED CONNECTING CONDUIT RUNS, EXTENDING TO PULL BOXES AND TELEPHONE BACKBOARD. FURNISH AND INSTALL RACEWAYS, FOR INCOMING SERVICE WHERE INDICATED.

OUTLET BOXES: UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED, ALL TELEPHONE OUTLETS AND JUNCTION BOXES SHALL BE PROVIDED AS REQUIRED TO ACCOMMODATE INTERNAL TERMINAL STRIPS BY TELEPHONE CO.

OUTLET COVER PLATES: TELEPHONE OUTLET COVER PLATES SHALL MATCH THOSE SPECIFIED FOR ADJACENT WIRING DEVICES, INCLUDING THOSE WITH SPECIAL FINISHES.

RACEWAYS: MATERIALS FOR TELEPHONE RACEWAY SYSTEM WORK SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH CORRESPONDING RACEWAYS SPECIFIED HEREIN AND IN OTHER SECTIONS.

VERIFY LOCATION OF WALL OUTLETS BEFORE ROUGHING IN TO ENSURE COORDINATION WITH OWNER'S FINAL INTENDED FURNITURE LAYOUT. PLAN INDICATIONS SHALL NOT BE SCALED UNLESS DIRECTED. OUTLETS SHALL BE RELOCATED WITHIN ROOMS BEFORE ROUGH-IN WHERE DIRECTED BY ARCHITECT-ENGINEER WITHOUT ADDITIONAL COST TO OWNER.

TELEPHONE SERVICE CONDUIT LAYOUT SHALL HAVE THE JOB SITE APPROVAL OF AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TELEPHONE CO. COORDINATE WORK SO THAT BOTH TELEPHONE CO. AND OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVES ARE PRESENT AT THE SAME TIME FOR APPROVAL OR CHANGES IN AMPLT TIME FOR ANY REQUIRED CORRECTIONS BEFORE COMPLETION OF PROJECT.

FROM EACH TELEPHONE OUTLET, PROVIDE 3/4" EMT CONDUIT CONCEALED IN WALL TO 6" ABOVE ACCESSIBLE CEILING OR UP TO STRUCTURE WHERE NO CEILING EXISTS, UNLESS SHOWN OTHERWISE ON DRAWINGS.

TELEPHONE TERMINAL BOARD: PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF TELEPHONE TERMINAL BOARD, THE EXACT LOCATION SHALL BE VERIFIED WITH THE TELEPHONE CO. THE TELEPHONE TERMINAL BOARD SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A DOUBLE DUPLEX RECEPTACLE LOCATED WHERE INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS. THE TERMINAL BOARD SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF 4' X 8' X 3/4" PLYWOOD WITH TWO (2) COATS OF FLAME RETARDANT PAINT UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON DRAWINGS.

LIGHTING

FIXTURES ARE SPECIFIED IN THE SCHEDULE BY MANUFACTURER'S NAME AND CATALOG NUMBER.

ALL RECESSED LIGHT FIXTURES SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH FACTORY INSTALLED THERMAL PROTECTION.

ALL LAMPS USED ON THIS PROJECT SHALL BE NEW, DELIVERED TO THE JOB SITE IN THE ORIGINAL PACKING CASES AND SLEEVES AND SHALL BE OF THE SAME MANUFACTURER.

PROVIDE FLUORESCENT FIXTURES WITH ELECTRONIC BALLASTS SUITABLE FOR OPERATION OF LAMPS SPECIFIED; TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION LESS THAN 20%; FREQUENCY OF OPERATION OF 20 KHZ OR GREATER WITH NO VISIBLE FLICKER; LINE TRANSIENT WITHSTAND RATINGS AS DEFINED IN ANSIIEEE, CATEGORY A. APPROVED MANUFACTURERS: ADVANCE OR EQUAL BY MAGNETEK, MOTOROLA OR OSRAM.

HID BALLASTS SHALL BE AUTO TRANSFORMER REACTOR, HIGH POWER FACTOR POTTED AND ENCASED TO MINIMIZE SOUND. APPROVED MANUFACTURERS: GE, SYLVANIA, OR OSRAM.

LED LIGHT FIXTURES ARE TO BE PROVIDED WITH COMPATIBLE DRIVER AND MUST BE COORDINATED WITH CONTROL TYPE INDICATED. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO ENSURE CONTROLS ARE CAPABLE OF PROPERLY CONTROLLING LIGHT FIXTURES AS INDICATED WITHIN THESE DRAWINGS.

CONTACTORS AND RELAYS

ALL CONTACTORS AND RELAYS SHALL BE UL LISTED AND LABELED, GENERAL PURPOSE, ELECTRICALLY HELD TYPE, IN NEMA 1 ENCLOSURES. WHERE SPECIFICALLY NOTED ON DRAWINGS, UNITS SHALL BE ELECTRICALLY HELD OR MOMENTARY OPERATIONAL TYPE. UNITS SHALL BE FURNISHED WITH LINE OR LOW VOLTAGE CONTROL AS NOTED AND WITH THE CORRECT NUMBER OF POLES AND CURRENT CHARACTERISTICS. WHERE LOW VOLTAGE OPERATION IS INDICATED, PROVIDE PROPER STEPDOWN TRANSFORMERS AND RECTIFIERS. APPROVED MANUFACTURERS: ASCO, OR MANUFACTURER OF APPROVED PANELBOARDS FURNISHED.

TRANSFORMERS

GENERAL PURPOSE, UL-LISTED/LABELED 150 DEGREES C TEMPERATURE RISE ABOVE 40 DEGREES C AMBIENT. INSULATING MATERIALS: EXCEED NEMA ST-420 STANDARDS, RATED FOR 220 DEGREES C, UL-COMPONENT RECOGNIZED INSULATION SYSTEM. PHASES, VOLTAGES, AND SIZES AS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS. SOUND LEVEL: NOT EXCEEDING NEMA STANDARDS FOR THE SIZES INDICATED. FULL-CAPACITY PRIMARY TAPS: BELOW 25 KVA - MINIMUM OF TWO 5% (2-); 25 KVA TO 300 KVA - MINIMUM OF SIX 2.5% (2+, 4-); ABOVE 300 KVA - FOUR 2.5% (2+, 2-). TRANSFORMER CORE AND COIL ASSEMBLIES: MOUNTED ON INTEGRAL VIBRATION-ABSORBING PADS. MAKE FINAL CONDUIT CONNECTIONS TO TRANSFORMERS WITH FLEXIBLE CONDUIT, WITH AT LEAST 6" OF SLACK IN ALL DIRECTIONS. TRANSFORMER ENCLOSURES: FULLY ENCLOSED (EXCEPT FOR VENTILATION OPENINGS), NEMA 2, DRIP-PROOF, FABRICATED OF HEAVY GAUGE SHEET STEEL CONSTRUCTION. MANUFACTURERS: SQUARE D, GENERAL ELECTRIC, ACGE, SIEMENS.

Client:

Butler Supply

t: (573) 819-4400

Consultants:

MEP Engineering:

EBS

ENGINEERED BUILDING SOLUTIONS, LLC

7750 BOX 1000, PO BOX 90207

OVERLAND PARK, KS 66207

913-759-0044

180 CRENSHAW DR. PLANNING #201000022

04/29/2025

Revisions to technical submissions which are not made or approved by the licensee are prohibited.

Seal:

STATE OF MISSOURI

RYAN BREWER

NUMBER

PE-2020010759

Professional Engineer

04/29/2025

MICHAEL MOORES, NO Architect #2009032612

Project Number: 2503

Project Type: TENANT FINISH

Project Name and Address:

BUTLER SUPPLY

2736 NE McBaine Drive

Lee's Summit, Missouri 64064

Issue:

Permit Submittal

Date:

04.29.25

Sheet Title:

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

E501



|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
|   | H | G | F | E | D | C | B | A |  |
| 8 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 7 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 6 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 5 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 4 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 3 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 2 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| 1 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|   | H | G | F | E | D | C | B | A |  |

**WIRING OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT**  
PROVIDE ALL RACEWAYS AND POWER WIRING FOR ALL DIVISION 15 EQUIPMENT REQUIRING ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PUMPS, WATER HEATERS, AND HVAC EQUIPMENT, AND ALL LINE-VOLTAGE CONTROL AND INTERLOCK WIRING NOT PROVIDED UNDER DIVISION 15. CONNECT PER MANUFACTURER'S WIRING DIAGRAMS. COORDINATE WITH DIVISION 15 FOR DISCONNECTS FURNISHED WITH EQUIPMENT, AND PROVIDE ALL DISCONNECT SWITCHES AS REQUIRED. AFTER INSTALLING WIRING, VERIFY THAT EACH MOTOR LOAD HAS THE CORRECT PHASE ROTATION.

VERIFY THE ACTUAL "MAXIMUM OVERCURRENT PROTECTION" DEVICE RATINGS AND "MINIMUM CIRCUIT AMPACITY" CONDUCTOR SIZING FOR MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT FROM THE EQUIPMENT NAMEPLATE. BASE ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS ON ACTUAL REQUIRED AMPERAGES, WHICH MAY VARY SOMEWHAT FROM THE CONDUCTOR AND EQUIPMENT SIZES SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS; HOWEVER, IN NO CASE, REDUCE THE SIZE OF CONDUCTORS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION FROM THE ENGINEER. PROVIDE PROPERLY SIZED ELECTRICAL WIRING AND EQUIPMENT WITHOUT EXTRA COST TO THE OWNER. NOTIFY THE ENGINEER OF ALL CHANGES REQUIRED IN THE ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION DUE TO EQUIPMENT VARIANCES SO THAT THE EFFECTS ON FEEDERS, BRANCH CIRCUITS, PANELBOARDS, FUSES AND CIRCUIT BREAKERS CAN BE CHECKED PRIOR TO PURCHASING AND INSTALLATION. BE RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING WITH DIVISION 15 TO VERIFY THE ACTUAL AMPACITIES AND CORRECT SIZES OF ALL CONDUCTORS AND OVERCURRENT PROTECTIVE DEVICES FOR ALL EQUIPMENT, AND CORRECT OVERLOAD HEATERS FOR ALL MOTORS, WHEN STARTERS ARE PROVIDED UNDER DIVISION 16.

PROVIDE ALL RACEWAYS, POWER WIRING, AND LINE-VOLTAGE CONTROL AND INTERLOCK WIRING NOT PROVIDED UNDER DIVISION 15, FOR ALL THERMOSTATS, TEMPERATURE CONTROL DEVICES, AND CONTROLS, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, NIGHT-STATS, WATER HEATER INTERLOCKS, TIME SWITCHES AND OVERRIDE TIMERS. SEE MECHANICAL DRAWINGS FOR LOCATIONS AND TEMPERATURE CONTROL DIAGRAM. LOW-VOLTAGE CONDUCTORS FOR THERMOSTATS AND TEMPERATURE CONTROL SYSTEMS MAY BE RUN EXPOSED ABOVE FINISHED ACCESSIBLE CEILINGS, IF APPROVED AND LISTED FOR THIS PURPOSE, BUT SHALL BE INSTALLED IN CONDUIT WITHIN WALLS AND WHERE EXPOSED IN THE WORK AREAS.

**EXECUTION**

**METHOD OF PROCEDURE**  
ERECT EQUIPMENT PARTS AT SUCH TIME AND IN SUCH MANNER AS TO MINIMIZE INTERFERENCES AND DELAYS IN THE EXECUTION OF THE WORK CARE SHALL BE USED IN THE ERECTION AND INSTALLATION OF ALL EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS TO AVOID MARRING SURFACES OF THE WORK. DAMAGES SHALL BE REPAIRED AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.

EQUIPMENT REQUIRING ELECTRICAL SERVICE SHALL NOT BE ENERGIZED OR PLACED IN SERVICE UNTIL ALL INTERESTED PARTIES HAVE BEEN DULY NOTIFIED AND ARE PRESENT OR HAVE WAIVED THEIR RIGHT TO BE PRESENT, WHERE EQUIPMENT TO BE PLACED IN SERVICE INVOLVES SERVICE OR CONNECTION FROM ANOTHER CONTRACTOR OR THE OWNER, NOTIFY THE OWNER IN WRITING WHEN THE EQUIPMENT WILL BE READY. THE OWNER SHALL BE NOTIFIED AS FAR IN ADVANCE AS POSSIBLE, OF THE DATE THE VARIOUS ITEMS OF EQUIPMENT WILL BE COMPLETE.

THE WORK OF THIS TRADE INCLUDES ROUGH-IN FOR AND FINAL CONNECTION AND REQUIRED TO ALL MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT FURNISHED BY OTHERS, OR UNDER OTHER DIVISIONS OF THE WORK. THIS SHALL INCLUDE POWER AND CONTROL WIRING, WIRING DEVICES AND COVER-PLATES FOR BUILT-IN EQUIPMENT ARE INCLUDED IN THE WORK OF THIS DIVISION. SAFETY DISCONNECTS AND OTHER MISCELLANEOUS PROTECTIVE DEVICES REQUIRED BY N.E.C. ARE INCLUDED IN THE WORK OF THIS DIVISION. DO ALL ROUGHING-IN AND FINAL CONNECTIONS FROM APPROVED SHOP DRAWINGS ONLY.

COMPLIANCE WITH THE DRAWING AND ANY NOTES THEREON IS REQUIRED. PROVIDE OPENINGS THROUGH WALLS, PARTITIONS, FLOORS, AND ROOFS AS REQUIRED FOR ELECTRICAL WORK.

PROVIDE SLEEVES FOR ELECTRICAL WORK PASSING THROUGH WALLS, PARTITIONS, ROOFS, AND FLOORS. SLEEVES SHALL EXTEND THROUGH FLOORS, WALLS AND PARTITIONS AND SHALL BE CUT FLUSH WITH EACH SURFACE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED. FIRE WALL AND/OR FLOOR INTEGRITY SHALL BE RESTORED AFTER PENETRATION. SLEEVES IN CONCRETE AND MASONRY WALLS, CONCRETE FLOORS AND ROOFS, SHALL BE FABRICATED FROM STANDARD GALVANIZED STEEL PIPE WITH ENDS FINISHED SMOOTH, BURR FREE, WITHOUT SHARP EDGES. SLEEVES IN WALLS, ROOFS, AND FLOORS OF OTHER CONSTRUCTION AND THROUGH SUSPENDED CEILINGS SHALL BE FABRICATED FROM 22 U.S. GAUGE GALVANIZED STEEL. FLOOR SLEEVES SHALL EXTEND THREE INCHES ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. SPACE BETWEEN FLOOR SLEEVES AND PASSING CONDUIT SHALL BE FILLED WITH DUCT SEAL PACKING AND CAULKED WITH WATERPROOF COMPOUND AS APPROVED. WHERE CONDUITS PASS THROUGH WATERPROOFED FLOORS OR WALLS, SLEEVES SHALL BE FABRICATED SUCH THAT WATERPROOFING CAN BE FLASHED ONTO AND AROUND THE SLEEVE.

**RACEWAYS**  
ALL POWER AND LIGHTING CIRCUITS SHALL BE RUN IN METALLIC RACEWAYS EXCEPT WHERE SPECIFICALLY NOTED OTHERWISE. THESE RACEWAYS SHALL BE RUN CONCEALED IN ALL FINISHED AREAS, AND WHERE RUN EXPOSED SHALL BE SQUARE TO THE BUILDING AND HELD TIGHT TO THE BUILDING CONSTRUCTION. LOW VOLTAGE, TELEPHONE, INTERCOM, MUSIC, ALARM AND SECURITY WIRING RUN ABOVE ACCESSIBLE CEILINGS SHALL BE RUN USING INSULATED, PLENUM RATED CABLE. PROVIDE LOW VOLTAGE CABLE IN CONDUIT IF REQUIRED BY LOCAL AHJ. VERIFY ALL REQUIREMENTS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. METALLIC CONDUIT FOR THESE SYSTEMS SHALL BE PROVIDED ONLY WHERE RUN INSIDE WALLS. THE DRAWINGS INDICATE THE REQUIRED SIZE OF ALL RACEWAYS EXCEPT AS HEREINAFTER SPECIFIED). THE POINTS OF TERMINATION AND THE SUGGESTED ROUTING. HOWEVER, THE INSTALLER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROPER COORDINATION WITH BUILDING STRUCTURE AND THE WORK OF OTHER TRADES. FURNISH ALL REQUIRED BENDS, ELBOWS, FITTINGS, JUNCTION AND PULL BOXES, WHETHER OR NOT SPECIFICALLY SHOWN ON DRAWINGS, THAT MAY BE REQUIRED TO SATISFY CODES AND THE STANDARDS OF GOOD PRACTICE. WHERE CONDUITS FOR BOTH BRANCH AND FEEDER CIRCUITS ARE RUN CONCEALED, THEY MAY BE RUN OUT OF SQUARE TO THE BUILDING PROVIDING THE SHORTEST POSSIBLE RUN IS UTILIZED. RACEWAY SIZES ARE BASED ON THE USE OF COPPER CONDUCTORS AND N.E.C. FILL.

CONDUIT SHALL BE CONSTRUED AS ELECTRICAL RACEWAYS AND SHALL CONFORM TO THE FOLLOWING: CONCEALED IN SUSPENDED CEILINGS AND INTERIOR PARTITIONS - EMT WITH SET SCREW TYPE FITTINGS. UNDERGROUND OR BELOW INTERIOR SLABS - GRS (NOTE: PVC CONDUIT IS PERMITTED OUTSIDE FOR PARKING AREA LIGHTING, SIGNS, ETC. ELBOWS SHALL BE GRS). EXPOSED ON BUILDING EXTERIOR - GRS.

CONDUIT BENDS SHALL BE MADE TO THE LARGEST POSSIBLE RADIUS FOR EASE IN PULLING CONDUCTORS AND TO PROVIDE A NEATLY INSTALLED APPEARANCE. EQUIPMENT AND CONDITIONS PERMITTING, POWER CONDUIT BENDS SHALL CONFORM TO THE FOLLOWING: 1-1/2 IN. - 18 IN. RADIUS; 2 IN. - 24 IN. RADIUS; 2-1/2 IN. - 24 IN. RADIUS; 3 IN. - 36 IN. RADIUS.

GRS CONDUIT SHALL BE CUT WITH POWER OR HACKSAW AND CLEANLY REAMED

TO REMOVE ALL "BURRS" AND ALL FIELD CUT THREADS SHALL BE PAINTED WITH WHITE LEAD BEFORE COUPLINGS ARE APPLIED.

EMPTY CONDUIT SYSTEMS INSTALLED FOR COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, PUBLIC TELEPHONES, OWNER ITEMS AND OTHER SYSTEMS AS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS SHALL BE INSTALLED COMPLETE WITH NYLON PULL WIRES PROPERLY TAGGED AT BOTH ENDS FOR IDENTIFICATION.

WHERE BUILDING VENTILATION CONDITIONS ARE SUCH THAT AIR MAY FLOW CONTINUOUSLY IN CONDUITS, CAUSING CONDENSATION AND THE COLLECTION OF MOISTURE, THE CONDUITS SHALL BE SEALED AT EACH END WITH A PLIABLE X DUCT SEALING COMPOUND. ALSO SEAL ALL CONDUITS ENTERING AND LEAVING REFRIGERATED EQUIPMENT AND PROVIDE EXPANSION JOINTS PER N.E.C.

ALL CONNECTIONS TO MOTORS, SOLENOID VALVES, PRESSURE SWITCHES, LIMIT SWITCHES, AND SIMILAR APPARATUS SHALL BE FLEXIBLE CONDUIT WHERE PERMITTED. WHERE EQUIPMENT IS INSTALLED OUTDOORS OR EXPOSED TO MOISTURE, USE LIQUIDTIGHT FLEXIBLE CONDUIT WITH WATERTIGHT FITTINGS.

**EQUIPMENT LEVELING, HANGERS AND SUPPORTS**  
SET EACH PIECE INSTALLED UNDER THIS DIVISION TRUE AND LEVEL. ADEQUATELY SUPPORT ALL RACEWAYS FROM THE STRUCTURE USING SCREW CLAMPS TO SECURE TO SAME. ARRANGE SUPPORTS TO PREVENT MOISTURE COLLECTION AND ALLOW ENTRANCE TO BOXES WITHOUT BENDS. INSTALL MULTIPLE CONDUITS USING CHANNEL, TRAPEZE SUPPORTS TIGHT TO STRUCTURE ABOVE. USE APPROVED SPACERS TO INSULATE FROM CONTACT WITH BUILDING. SIZE CLAMPS, INSERTS, CHANNELS AND ALL OTHER MEMBERS TO SUPPORT A LOAD EQUAL TO 200% OF THE COMBINED WEIGHT OF ALL SUPPORTED MATERIAL PLUS THE WEIGHT OF A MAN.

WHERE SEVERAL RACEWAYS ARE SUPPORTED ON A COMMON TRAPEZE HANGER, SUPPORTS SHALL BE SPACED TO ACCOMMODATE THE SMALLEST SIZE RACEWAY INVOLVED. SPACE HANGERS AS FOLLOWS:  
RIGID CONDUIT: 1/2 AND 3/4 IN. SIZE; 6'-0" ON CENTERS; 1 AND 1-1/4 IN. SIZE; 9'-0" ON CENTERS  
ELECTRIC METALLIC TUBING: 1/2 AND 3/4 IN. SIZE; 5'-0" ON CENTERS; 1 AND 1-1/4 IN SIZE; 6'-0" ON CENTERS.

SECURELY ATTACH HANGERS AND SUPPORTS TO CONSTRUCTION BY METHODS RECOMMENDED IN THE "NECA STANDARDS OF INSTALLATION" MANUAL. COORDINATION WITH MECHANICAL TRADES: THE INTENT OF THE ABOVE CEILING SUPPORTS IS TO COMBINE AS MANY PIPES, CONDUITS, ETC., AS IS POSSIBLE WITHIN SAFE STRUCTURAL LIMITS, ON EACH HORIZONTAL SECTION OF A TRAPEZE HANGER. PRIOR TO SELECTING THE HORIZONTAL MEMBER, ALL TRADES, MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL, SHALL COORDINATE ACTUAL NUMBER OF PIPES, CONDUITS, ETC., SUCH THAT FINAL SELECTION RESULTS IN A NEATLY GROUPED, DISCIPLINED AND ACCESSIBLE INSTALLATION.

**WIRING INSTALLATION**  
EXCEPT FOR SUCH ITEMS AS ARE NORMALLY WIRED AT THEIR POINT OF MANUFACTURE AND SO DELIVERED - AND UNLESS SPECIFICALLY NOTED TO THE CONTRARY HEREIN - THE ELECTRICAL TRADE SHALL DO ALL ELECTRICAL WIRING OF EVERY CHARACTER. IT IS THE INTENT OF THESE SPECIFICATIONS AND DRAWINGS THAT ALL SYSTEMS AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH ALL NECESSARY UTILITY CONNECTIONS, COMPLETED TO ALLOW SAFE AND PROPER OPERATION OF SAID SYSTEMS. WHEN IT IS NECESSARY FOR TRADES PERFORMING WORK COVERED BY THIS DIVISION TO MAKE FINAL CONNECTIONS TO ITEMS OF EQUIPMENT BEING FURNISHED BY OTHERS, OR BY OTHER TRADES UNDER OTHER DIVISIONS, ALL SUCH WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS DIVISION AND ALL MATERIALS USED SHALL BE AS SPECIFIED HEREIN.

MINIMUM WIRE SIZE FOR BRANCH CIRCUITS SHALL BE #12 AWG, EXCEPT THAT HOMERUNS LONGER THAN 100 FT. LENGTH FROM THE PANEL TO THE CIRCUIT'S ELECTRICAL LOAD CENTER SHALL BE #10 AWG MINIMUM. WHERE RUNS EXCEED 150', CONTRACTOR MUST ENSURE WIRE SIZE BEING UTILIZED DOES NOT CREATE A VOLTAGE DROP GREATER THAN 3%. REQUEST PROPER WIRE SIZE PRIOR TO INSTALLATION IF A 3% VOLTAGE DROP MAY OCCUR FOR ANY BRANCH CIRCUIT. WHERE MORE THAN THREE CURRENT CARRYING CONDUCTORS ARE ENCLOSED IN THE SAME RACEWAY, CONDUCTORS ARE TO BE DERATED PER N.E.C. AND WIRE SIZE INCREASED AS REQUIRED. WHERE THE INCREASED CONDUCTOR SIZE REQUIRES, INCREASE THE RACEWAY SIZE AS WELL. FOR CONTROL WIRING, USE #14 AWG MINIMUM. FOR FIXTURE WIRING, AS PERMITTED BY N.E.C., USE #18 AWG MINIMUM. FOR SIGNAL AND COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS USE WIRE SIZE AS SPECIFICALLY REQUIRED BY THE SYSTEM SUPPLIER.

MAKE CONNECTIONS TO TERMINALS USING PRESSURE TYPE CONNECTORS. SOLDERED JOINTS ARE PROHIBITED. ALL JOINTS IN CONDUCTORS SHALL BE MADE AT AN ACCESSIBLE LOCATION WITHIN A BOX BY TWISTING THE BARE CONDUCTOR ENDS TOGETHER AND APPLYING A WIRE CONNECTOR IN ALL SIZES UP TO THE MAXIMUM CAPACITY OF THE CONNECTOR. JOINTS SHALL BE TAPED WITH AN APPROVED ELECTRICAL TAPE. SPLICES FOR CONDUCTORS LARGER THAN #10 AWG SHALL BE MADE WITH AN APPROVED COMPRESSION (SQUEEZE) CONNECTOR INSULATED WITH NOT LESS THAN TWO LAYERS OF ELECTRICAL FILL TAPE TO 1.5 TIMES THE THICKNESS OF INSULATION FOLLOWED BY TWO (MINIMUM) LAYERS OF HALF-LAPPED ELECTRICAL TAPE FOR MECHANICAL PROTECTION. LOCATE ALL SPLICES IN BOXES OR FITTINGS OF PROPER SIZE PER N.E.C.

IDENTIFY ALL WIRES AND CABLES WITH BRADY ADHESIVE WIRE MARKERS AT EACH BOX, PANEL, AND OUTLET. IDENTIFICATION SHALL, AS A MINIMUM, INDICATE THE PANEL AND CIRCUIT SUPPLYING THE OUTLET. AT THE PANEL END, THE LOAD SERVED AND ITS LOCATION SHALL BE INDICATED. PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF 8 IN. SLACK WIRE AT EACH OUTLET FOR MAKING CONNECTION TO THE DEVICE OR TO PROVIDE FOR A FUTURE DEVICE IN THE BOX.

**BOXES**  
EACH BOX SHALL BE OF PROPER SIZE TO ACCOMMODATE THE DEVICE AND FUNCTION FOR WHICH IT IS SHOWN. BOXES FOR WALL DEVICES SHALL BE FURNISHED COMPLETE WITH PLASTER RING OR TILE RING ACCORDING TO WALL CONSTRUCTION WHERE REQUIRED. BOXES FOR INSTALLATION IN MASONRY WALLS SHALL BE SPECIAL SQUARE CORNER MASONRY TYPE. BOXES FOR MOUNTING OF LIGHTING FIXTURES SHALL BE FOUR INCH OCTAGON, EQUIPPED WITH 3/8 IN. "NO-BOLT" FIXTURE STUD. BOXES FOR FLOOR OUTLETS SHALL BE CONCRETE PROOF STEEL BOXES WITH ADJUSTABLE TOPS AND DEVICES AS HEREINAFTER NOTED OR SHOWN. ALL BOXES SHALL BE FURNISHED COMPLETE WITH PROPER COVER AND/OR DEVICE PLATE AND DEVICE. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, PLACE OUTLET BOXES AT THE FOLLOWING HEIGHTS (BOX CENTER TO FINISH FLOOR): WALL SWITCHES 48" AND CONVENIENCE OUTLETS 18" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON DRAWINGS.

TELEPHONE, ALARM, AND SIGNAL SYSTEM OUTLET BOXES SHALL BE STANDARD OUTLET BOX TYPE WHERE ONLY ONE CONDUIT ENTERS SAME. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED OR INDICATED ON DRAWINGS, WHERE TWO OR MORE CONDUITS ENTER, BOX SHALL BE 4-11/16 IN. SQUARE MINIMUM WITH SUITABLE ADAPTER RING.

LOCATE ALL OUTLETS AS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS, HOWEVER, AT INSTALLATION INSPECT ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS AND LOCATE LOCAL SWITCHES ON THE STRIKE SIDE OF THE DOOR.

**SYSTEM GROUNDING**

EQUIPMENT, RACEWAY SYSTEMS, WIRING SYSTEM NEUTRALS, RECEPTACLES AND POWER OUTLETS, MOTORS AND MOTORIZED EQUIPMENT, SHALL BE GROUNDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH N.E.C. ARTICLE 250.

GROUND RECEPTACLES AND POWER OUTLETS TO THE CONDUIT SYSTEM WITH A GREEN GROUNDING CONDUCTOR SIZE IN ACCORDANCE WITH N.E.C. AND CONNECTED BETWEEN THE DEVICE GROUNDING SCREW AND THE OUTLET BOX. CONNECTION TO THE BOX MAY BE A "G" CLIP OR BY A 10/24 SCREW THREADED INTO A HOLE IN THE BACK OF THE BOX AND USED FOR NO OTHER PURPOSE. EQUIPMENT CONNECTED TO THE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM SHALL BE GROUNDED WITHIN INSULATED GREEN GROUNDING CONDUCTOR SIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH N.E.C. AND INSTALLED WITHIN THE RACEWAY. CONDUCTOR SHALL BE CONTINUOUS BETWEEN A GROUNDING SCREW IN THE EQUIPMENT JUNCTION BOX AND A GROUND ATTACHMENT IN THE NEAREST OUTLET BOX IN THE RIGID METALLIC CONDUIT SYSTEM. THIS REQUIREMENT INCLUDES ALL FLEXIBLE CONDUIT.

GENERALLY FOR TELEPHONE AND SUPPLEMENTAL COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS NO 6 AWG CONDUCTOR TO EACH PROTECTOR CABINET, OTHER CABINET, OR DEVICE INSTALLATION SHALL BE CONSIDERED SUFFICIENT, FROM THE SERVICE GROUND (UNLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE).

**GROUNDING MATERIAL:**  
GROUND-RODS - 1/2" DIA., 10' LONG, COPPERWELDED  
GROUND CONDUCTOR - SIZE AS PER N.E.C. REQUIREMENTS, SOFT DRAWN OR SOFT ANNEALED, COPPER WIRE.  
JOINTS AND CONNECTIONS - MOLDED FUSION WELDING PROCESS USING PROPER MOLD AND THE NUMBER, SIZE AND TYPE CARTRIDGE FOR THE JOINT OR CONNECTION. WATERPIPE CONNECTION, SILICON BRONZE APPROVED MECHANICAL CONNECTOR DESIGNED FOR THE PIPE AND CABLE TO BE BONDED.

**PANELBOARD INSTALLATION:**  
MOUNT PANELBOARDS WITH CENTERLINE AT 5 FT.-6IN. ABOVE FINISH FLOOR. EXCEPT THAT THE HIGHEST BREAKER HANDLE SHALL BE BELOW 6 FT.-6 IN. ABOVE FINISH FLOOR. ARRANGE BREAKERS SO THAT THE BREAKER RATINGS IS VISIBLE WITH THE PANEL FRONT IN PLACE.

PANEL DIRECTORIES, AS A MINIMUM, SHALL BE TYPEWRITTEN AND INDICATE BREAKER POSITION NUMBER AND EQUIPMENT SERVED. THE PANEL IDENTIFICATION SHALL BE LOCATED ON THE PANEL TRIM AND SHALL CONSIST OF A BLACK LAMINATED PHENOLIC LABEL, SCREW MOUNTED, WITH THE PANEL IDENTIFICATION MATCHING PANEL IDENTIFICATION ON DRAWINGS. LABEL ALL CONDUCTORS WITH ADHESIVE WRAP LABELS WITHIN 2 IN. OF THE CONDUCTOR TERMINATION PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF TRIM.

**LIGHTING FIXTURE INSTALLATION**  
PROVIDE A LIGHTING FIXTURE FOR EACH AND EVERY OUTLET IN ACCORDANCE WITH TYPE DESIGNATION AND FIXTURE SCHEDULE ON THE DRAWINGS. VERIFY THE ARCHITECTURAL FINISHES AND CEILING CONSTRUCTION AND - REGARDLESS OF THE CATALOG NUMBER, PREFIXES AND SUFFIXES SHOWN - PROVIDE FIXTURES WITH THE PROPER TRIM, FRAMES, SUPPORTS AND HANGER AND OTHER MISCELLANEOUS APPURTENANCES TO PROPERLY COORDINATE WITH SAID FINISHES. REINFORCE CEILING CONSTRUCTION AS REQUIRED TO PROPERLY SUPPORT THE WEIGHT OF FIXTURES INSTALLED THEREON.

IMMEDIATELY PRIOR TO FINAL INSPECTION: THOROUGHLY CLEAN ALL FIXTURES INSIDE AND OUT, INCLUDING PLASTICS AND GLASSWARE. ADJUST TRIM TO FIT ADJACENT SURFACES. REPLACE BROKEN OR DAMAGED PARTS. INSTALL NEW LAMPS. ELECTRICALLY AND MECHANICALLY TEST THE SYSTEM FOR PROPER OPERATION.

THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING APPROVAL FROM LOCAL CODE AUTHORITIES AND MAKING ANY REVISIONS DIRECTED BY THEM ON EMERGENCY AND EXIT LIGHTING.

**CLEANING**  
THOROUGHLY CLEAN ALL FIXTURES, SWITCHES, OTHER DEVICES, PANELBOARDS, AND EQUIPMENT PROVIDED OR CONNECTED IN THIS CONTRACT. ALL SURFACES SHALL BE PROPERLY POLISHED AND SHALL BE FREE OF PAINT AND ALL OTHER DIRT OR DEBRIS. TOUCHUP OR COMPLETELY REFINISH ALL EQUIPMENT FURNISHED WITH FACTORY FINISHES THAT IS DAMAGED DURING DELIVERY OR CONSTRUCTION. PROPERLY PROTECT THE FRONTS OF ALL PANELBOARDS, SWITCHBOARDS AND SIMILAR EQUIPMENT TO PREVENT MARRING AND OTHER DEFACING.

AT ALL TIMES, KEEP THE PREMISES FREE FROM ACCUMULATIONS OF WASTE MATERIALS OR RUBBISH CAUSED BY THE WORK OF THE TRADESMEN DOING ELECTRICAL WORK. AT COMPLETION OF THE WORK, REMOVE ALL RUBBISH, TOOLS, EQUIPMENT, AND SURPLUS MATERIALS. BROOM CLEAN ALL ASSIGNED SPACES PRIOR TO LEAVING THE PREMISES.

**TESTING AND LOAD BALANCING**

TEST ALL CIRCUITS TO ASSURE THEM TO BE FREE OF GROUNDS AND SHORTS, LIGHT AND TEST EACH LAMP. PROVE AND TEST THE AVAILABLE VOLTAGE ON THE LOAD SIDE OF EACH DISCONNECT. VERIFY PROPER OPERATION OF THE DISCONNECT. VERIFY THE PHASE SEQUENCE, VOLTAGE, AND ROTATION AT EACH MOTOR IN THE PRESENCE OF THE INSTALLER. RUN EACH MOTOR WITH ITS CONTROL AS NEARLY AS POSSIBLE UNDER OPERATING CONDITIONS FOR A SUFFICIENT LENGTH OVER TIME TO DEMONSTRATE CORRECT ALIGNMENT, WIRING CAPACITY, SPEED, AND OVERALL SATISFACTORY OPERATION. CHECK THAT THE PROPER OVERLOAD HEATERS HAVE BEEN INSTALLED BY READING THE MOTOR NAMEPLATE. ADJUST THE SIZE OF THE OVERLOAD HEATER AS REQUIRED TO MATCH THE MOTOR NAMEPLATE. OPERATE ALL MAIN AND FEEDER SWITCHES AND BREAKERS.

THE VARIOUS BRANCH CIRCUITS SERVED FROM THE LIGHTING PANELBOARDS VARY IN LOADING. CAREFULLY BALANCE THE ACTUAL OPERATING LOAD ON EACH PANELBOARD WHEN ALL LOAD IS TURNED ON AND THE SYSTEM IS OPERATING AT 100% DEMAND, THE UNBALANCE SHALL NOT EXCEED 10%. DURING FINAL INSPECTION, FURNISH THE TEST INSTRUMENTS AND QUALIFIED PERSONNEL TO PERFORM COMPLETE TESTING. COSTS OF ALL TESTING, INCLUDING THE INCIDENT COSTS FOR RETESTING OCCASIONED BY DEFECTS AND FAILURES OF THE EQUIPMENT TO MEET THE SPECIFICATIONS, SHALL BE BORNE BY THE CONTRACTOR.

FURNISH AT THE COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT A FINAL INSPECTION CERTIFICATE FROM THE LOCAL INSPECTING AUTHORITY.

END OF SECTION 16000

Architect:

MICHAEL MOORES, RA  
t: (573) 816-4861

Client:

Butler Supply  
t: (573) 816-4400

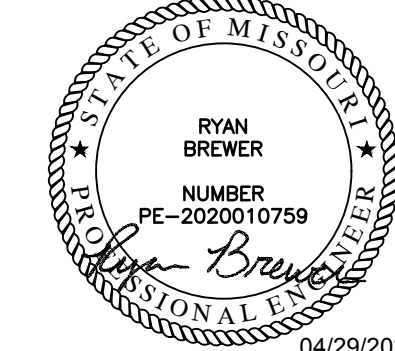
Consultants:

MEP Engineering:



Revisions to technical submissions which are not made or approved by the licensee are prohibited.

Seal:



MICHAEL MOORES, MO Architect #2009032812

Project Number: 2503

Project Type: TENANT FINISH

Project Name and Address:

**BUTLER SUPPLY**  
2736 NE McBaine Drive  
Lee's Summit, Missouri 64064

Issue: Date:  
Permit Submittal 04.29.25

Sheet Title:

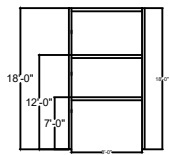
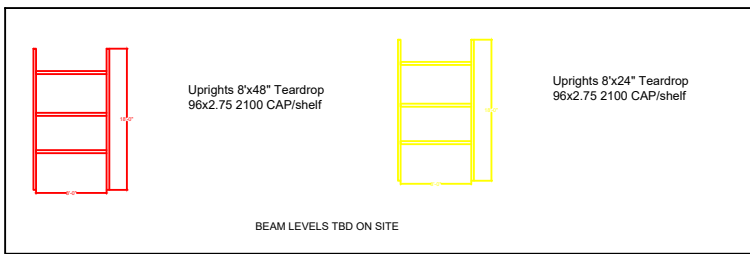
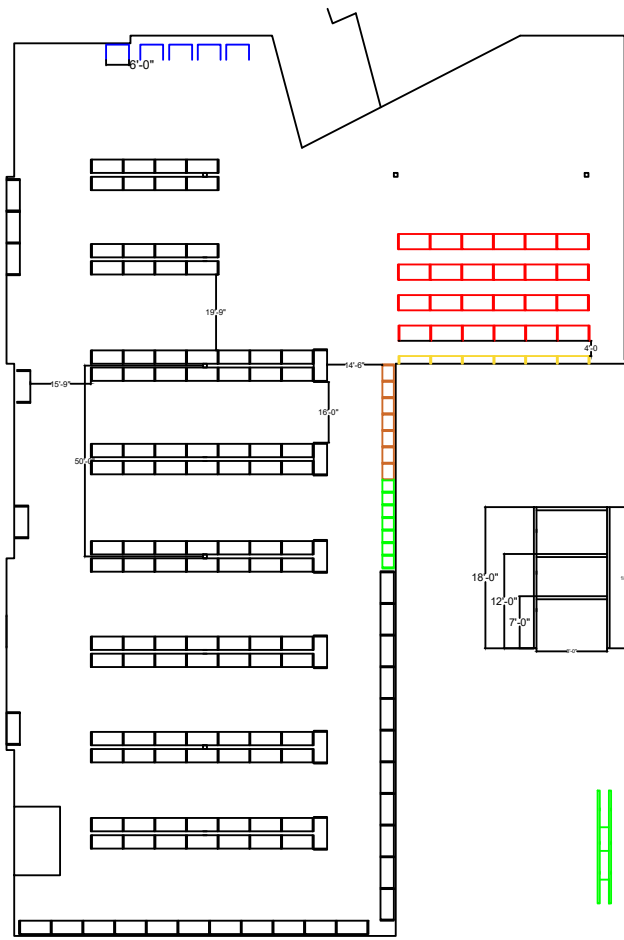
ELECTRICAL  
SPECIFICATIONS

E502





THE P.E. CERTIFICATION PROVIDED HEREIN PERTAINS  
TO THE ACCURACY OF THE INFORMATION  
STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS ONLY. ALL  
OTHER AREAS ARE WITHIN THE SCOPE OF  
WORK OF THIS CERTIFICATION.



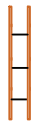
Uprights 18'x42" Teardrop  
NEW ERA PRODUCTS  
96x4" beams MECALUX  
BEAMS CAP/shelf  
42x46 Wire decking  
(2500 lbs cap w/material  
handling)



Single Sided Cantilever  
(MECALUX)  
12'tall with COL.H23 C W  
8"x18 U 12  
BASE H23 W 8"x18 U 4'  
48" Straight Arm H23  
S5"x10 U 4'



Uprights 8'x36" Teardrop  
Reel Rack 3' wide

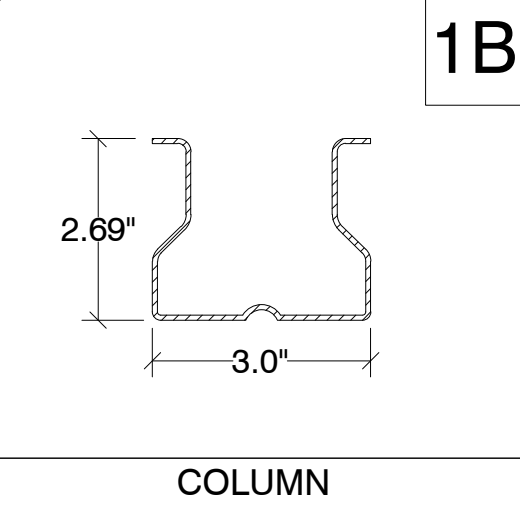


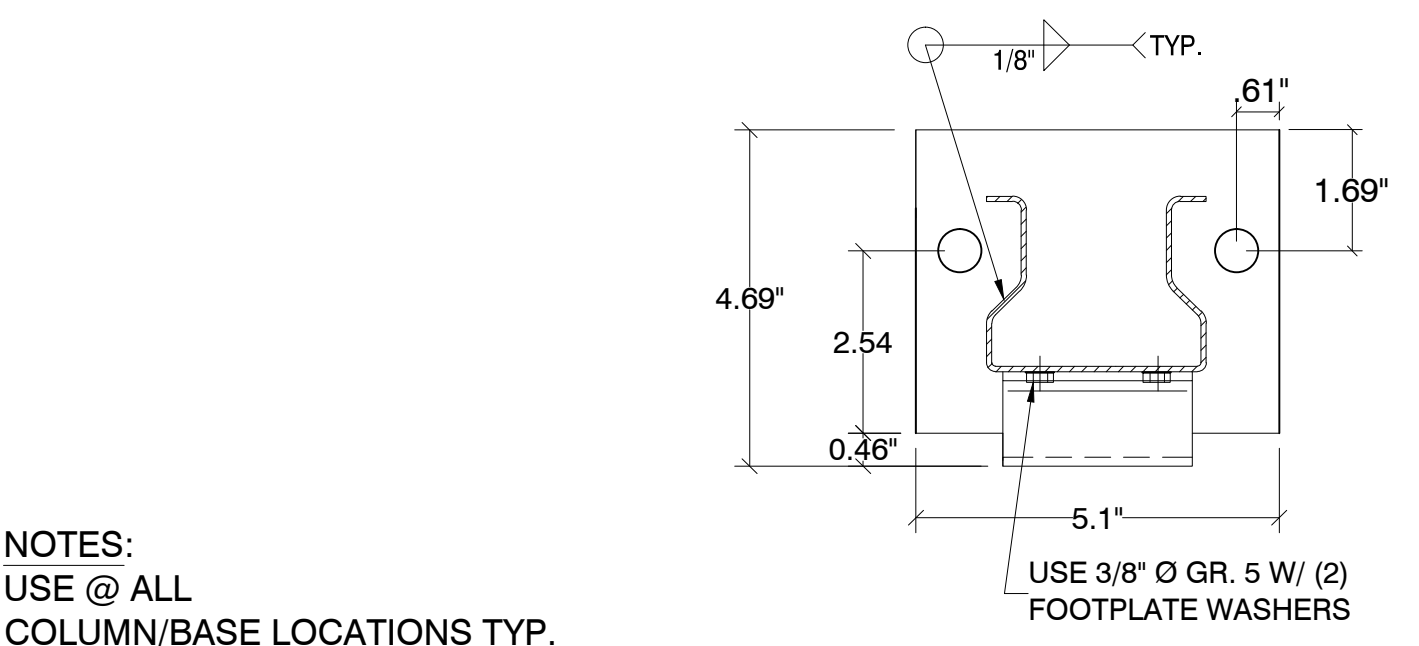
Uprights 8'x36" Teardrop  
Reel Rack 4' wide

JOB NAME: BUTLER SUPPLY  
LOCATION: 2736 NE MCBAIN  
DR  
Lees Summit MO 64064



1B



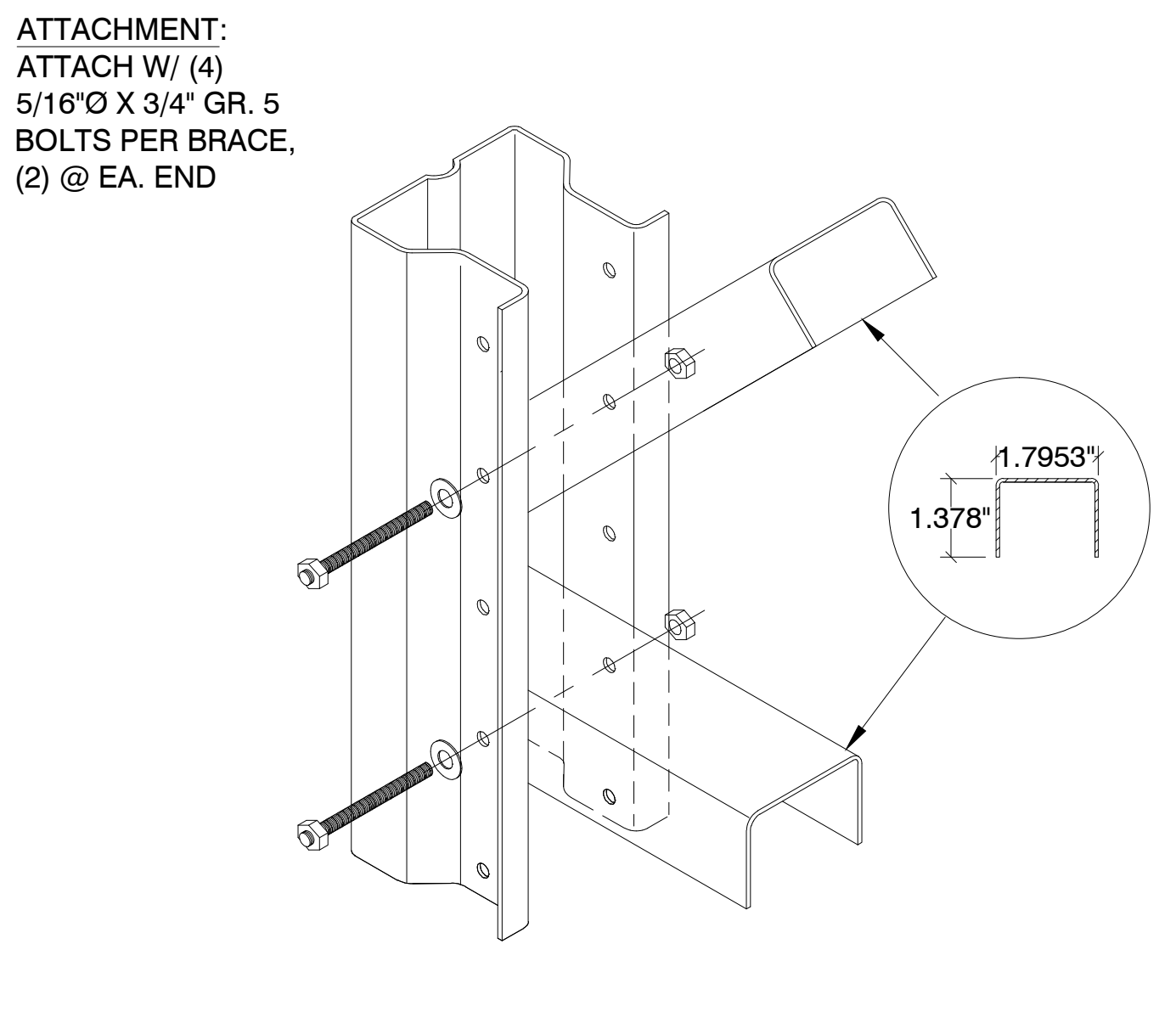


NOTES:  
USE @ ALL  
COLUMN/BASE LOCATIONS TYP.

|             |                             |             |                          |
|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | BASE PLATE: 5.094" X 4.688" | DESCRIPTION | COLUMN: MCLX 314         |
| MATERIAL    | 0.194" THICK PLATE          | MATERIAL    | 14 GAGE THK STEEL        |
| STEEL YIELD | ASTM A36, Fy=36,000 PSI     | STEEL YIELD | ASTM A570, Fy=55,000 PSI |

1

ATTACHMENT:  
ATTACH W/ (4)  
5/16"Ø X 3/4" GR. 5  
BOLTS PER BRACE,  
(2) @ EA. END

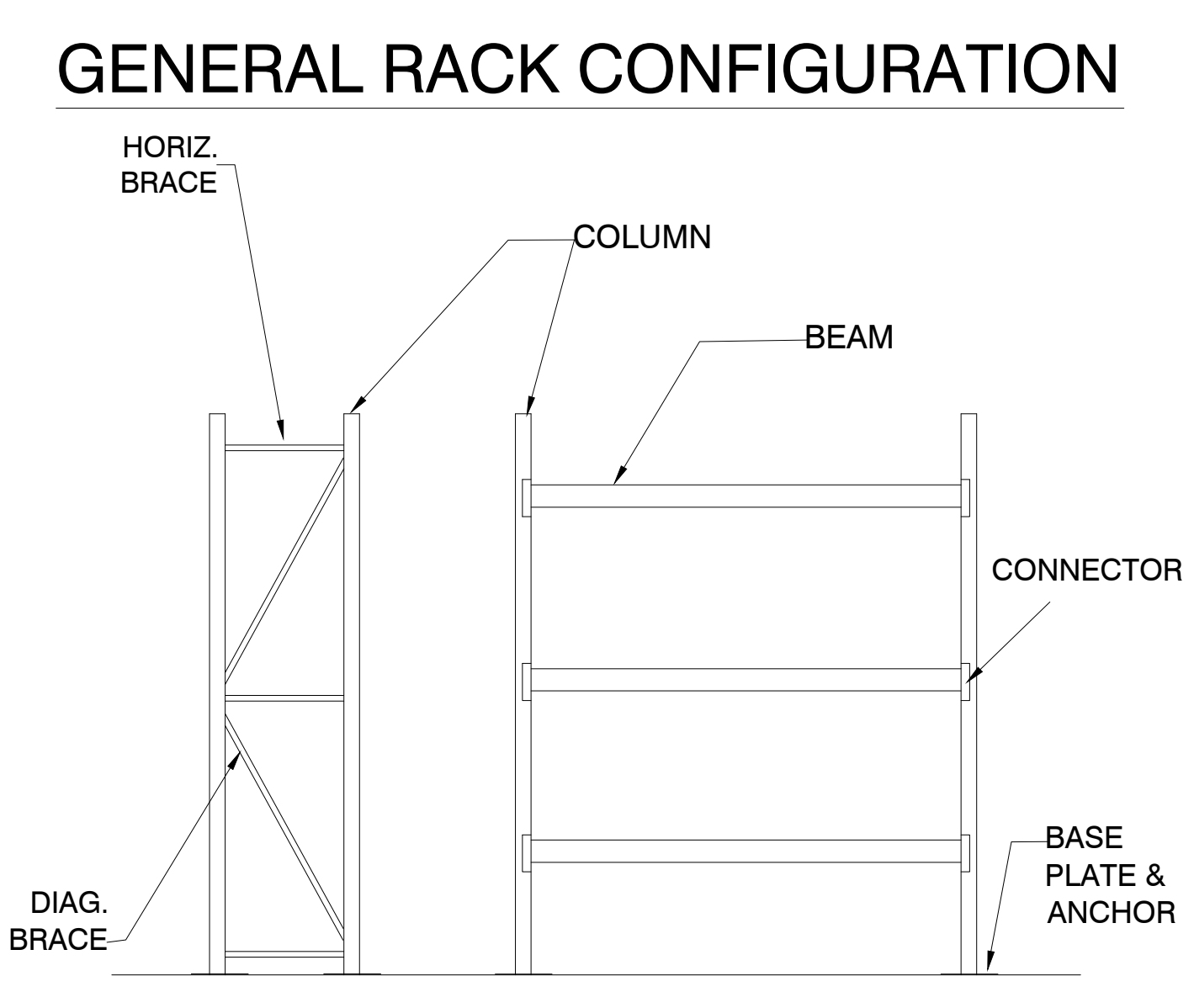


|             |                          |
|-------------|--------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | BRACING: HORIZ. & DIAG.  |
| MATERIAL    | 16 GAGE STEEL (C456)     |
| STEEL YIELD | ASTM A570, Fy=55,000 PSI |

NOTES:  
USE @ ALL MCLX BRACE LOCATIONS TYP.

2

## GENERAL RACK CONFIGURATION

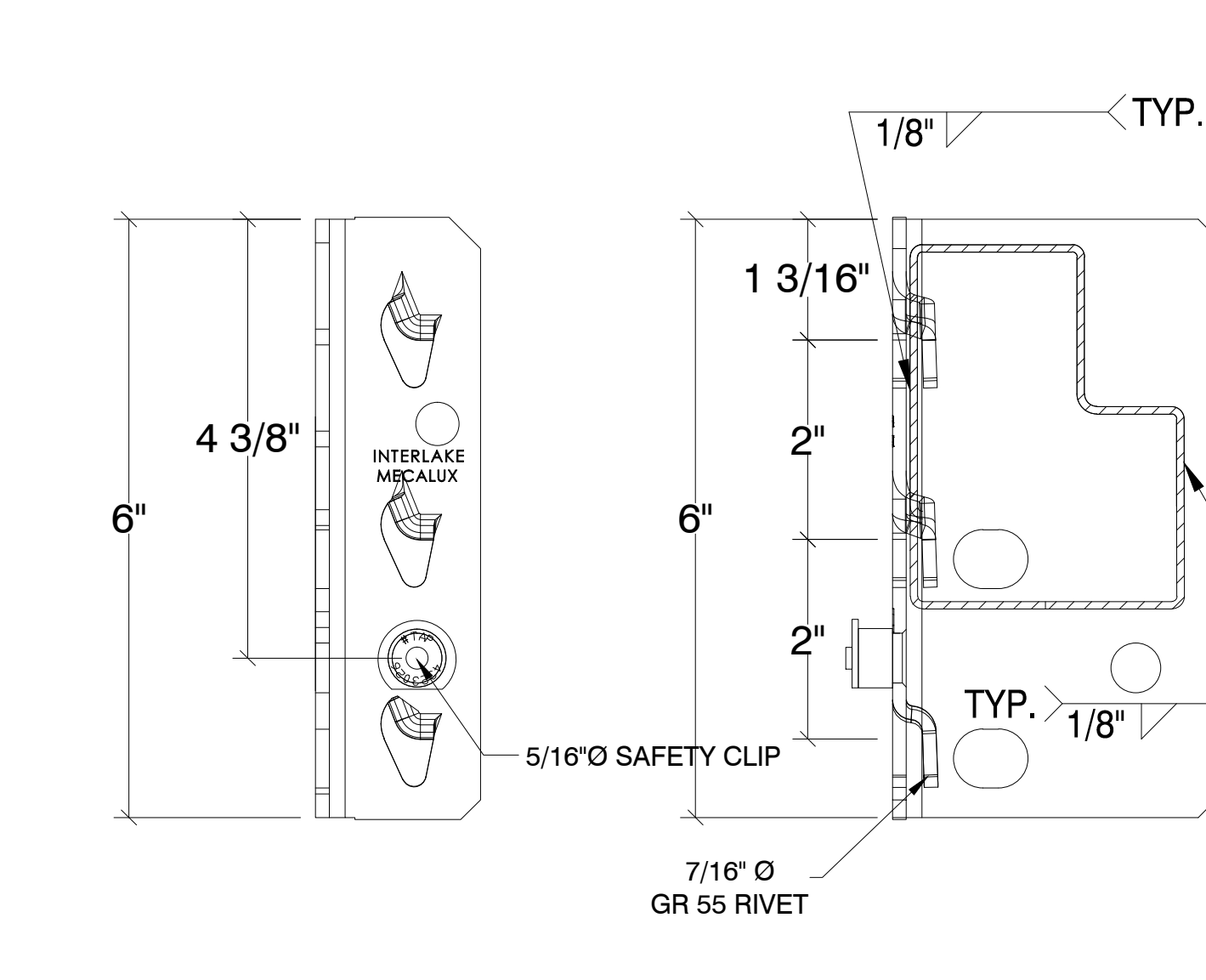


NOT A DEPICTION OF THIS PROJECT

GENERAL PROJECT NOTES

- DESIGNED PER REQUIREMENTS OF THE 2018 IBC, ASCE 7-16 AND THE 2012 RMI RACK DESIGN MANUAL
- SEISMIC CRITERIA  $S_s = 0.099$ ,  $S_1 = 0.068$ ,  $F_a = 1.600$ ,  $F_v = 2.400$   
 $I_p = 1.0$  (NO PUBLIC ACCESS),  $S_{ds} = 0.106$ ,  $S_{d1} = 0.109$ , OCC. CATAG. II,  
SITE CLASS D-DEFAULT, SEISMIC DESIGN CATAG. B
- STORAGE CAPACITY:  
TYPE 1 SELECTIVE RACK = 3000 LBS PER LEVEL TYP.
- ANCHORS : HILTI KWIKBOLT TZ2 ESR #4266 (50 FT-LBS TORQUE), OR POWERS SD2 ESR#2502 (40 FT-LBS TORQUE)  
1/2" Ø x 3-1/4" MIN. EMBED.
- (1) ANCHOR PER BASE PLATE
- PERIODIC SPECIAL INSPECTION IS REQUIRED DURING ANCHOR INSTALLATION. ANCHORS SHALL BE INSTALLED PER ICC ESR#4266.
- EXISTING S.O.G. CONCRETE THICKNESS & COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH, 6" x 4000 PSI
- SOIL BEARING PRESSURE 750 PSF.
- ALL RACK INSTALLATIONS AND RACKS MANUFACTURED IN CONFORMITY WITH THIS STANDARD SHALL DISPLAY IN ONE OR MORE CONSPICUOUS LOCATIONS A PERMANENT PLAQUE EACH NOT LESS THAN 50 SQUARE INCHES IN AREA AND SHOWING THE MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE UNIT LOAD IN CLEAR, LEGIBLE PRINT.
- ALL BOLTS GR. 5 OR BETTER. INSTALL TO SNUG TIGHT FIT OR BETTER
- ALL WELDING PERFORMED IN THE SHOP OF AN APPROVED FABRICATOR BY AWS CERTIFIED WELDERS USING E70XX ELECTRODE OR BETTER. NO FIELD WELDING PERFORMED. SPECIAL INSPECTION IS REQUIRED ONLY FOR ANY FIELD WELDING.
- THE CLEAR SPACE BELOW SPRINKLERS SHALL BE A MIN. OF 18" BETWEEN TOP OF THE STORAGE AND THE CEILING SPRINKLER DEFLECTOR.
- THE PRODUCT SHOWN ON THE DETAILS HEREIN IS ASSUMED TO BE IN GOOD, UNDAMAGED CONDITION. THE PRODUCT MUST BE FREE OF ANY DAMAGE AND/OR FABRICATION DEFICIENCIES OR IRREGULARITIES. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE OWNER, USER, PRODUCT PROVIDER AND/OR INSTALLER OF THE COMPONENTS TO NOTIFY SED, INC IN WRITING, OF ANY DAMAGE, DEFICIENCIES OR IRREGULARITIES.
- IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE OWNER AND/OR USER OF THE COMPONENTS SHOWN HEREIN TO NOTIFY SED, INC OF ANY DAMAGE OR DEFICIENCIES IN THE SYSTEM DURING USE. THIS INCLUDES SUCH OCCURRENCES SUCH AS IMPACT DAMAGE TO THE COMPONENTS FROM FORKLIFT OR HEAVY MACHINERY, IMPACT FROM DROPPED LOADS ON THE SYSTEM, DAMAGE TO SYSTEMS BY IMPROPER USE OR INSTALLATION, ETC. THE USER OF THE PRODUCT MUST NOTIFY SED, INC IN WRITING SHOULD ANY DAMAGE OR DEFICIENCY OCCUR TO THE PRODUCT SHOWN HEREIN. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE OWNER AND/OR USER TO MAINTAIN THE SAFETY AND PROPER USE OF THE STORAGE PRODUCT SHOWN HEREIN.
- IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE OWNER/USER OF THE STORAGE SYSTEM SHOWN HEREIN TO REPAIR OR REPLACE ANY COMPONENT THAT IS DAMAGED OR OTHERWISE DEFICIENT.
- THE OWNER SHALL MAINTAIN THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RACK SYSTEM BY ASSURING PROPER OPERATIONAL, HOUSE KEEPING AND MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING:
  - PROHIBIT ANY OVER LOADING OF ANY PALLET POSITIONS AND OF OVERALL RACK SYSTEMS.
  - REGULARLY INSPECT FOR DAMAGE. IF DAMAGE IS FOUND, IMMEDIATELY UNLOAD THE AFFECTED AREA AND REPLACE OR REPAIR ANY DAMAGED COLUMNS, BEAMS, OR OTHER STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS.
  - REQUIRE ALL PALLETS TO BE MAINTAINED IN GOOD, SAFE, OPERATING CONDITION.
  - ENSURE THAT PALLETS ARE PROPERLY PLACED ONTO PALLET LOAD SUPPORT MEMBERS IN PROPERLY STACKED AND STABLE POSITION.
  - REQUIRE THAT ALL GOODS STORED ON EACH PALLET TO BE PROPERLY STACKED AND STABLE.
  - PROHIBIT DOUBLE STACKING OF ANY PALLET POSITION, INCLUDING THE TOP MOST POSITION, UNLESS THE RACK SYSTEM IS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR SUCH LOADING.
  - THE OWNER AND/OR USER OF THE RACK SYSTEM MUST PROVIDE MEASURES TO MITIGATE DAMAGE TO THE STORAGE RACK BY USE OF IMPACT PROTECTIVE DEVICES IN AREAS WHERE FORKLIFT AND/OR HEAVY MACHINERY ARE IN USE.

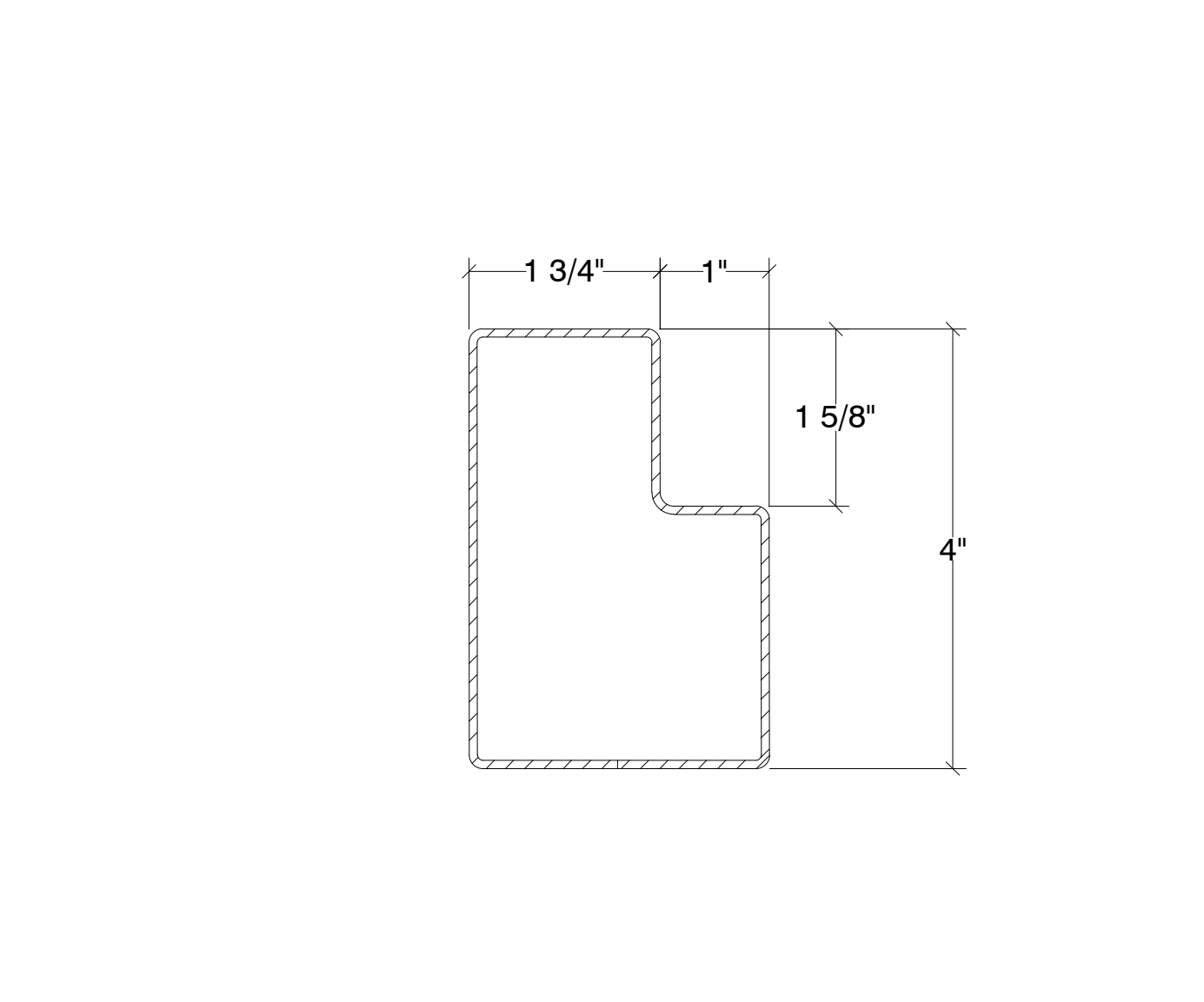
3



|             |                          |
|-------------|--------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | 3-TAB CONNECTOR          |
| MATERIAL    | 7 GAGE                   |
| STEEL YIELD | ASTM A570, Fy=55,000 PSI |

NOTES:  
USE @ ALL BEAM TO COLUMN CONNECTION LOCATIONS TYP.

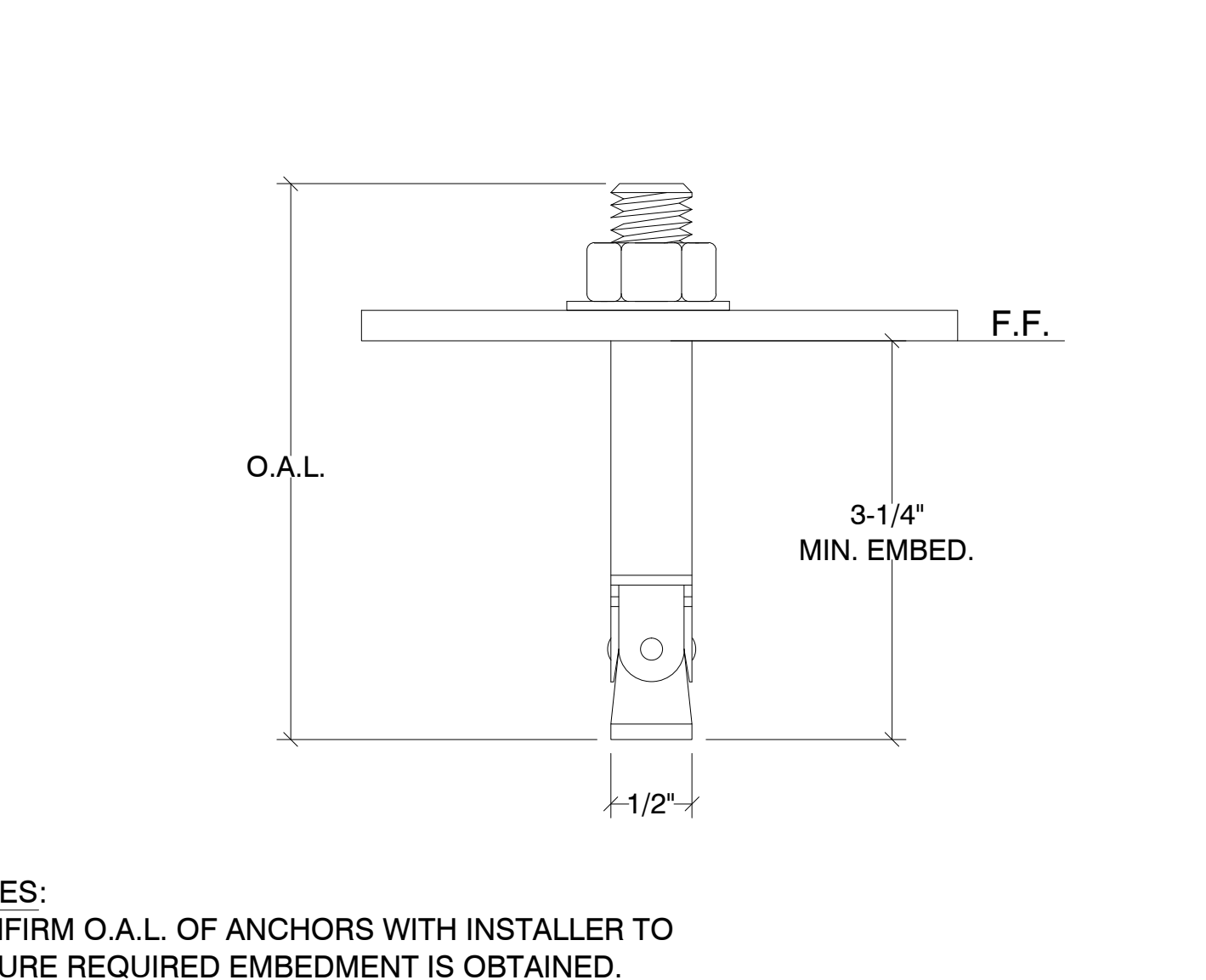
4



|             |                          |
|-------------|--------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | 4" BEAM (INTLK 40E)      |
| MATERIAL    | 16 GAGE                  |
| STEEL YIELD | ASTM A570, Fy=55,000 PSI |

NOTES:  
USE @ ALL BEAM LOCATIONS TYP.

5

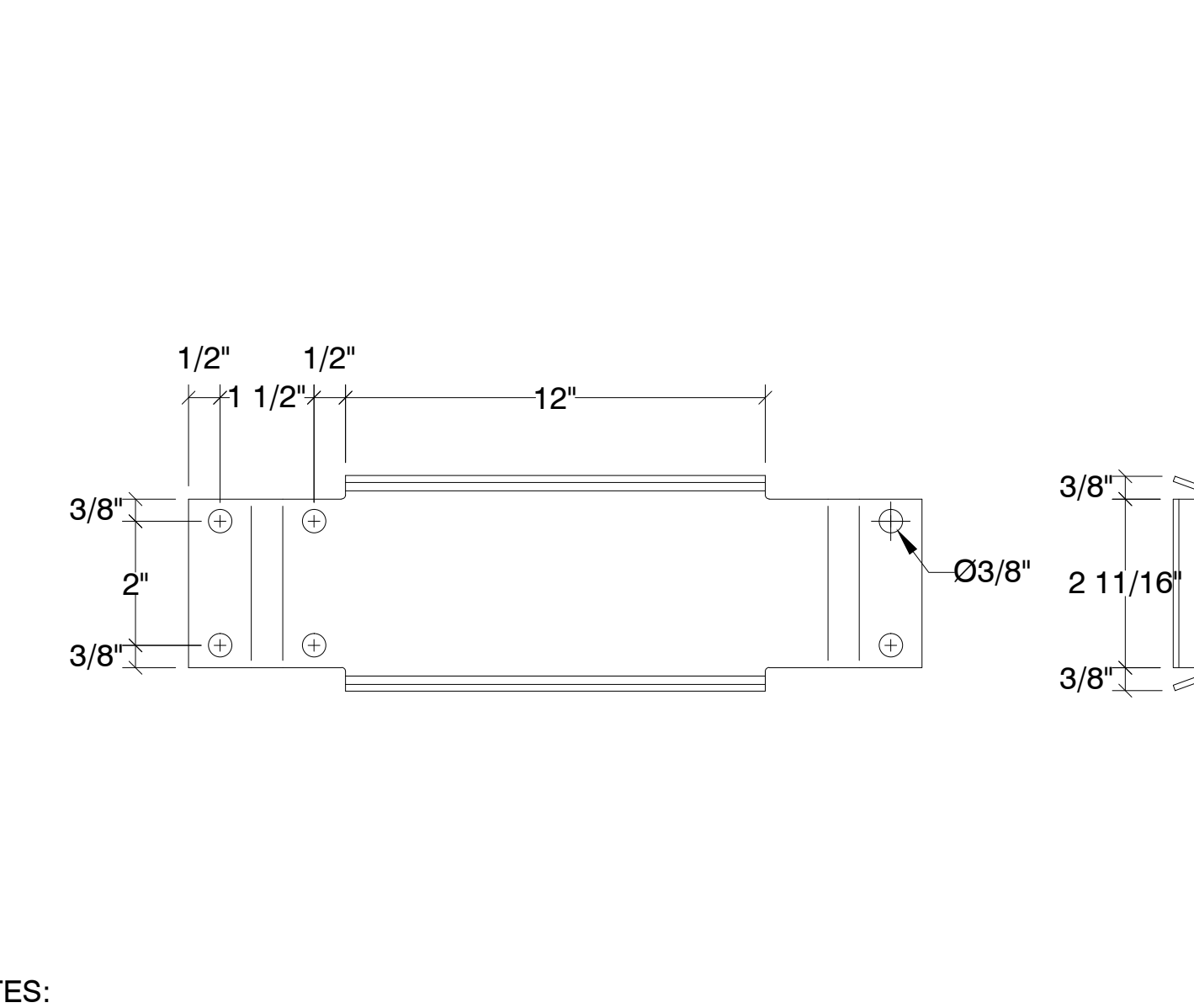


NOTES:  
CONFIRM O.A.L. OF ANCHORS WITH INSTALLER TO ENSURE REQUIRED EMBEDMENT IS OBTAINED.

|             |                            |
|-------------|----------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | HILTI KWIKBOLT TZ2 ANCHOR  |
| SIZE        | 1/2"Ø X 3-1/4" MIN. EMBED. |
| ESR#        | 4266                       |

NOTES:  
SEE NOTE #4 ABOVE FOR ANCHOR SPECS.

6



NOTES:  
USES (3) ROW SPACERS FOR DOUBLE ROW UNITS

|             |                          |
|-------------|--------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | STD. ROW SPACER          |
| MATERIAL    | 14 GAGE                  |
| STEEL YIELD | ASTM A570, Fy=55,000 PSI |

NOTES:  
ATTACH WITH (4) 5/16"Ø GR. 5 BOLTS, (2) @ EACH END

|             |                         |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | STORAGE RACK ELEVATIONS |
|-------------|-------------------------|

REVISION

REV.

DATE

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING & DESIGN INC.

1815 WRIGHT AVE. LA VERNE, CA 91750 PHONE 909.596.1351 FAX 909.596.7186

BUTLER SUPPLY

2736 NE MCBANE DR

LEE'S SUMMIT, MO 64064

CUSTOMER: PALLET RACK KC

DATE: 06/30/2025

DRAWN BY: DAS

ENG BY: BOB

WFO: MECALUX

TYPE: STORAGE RACK

JOB NO.

25-0625-3

SHEET NO.

SED 1 OF 2

STATE OF MISSOURI

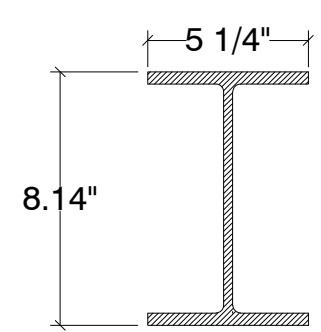
ENHAO ZHANG

Professional Engineer

NUMBER

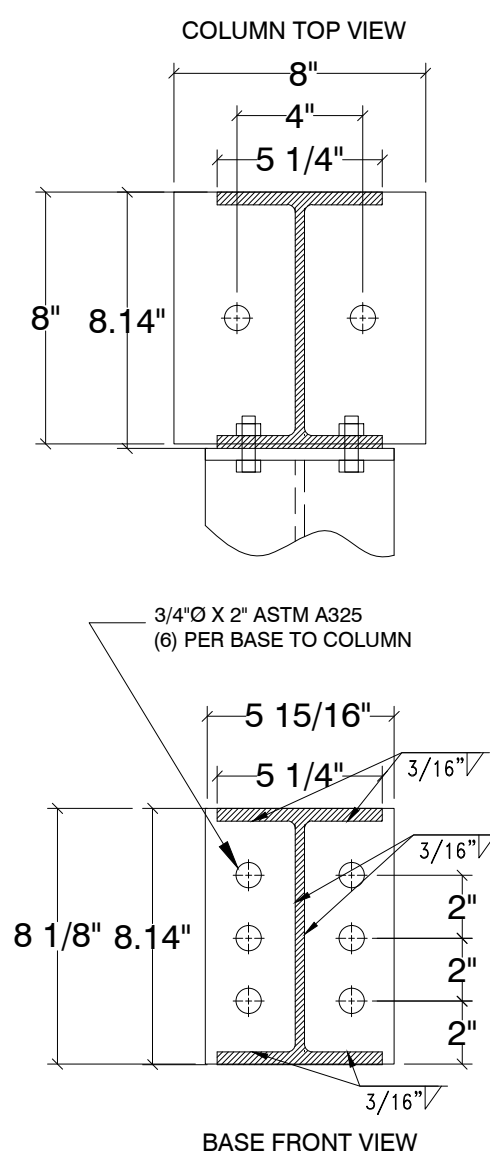
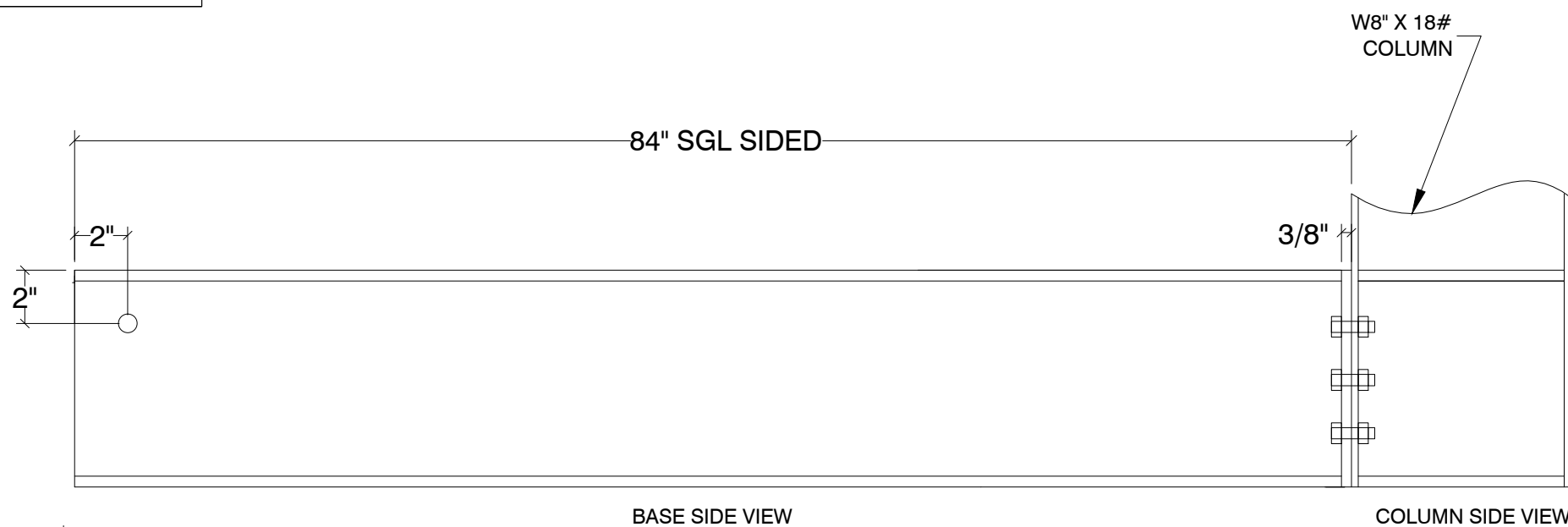
FE-2022045911



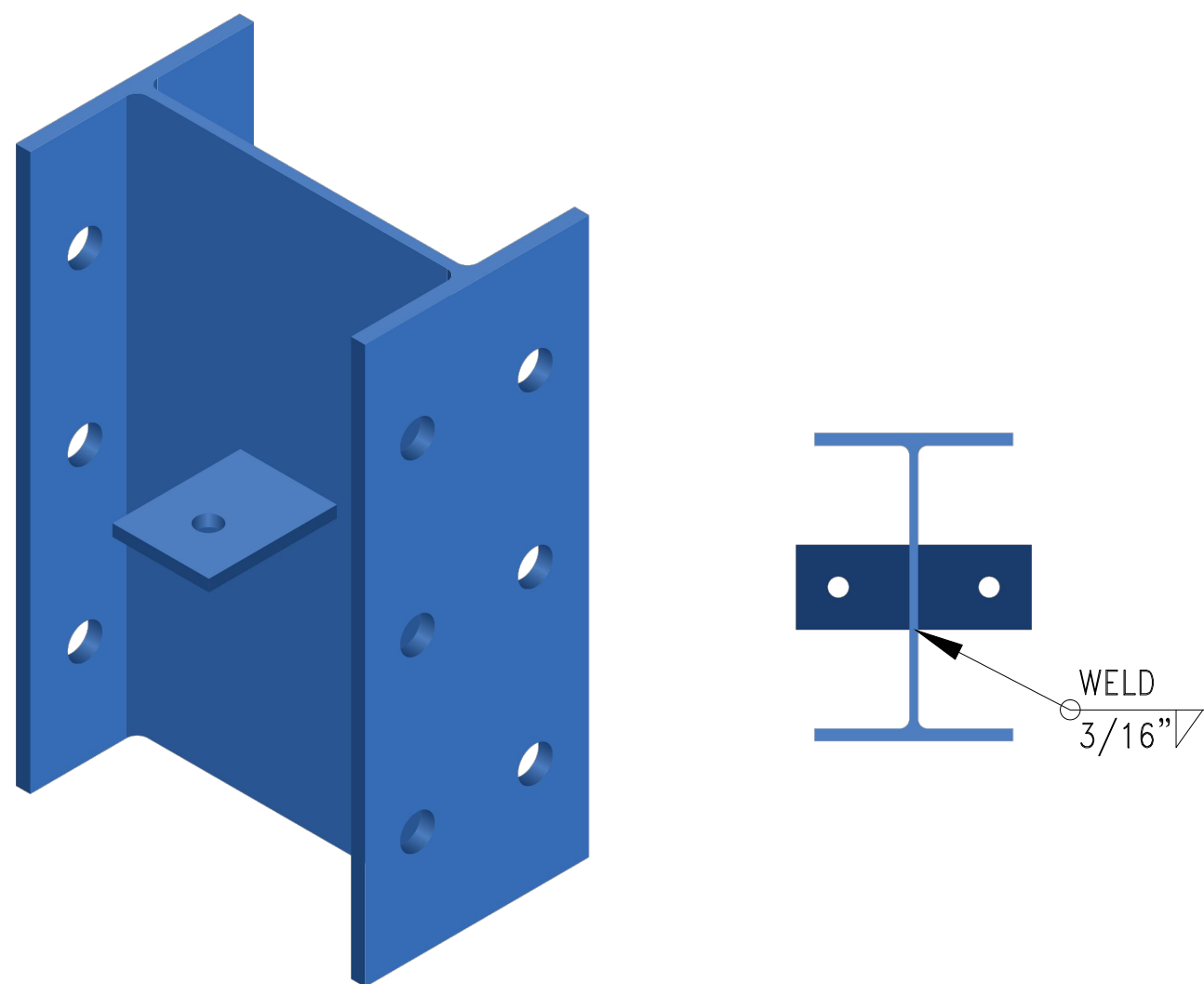


1B

COLUMN W8"X 18#



1



2

## GENERAL PROJECT NOTES

- DESIGNED PER REQUIREMENTS OF THE 2018 IBC, ASCE 7-16, SECTION 15.5.3, & 2012 RMI RACK DESIGN MANUAL
2. SEISMIC CRITERIA  $S_s = 0.099$ ,  $S_1 = 0.068$ ,  $F_a = 1.600$ ,  $F_v = 2.400$ ,  
 $I_p = 1.0$  (NO PUBLIC ACCESS),  $S_{ds} = 0.106$ ,  $S_{d1} = 0.109$ , OCCUPANCY CATAG. II  
SITE CLASS D-DEFAULT, SEISMIC DESIGN CATAG. B
3. STORAGE CAPACITY:  
TYPE 2 SGL-SIDED CANTILEVER = 1000# UNIFORM LOAD PER ARM LEVEL TYPE.
4. ANCHORS: HILTI KWIKBOLT T22 ESR#4266 (110 FT-LBS TORQUE), OR POWERS S02 ESR#2502 (110 FT-LBS TORQUE)  
3/4"Ø X 4-3/4" MIN. EMBED.
5. (4) ANCHORS PER BASE PLATE, (2) @ TOE, (2) @ COLUMN.
6. PERIODIC SPECIAL INSPECTION IS REQUIRED DURING ANCHOR INSTALLATION. ANCHORS SHALL BE INSTALLED PER ICC ESR#4266.
6. EXISTING S.O.G. CONCRETE THICKNESS & COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH, 6" X 4000 PSI
7. SOIL BEARING PRESSURE 750 PSF.
8. ALL RACK INSTALLATIONS AND RACKS MANUFACTURED IN CONFORMITY WITH THIS STANDARD SHALL DISPLAY IN ONE OR MORE CONSPICUOUS LOCATIONS A PERMANENT PLaque EACH NOT LESS THAN 150 SQUARE INCHES IN AREA AND SHOWING THE MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE UNIT LOAD IN CLEAR, LEGIBLE PRINT.
9. ALL BOLTS ASTM A325 OR BETTER, INSTALLED TO SNUG TIGHT FIT OR BETTER
10. ALL WELDING PERFORMED IN THE SHOP OF AN APPROVED FABRICATOR BY AWS CERTIFIED WELDERS USING E70XX ELECTRODE OR BETTER. FIELD WELDS, IF ANY, SHALL BE PROVIDED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF A LICENSED DEPUTY INSPECTOR. SPECIAL INSPECTION IS REQUIRED FOR ALL STRUCTURAL WELDS EXCEPT FOR WELDING DONE IN AN APPROVED FABRICATOR'S SHOP.
11. THE CLEAR SPACE BELOW SPRINKLERS SHALL BE A MIN. OF 18" BETWEEN TOP OF THE STORAGE AND THE CEILING SPRINKLER DEFLECTOR.
12. THE PRODUCT SHOWN ON THE DETAILS HEREIN IS ASSUMED TO BE IN GOOD, UNDAMAGED CONDITION. THE PRODUCT MUST BE FREE OF ANY DAMAGE AND/OR FABRICATION DEFICIENCIES OR IRREGULARITIES. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE OWNER, USER, PRODUCT PROVIDER AND/OR INSTALLER OF THE COMPONENTS TO NOTIFY SED, INC IN WRITING, OF ANY DAMAGE, DEFICIENCIES OR IRREGULARITIES.
13. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE OWNER AND/OR USER OF THE COMPONENTS SHOWN HEREIN TO NOTIFY SED, INC OF ANY DAMAGE OR DEFICIENCIES IN THE SYSTEM DURING USE. THIS INCLUDES SUCH OCCURRENCES SUCH AS IMPACT DAMAGE TO THE COMPONENTS FROM FORKLUFT OR HEAVY MACHINERY, IMPACT FROM DROPPED LOADS ON THE SYSTEM, DAMAGE TO SYSTEMS BY IMPROPER USE OR INSTALLATION, ETC. THE USER OF THE PRODUCT MUST NOTIFY SED, INC IN WRITING SHOULD ANY DAMAGE OR DEFICIENCY OCCUR TO THE PRODUCT SHOWN HEREIN. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE OWNER AND/OR USER TO MAINTAIN THE SAFETY AND PROPER USE OF THE STORAGE PRODUCT SHOWN HEREIN.
14. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE OWNER/USER OF THE STORAGE SYSTEM SHOWN HEREIN TO REPAIR OR REPLACE ANY COMPONENT THAT IS DAMAGED OR OTHERWISE DEFICIENT.
15. THE OWNER SHALL MAINTAIN THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE RACK SYSTEM BY ASSURING PROPER OPERATIONAL HOUSE KEEPING AND MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES, BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING:
- A. PROHIBIT ANY OVER LOADING OF ANY PALLET POSITIONS AND OF OVERALL RACK SYSTEMS.
- B. REGULARLY INSPECT FOR DAMAGE: IF DAMAGE IS FOUND, IMMEDIATELY UNLOAD THE AFFECTED AREA AND REPLACE OR REPAIR AND DAMAGED COLUMNS, BEAMS, OR OTHER STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS.
- C. ENSURE ALL PALLETS TO BE MAINTAINED IN GOOD, SAFE, OPERATING CONDITION.
- D. ENSURE THAT PALLETS ARE PROPERLY PLACED ONTO PALLET LOAD SUPPORT MEMBERS IN PROPERLY STACKED AND STABLE POSITION.
- E. REQUIRE THAT ALL GOODS STORED ON EACH PALLET TO BE PROPERLY STACKED AND STABLE.
- F. PROHIBIT DOUBLE STACKING OF ANY PALLET POSITION, INCLUDING THE TOP MOST POSITION
- G. THE OWNER AND/OR USER OF THE RACK SYSTEM MUST PROVIDE MEASURES TO MITIGATE DAMAGE TO THE STORAGE RACK BY USE OF IMPACT PROTECTIVE DEVICES IN AREAS WHERE FORKLUFT AND/OR HEAVY MACHINERY ARE IN USE.
- H. ENSURE THAT THE RACKS ARE NOT MODIFIED OR REARRANGED IN A MANNER NOT WITHIN THE ORIGINAL DESIGN CONFIGURATION

| DATE | REV. | REVISION |
|------|------|----------|
|      |      |          |
|      |      |          |
|      |      |          |
|      |      |          |

STRUCTURAL  
ENGINEERING &  
DESIGN INC.,  
15 WRIGHT AVE. LA VERNE, CA 91750 PHONE 909.596.1351 FAX 909.596.7186

**BUTLER SUPPLY**  
2736 NE MCBAIN DR  
LEE'S SUMMIT, MO 64064

CUSTOMER: PALLET RACK KC  
DATE: 08/30/2025  
DRAWN BY: DAS  
ENG. BY: BOB  
MFG.: MECALUX  
TYPE: HD CANTILEVER RACK

JOB NO.

25-0625-3

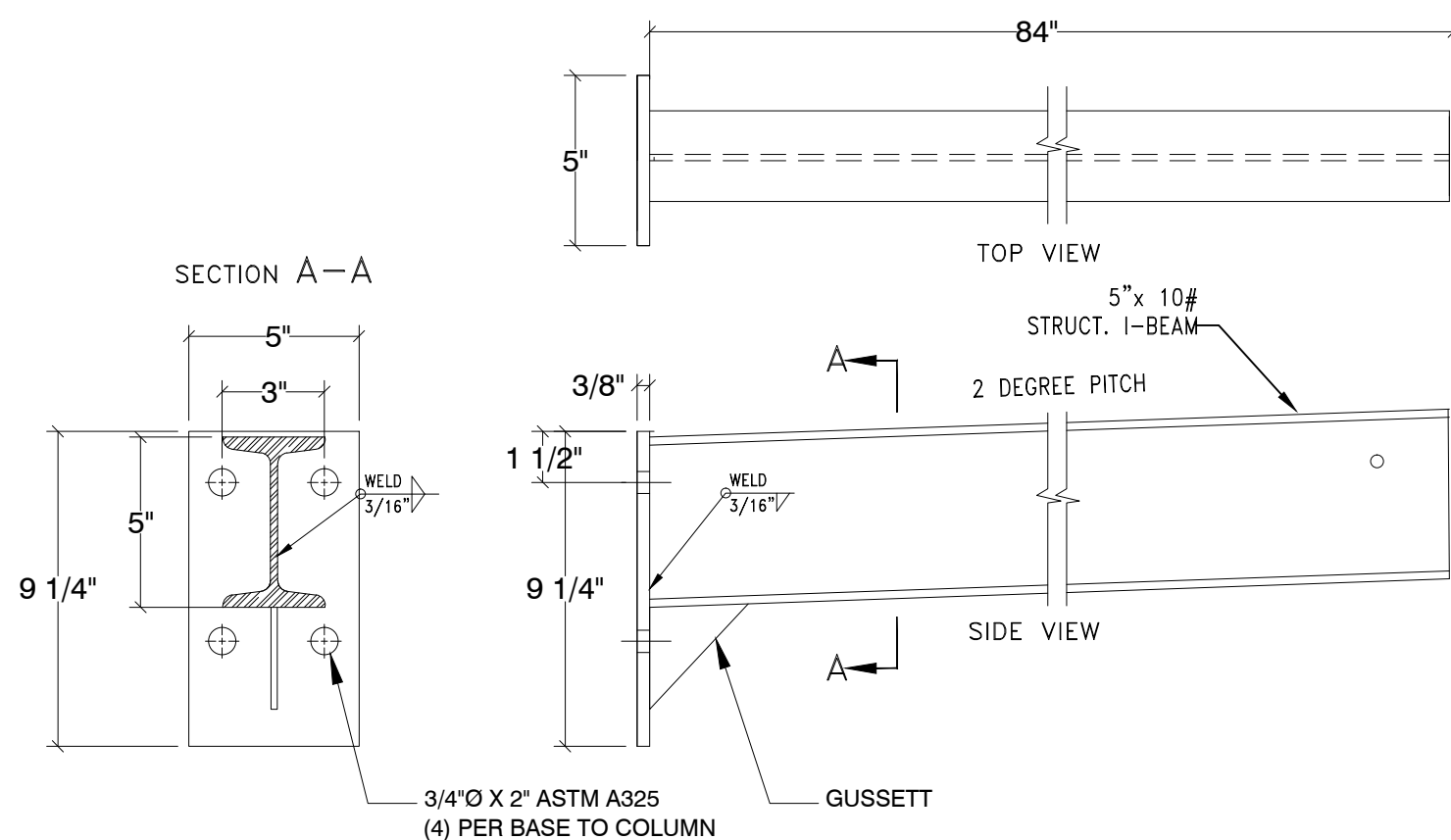
SHEET NO.

SED 2 OF 2

|             |                          |             |                          |
|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | BASE: STRUCTURAL         | DESCRIPTION | COLUMN: STRUCTURAL       |
| MATERIAL    | W8" X 18#                | MATERIAL    | W8" X 18#                |
| STEEL YIELD | ASTM A572, Fy=36,000 PSI | STEEL YIELD | ASTM A572, Fy=36,000 PSI |

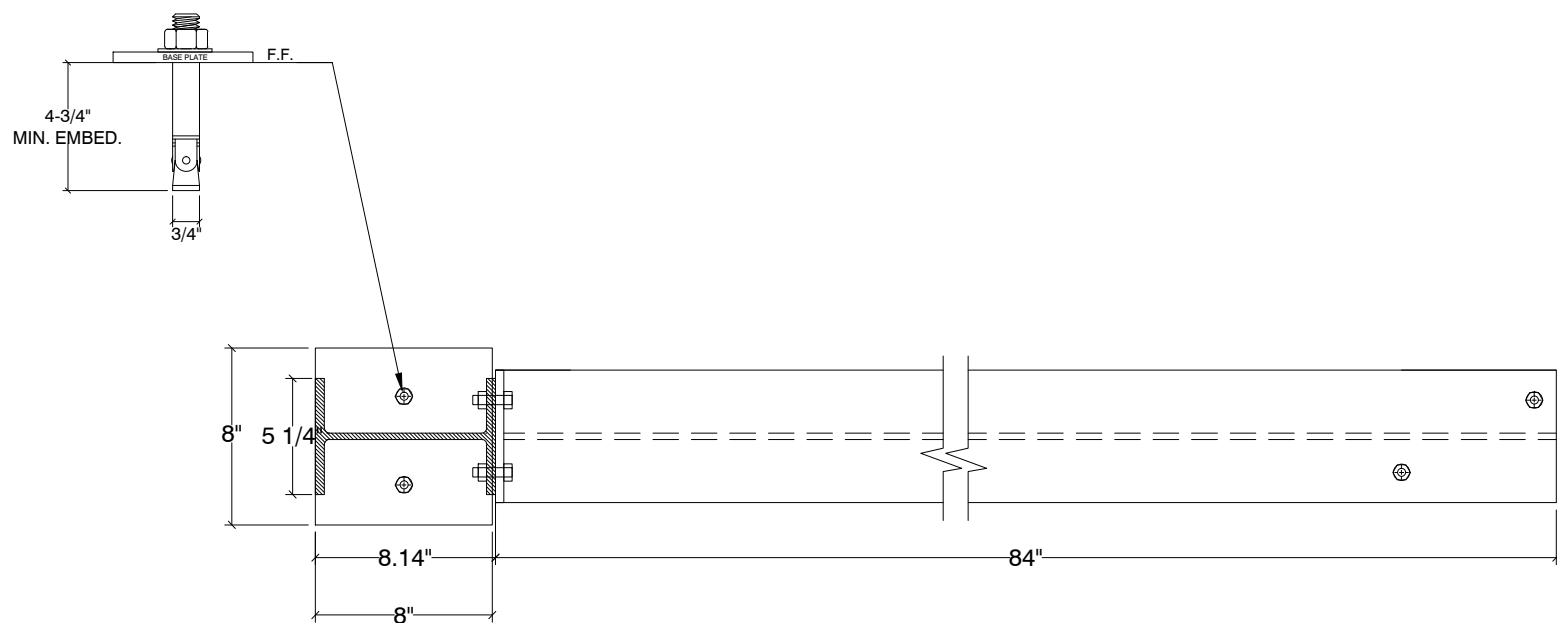
NOTES:

NOTES:  
USE @ ALL SGL SIDED STRUCTURAL BASE TO COLUMN LOCATIONS.  
ATTACH W/ 3/4"Ø ASTM A325 BOLTS COLUMN TO BASE.



NOTES:  
USE @ ALL ARM LOCATIONS TYP.  
ALL LOADS TO BE EVENLY DISTRIBUTED OVER ALL ARMS. NO TIP LOADING ALLOWED.

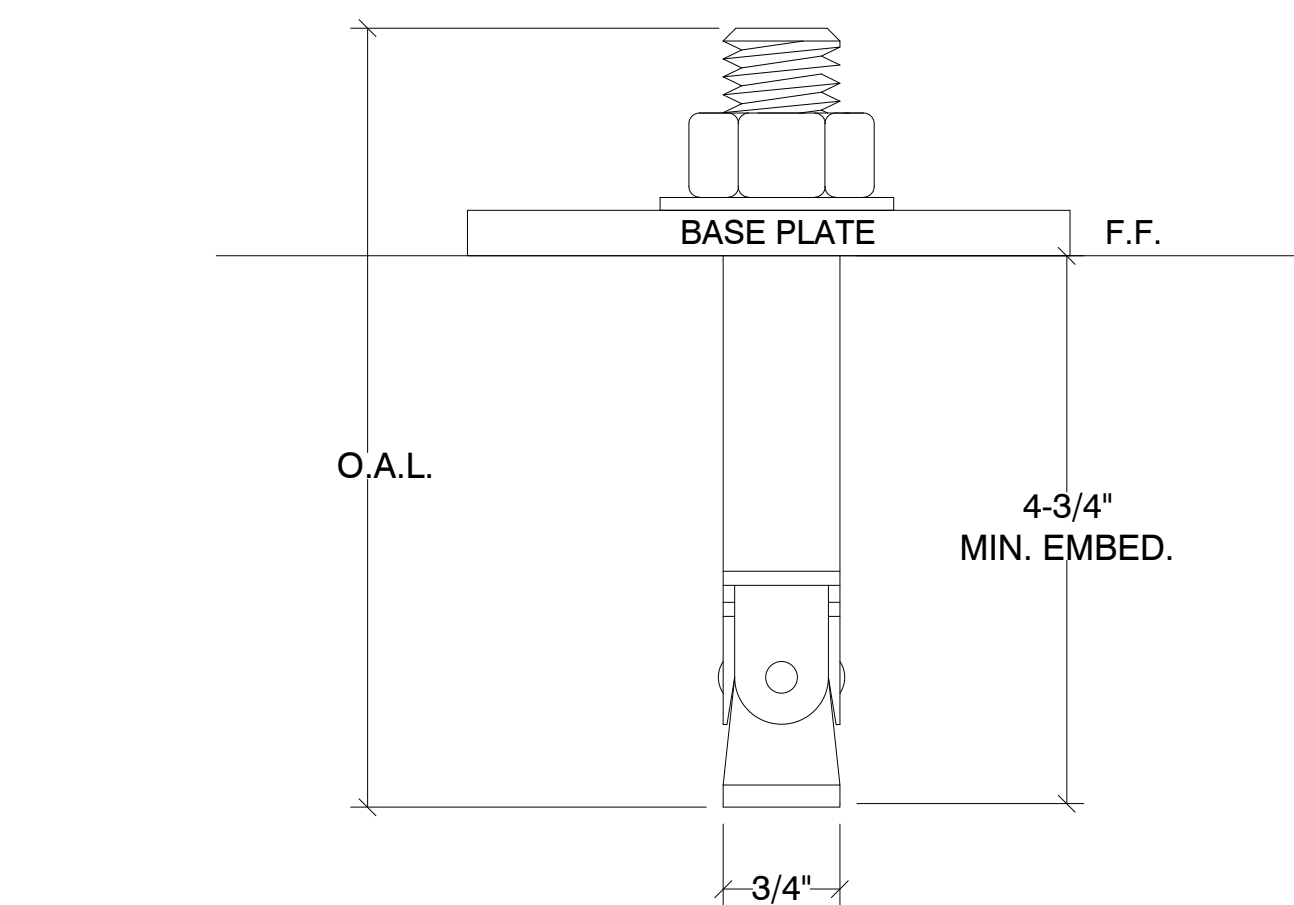
|             |                          |  |
|-------------|--------------------------|--|
| DESCRIPTION | 4" STRUCTURAL ARM        | NOTES:<br>ATTACH W/ (4) 3/4" DIA. ASTM A325 BOLTS. |
| MATERIAL    | S5" X 10#                |  |
| STEEL YIELD | ASTM A572, Fy=50,000 PSI |  |



4

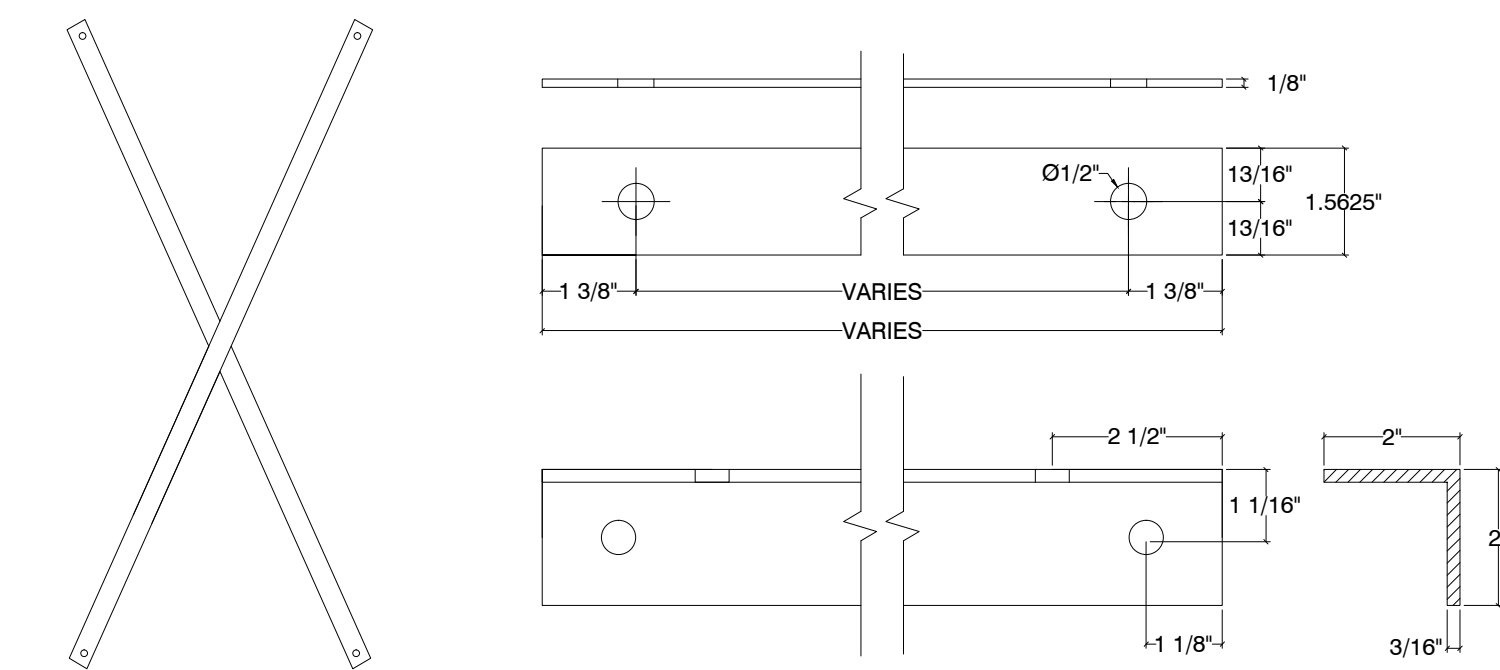
SEE NOTE # 4 ANCHOR DETAILS AND PLACEMENT

| DESCRIPTION | ANCHOR PLAN |
|-------------|-------------|
|-------------|-------------|



**NOTES:**  
CONFIRM O.A.L. OF ANCHORS WITH INSTALLER TO  
ENSURE REQUIRED EMBEDMENT IS OBTAINED.

|             |                            |                                     |
|-------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | HILTI KWIKBOLT TZ2 ANCHOR  |                                     |
| SIZE        | 3/4"Ø x 4-3/4" MIN. EMBED. | NOTE:                               |
| KSR#        | 4266                       | SEE NOTE #4 ABOVE FOR ANCHOR SPECS. |



NOTES:  
USE @ ALL BRACE LOCATIONS TYP.

|             |                         |             |                         |
|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION | HORIZ. C-BRACE          | DESCRIPTION | DIAG. BRACE             |
| MATERIAL    | L2" X L2" X 3/16"       | MATERIAL    | 1.5625" X 1/8" STRAP    |
| STEEL YIELD | ASTM A36, Fy=36,000 PSI | STEEL YIELD | ASTM A36, Fy=36,000 PSI |

7

SEE ATTACHED PALLET RACK KC DWG.  
FOR CANTI. RACK ELEVATIONS

NOTE: CANTILEVER RACK ELEVATIONS





# Structural Engineering & Design, Inc.

1815 Wright Ave  
La Verne, CA 91750  
Phone: 909.596.1351 Fax: 909.596.7186

Project Name : BUTLER SUPPLY

Project Number : 25-0625-3

Date : 07/01/25

Street Address: 2736 NE MCBAINE DR  
City/State : LEES SUMMIT, MO 64064

Scope of Work : STORAGE RACK





# Structural Engineering & Design Inc.

RELEASED FOR  
CONSTRUCTION  
As Noted on Plans Review

Development Services Department  
Lee's Summit, Missouri  
07/13/2025

1815 Wright Ave La Verne, CA 91750 Tel: 909.596.1351 Fax: 909.596.7186

By: Bob S

Project: Butler Supply

Project #: 25-0625-3

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| Title Page .....                               | 1        |
| Table of Contents.....                         | 2        |
| Design Data and Definition of Components ..... | 3        |
| Critical Configuration .....                   | 4        |
| Seismic Loads .....                            | 5 to 6   |
| Column .....                                   | 7        |
| Beam and Connector .....                       | 8 to 9   |
| Bracing .....                                  | 10       |
| Anchors .....                                  | 11       |
| Base Plate .....                               | 12       |
| Slab on Grade .....                            | 13       |
| Other Configurations .....                     | 14 to 24 |



# Structural Engineering & Design Inc.

RELEASED FOR  
CONSTRUCTION  
As Noted on Plans Review

Development Services Department  
Lee's Summit, Missouri  
07/13/2025

1815 Wright Ave. La Verne, CA 91750 Tel: 909.596.1351 Fax: 909.596.7186

By: Bob S

Project: Butler Supply

Project #: 25-0625-3

## Design Data

1) The analyses herein conforms to the requirements of the:  
*2021 IBC Section 2209*

*ANSI MH 16.1-2012 Specifications for the Design of Industrial Steel Storage Racks "2012 RMI Rack Design Manual"*  
*ASCE 7-16, section 15.5.3*

2) Transverse braced frame steel conforms to ASTM A570, Gr.55, with minimum strength,  $F_y=55$  ksi  
Longitudinal frame beam and connector steel conforms to ASTM A570, Gr.55, with minimum yield,  $F_y=55$  ksi  
All other steel conforms to ASTM A36, Gr. 36 with minimum yield,  $F_y= 36$  ksi

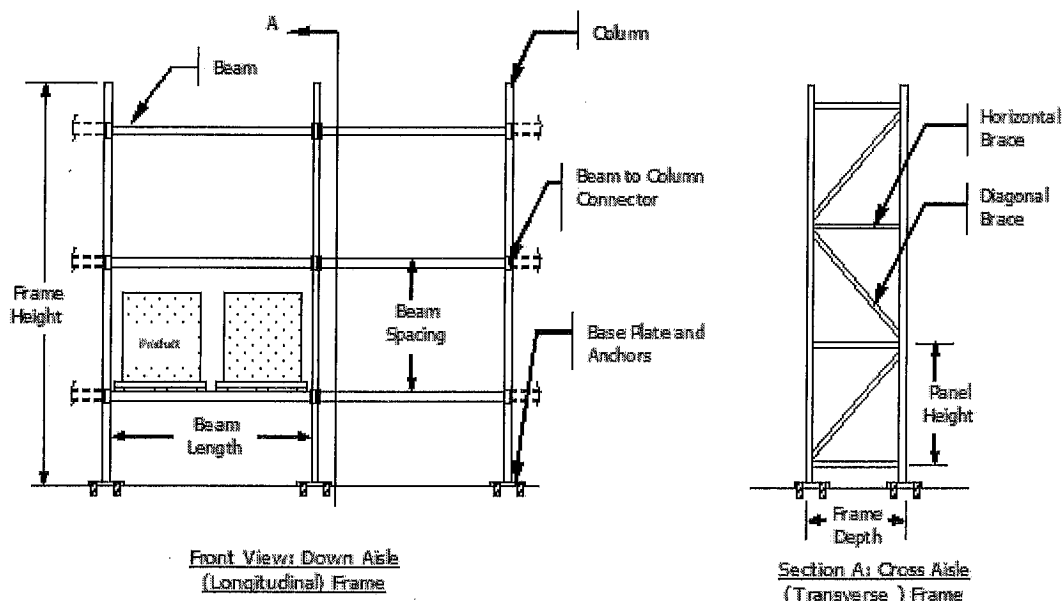
3) Anchor bolts shall be provided by installer per ICC reference on plans and calculations herein.

4) All welds shall conform to AWS procedures, utilizing E70xx electrodes or similar. All such welds shall be performed in shop, with no field welding allowed other than those supervised by a licensed deputy inspector.

5) The existing slab on grade is 6" thick with minimum 4000 psi compressive strength. Allowable Soil bearing capacity is 750 psf. The design of the existing slab is by others.

6) Load combinations for rack components correspond to 2012 RMI Section 2.1 for ASD level load criteria

## Definition of Components





# Structural Engineering & Design Inc.

RELEASED FOR  
CONSTRUCTION  
As Noted on Plans Review

Development Services Department  
Lee's Summit, Missouri  
07/13/2025

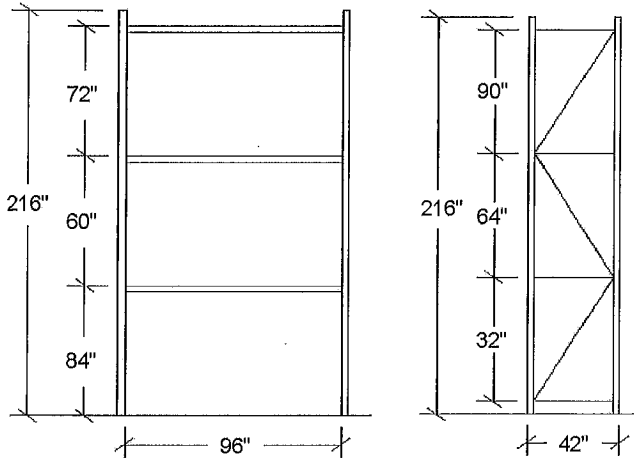
1815 Wright Ave La Verne, CA 91750 Tel: 909.596.1351 Fax: 909.596.7186

By: Bob S

Project: Butler Supply

Project #: 25-0625-3

## Configuration & Summary: TYPE 1 SELECTIVE RACK



**\*\*RACK COLUMN REACTIONS**  
UNFACTORED LOAD  
AXIAL D= 75 lb  
AXIAL P= 4,500 lb  
AXIAL S= lb  
SEISMIC AXIAL Ps= +/- 441 lb  
BASE MOMENT= 0 in-lb

| Seismic Criteria | # Bm Lvl | Frame Depth | Frame Height | # Diagonals | Beam Length | Frame Type |
|------------------|----------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| Ss=0.099, Fa=1.6 | 3        | 42 in       | 216.0 in     | 3           | 96 in       | Single Row |

| Component        |                     | Description  |  |                       |                        |                         |                      |                 | STRESS            |
|------------------|---------------------|--|--|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Column           |                     | Fy=55 ksi  | Mecalux 314 3.0"x2.69"x0.070"  |                       |                        | P=4575 lb, M=4415 in-lb |                      | 0.85-OK         |                   |
| Column & Backer  |                     | None   | None   |                       |                        | None                    |                      | N/A             |                   |
| Beam             |                     | Fy=55 ksi  | Intlk 40E 4Hx2.75Wx0.059"Thk   |                       |                        | Lu=96 in                | Capacity: 5164 lb/pr | 0.58-OK         |                   |
| Beam Connector   |                     | Fy=55 ksi  | Lvl 1: 3 Tab OK  | Mconn=3521 in-lb      |                        | Mcap=8828 in-lb         |                      | 0.4-OK          |                   |
| Brace-Horizontal |                     | Fy=50 ksi  | Mclx C456 Sgl 1.7953x1.378x16ga(U31x)  |                       |                        |                         |                      | 0.04-OK         |                   |
| Brace-Diagonal   |                     | Fy=50 ksi  | Mclx C456 Sgl 1.7953x1.378x16ga(U31x)  |                       |                        |                         |                      | 0.39-OK         |                   |
| Base Plate       |                     | Fy=36 ksi  | 5.09x4.66x0.194  |                       |                        |                         | Fixity= 0 in-lb      | 0.52-OK         |                   |
| Anchor           |                     | 1 per Base   | 0.5" x 3.25" Embed HILTI TZ2 ESR 4266 Inspection Req'd (Net Seismic Uplift=0 lb) |                       |                        |                         |                      | 0.025-OK        |                   |
| Slab & Soil      |                     | 6" thk x 4000 psi slab on grade. 750 psf Soil Bearing Pressure |  |                       |                        |                         |                      | 0.27-OK         |                   |
| Level            | Load**<br>Per Level | Beam Spcg  | Brace  | Story Force<br>Transv | Story Force<br>Longit. | Column<br>Axial         | Column<br>Moment     | Conn.<br>Moment | Beam<br>Connector |
| 1                | 3,000 lb            | 84.0 in  | 32.0 in  | 31 lb                 | 21 lb                  | 4,575 lb                | 4,415 "#             | 3,521 "#        | 3 Tab OK          |
| 2                | 3,000 lb            | 60.0 in  | 64.0 in  | 53 lb                 | 35 lb                  | 3,050 lb                | 1,326 "#             | 2,310 "#        | 3 Tab OK          |
| 3                | 3,000 lb            | 72.0 in  | 90.0 in  | 79 lb                 | 53 lb                  | 1,525 lb                | 954 "#               | 1,846 "#        | 3 Tab OK          |

\*\* Load defined as product weight per pair of beams Total: 163 lb 109 lb

### Notes



# Structural Engineering & Design Inc.

RELEASED FOR  
CONSTRUCTION  
As Noted on Plans Review

Development Services Department  
Lee's Summit, Missouri  
07/13/2025

1815 Wright Ave La Verne, CA 91750 Tel: 909.596.1351 Fax: 909.596.7186

By: Bob S

Project: Butler Supply

Project #: 25-0625-3

## Seismic Forces Configuration: TYPE 1 SELECTIVE RACK

Lateral analysis is performed with regard to the requirements of the 2012 RMI ANSI MH 16.1-2012 Sec 2.6 & ASCE 7-16 sec 15.5.3

### Transverse (Cross Aisle) Seismic Load

$$V = Cs * Ip * Ws = Cs * Ip * (0.67 * P * Prf + D + 0.2S)$$

$$Cs1 = Sds / R$$

$$= 0.0264$$

$$Cs2 = 0.044 * Sds$$

$$= 0.0046$$

$$Cs3 = 0.5 * S1 / R$$

$$= 0.0085$$

$$Cs-max = 0.0264$$

$$\text{Base Shear Coeff} = Cs = 0.0264$$

$$Cs-max * Ip = 0.0264$$

$$V_{min} = 0.015$$

$$\text{Eff Base Shear} = Cs = 0.0264$$

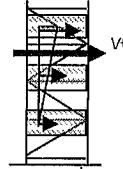
$$Ws = (0.67 * PL_{RF1} * PL) + DL + 0.2S$$

$$= 6,180 \text{ lb}$$

$$V_{transv} = Vt = 0.0264 * (150 \text{ lb} + 6030 \text{ lb} + 0.2)$$

$$E_{transverse} = 163 \text{ lb}$$

Limit States Level Transverse seismic shear per upright



Transverse Elevation

$$Ss = 0.099$$

$$S1 = 0.068$$

$$Fa = 1.600$$

$$Fv = 2.400$$

$$Sds = 2/3 * Ss * Fa = 0.106$$

$$Sd1 = 2/3 * S1 * Fv = 0.109$$

$$(\text{Transverse, Braced Frame Dir.}) R = 4.0$$

$$Ip = 1.0$$

$$P_{RF1} = 1.0$$

$$\text{Pallet Height} = hp = 0.0 \text{ in}$$

$$DL \text{ per Beam Lvl} = 50 \text{ lb}$$

| Level | PRODUCT LOAD P | P*0.67*P <sub>RF1</sub> | DL     | hi        | wi*hi   | Fi      | Fi*(hi+hp/2) |
|-------|----------------|-------------------------|--------|-----------|---------|---------|--------------|
| 1     | 3,000 lb       | 2,010 lb                | 50 lb  | 84 in     | 173,040 | 30.8 lb | 2,587-#      |
| 2     | 3,000 lb       | 2,010 lb                | 50 lb  | 144 in    | 296,640 | 52.9 lb | 7,618-#      |
| 3     | 3,000 lb       | 2,010 lb                | 50 lb  | 216 in    | 444,960 | 79.3 lb | 17,129-#     |
|       |                |                         | 0 lb   |           | 0       |         |              |
|       |                |                         | 0 lb   |           | 0       |         |              |
|       |                |                         | 0 lb   |           | 0       |         |              |
|       |                |                         | 0 lb   |           | 0       |         |              |
|       |                |                         | 0 lb   |           | 0       |         |              |
|       |                |                         | 0 lb   |           | 0       |         |              |
|       |                |                         | 0 lb   |           | 0       |         |              |
|       |                |                         | 0 lb   |           | 0       |         |              |
|       |                |                         | 0 lb   |           | 0       |         |              |
|       |                |                         | 0 lb   |           | 0       |         |              |
|       |                |                         | 0 lb   |           | 0       |         |              |
|       |                |                         | 0 lb   |           | 0       |         |              |
| sum:  | P=9000 lb      | 6,030 lb                | 150 lb | W=6180 lb | 914,640 | 163 lb  | Σ=27,334     |

### Longitudinal (Downaisle) Seismic Load

Similarly for longitudinal seismic loads, using R=6.0

$$Ws = (0.67 * PL_{RF2} * P) + DL + 0.2S$$

$$P_{RF2} = 1.0$$

$$Cs1 = 0.0176$$

$$= 6,180 \text{ lb}$$

$$(\text{Longitudinal, Unbraced Dir.}) R = 6.0$$

$$Cs2 = 0.0046$$

$$Cs = Cs-max * Ip = 0.0176$$

$$T = 0.75 \text{ sec}$$

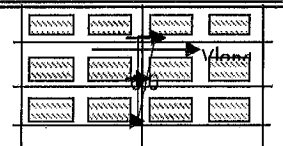
$$Cs3 = 0.0057$$

$$Cs-max = 0.0176$$

$$V_{long} = 0.0176 * (150 \text{ lb} + 6030 \text{ lb} + 0.2 * 0)$$

$$E_{longitudinal} = 109 \text{ lb}$$

Limit States Level Longit. seismic shear per upright



Front View

| Level | PRODUC LOAD P | P*0.67*P <sub>RF2</sub> | DL     | hi        | wi*hi   | Fi      |
|-------|---------------|-------------------------|--------|-----------|---------|---------|
| 1     | 3,000 lb      | 2,010 lb                | 50 lb  | 84 in     | 173,040 | 20.6 lb |
| 2     | 3,000 lb      | 2,010 lb                | 50 lb  | 144 in    | 296,640 | 35.4 lb |
| 3     | 3,000 lb      | 2,010 lb                | 50 lb  | 216 in    | 444,960 | 53.0 lb |
|       |               |                         |        |           | 0       |         |
|       |               |                         |        |           | 0       |         |
|       |               |                         |        |           | 0       |         |
|       |               |                         |        |           | 0       |         |
|       |               |                         |        |           | 0       |         |
|       |               |                         |        |           | 0       |         |
|       |               |                         |        |           | 0       |         |
|       |               |                         |        |           | 0       |         |
|       |               |                         |        |           | 0       |         |
|       |               |                         |        |           | 0       |         |
|       |               |                         |        |           | 0       |         |
|       |               |                         |        |           | 0       |         |
|       |               |                         |        |           | 0       |         |
| sum:  |               | 6,030 lb                | 150 lb | W=6180 lb | 914,640 | 109 lb  |



# Structural Engineering & Design Inc.

RELEASED FOR  
CONSTRUCTION  
As Noted on Plans Review

Development Services Department  
Lee's Summit, Missouri  
07/13/2025

1815 Wright Ave La Verne, CA 91750 Tel: 909.596.1351 Fax: 909.596.7186

By: Bob S

Project: Butler Supply

Project #: 25-0625-3

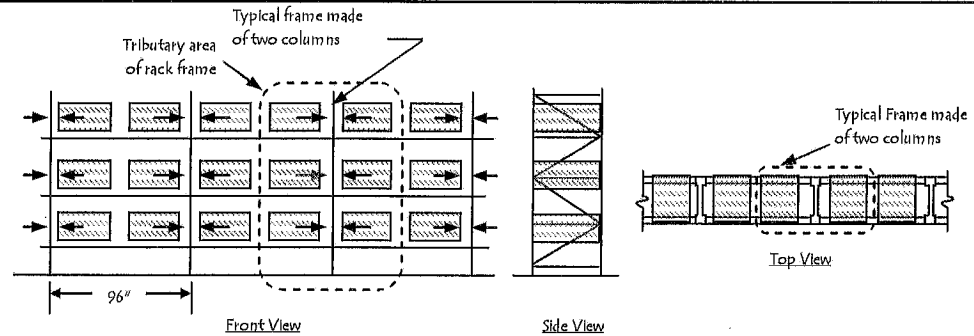
## Downaisle Seismic Loads

Configuration: TYPE 1 SELECTIVE RACK

Determine the story moments by applying portal analysis. The base plate is assumed to provide no fixity.

## Seismic Story Forces

$$\begin{aligned} V_{long} &= 109 \text{ lb} \\ V_{col} &= V_{long}/2 = 55 \text{ lb} \\ F1 &= 21 \text{ lb} \\ F2 &= 35 \text{ lb} \\ F3 &= 53 \text{ lb} \end{aligned}$$



## Seismic Story Moments

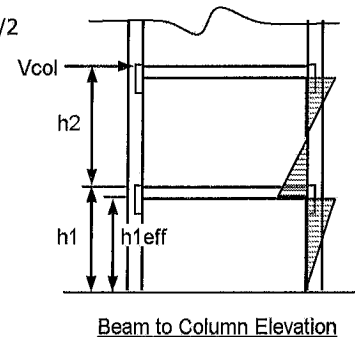
Conceptual System

COI

$$\begin{aligned} M_{base-max} &= 0 \text{ in-lb} <==== \text{Default capacity} \\ M_{base-v} &= (V_{col} * h1_{eff})/2 \\ &= 2,207 \text{ in-lb} <==== \text{Moment going to base} \\ M_{base-eff} &= \text{Minimum of } M_{base-max} \text{ and } M_{base-v} \\ &= 0 \text{ in-lb} \text{ PINNED BASE ASSUMED} \\ M1-1 &= [V_{col} * h1_{eff}] - M_{base-eff} \\ &= (55 \text{ lb} * 81 \text{ in}) - 0 \text{ in-lb} \\ &= 4,415 \text{ in-lb} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} h1_{eff} &= h1 - \text{beam clip height}/2 \\ &= 81 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} M2-2 &= [V_{col} - (F1)/2] * h2 \\ &= [55 \text{ lb} - 17.7 \text{ lb}] * 60 \text{ in}/2 \\ &= 1,326 \text{ in-lb} \end{aligned}$$



Beam to Column Elevation

$$M_{seis} = (M_{upper} + M_{lower})/2$$

$$\begin{aligned} M_{seis}(1-1) &= (4415 \text{ in-lb} + 1326 \text{ in-lb})/2 \\ &= 2,870 \text{ in-lb} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} M_{seis}(2-2) &= (1326 \text{ in-lb} + 954 \text{ in-lb})/2 \\ &= 1,140 \text{ in-lb} \end{aligned}$$

$$\rho = 1.0000$$

### Summary of Forces

| LEVEL | hi    | Axial Load | Column Moment** | Mseismic**  | Mend-fixity | Mconn**     | Beam Connector |
|-------|-------|------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| 1     | 84 in | 4,575 lb   | 4,415 in-lb     | 2,870 in-lb | 2,160 in-lb | 3,521 in-lb | 3 Tab OK       |
| 2     | 60 in | 3,050 lb   | 1,326 in-lb     | 1,140 in-lb | 2,160 in-lb | 2,310 in-lb | 3 Tab OK       |
| 3     | 72 in | 1,525 lb   | 954 in-lb       | 477 in-lb   | 2,160 in-lb | 1,846 in-lb | 3 Tab OK       |

$$M_{conn} = (M_{seismic} + M_{end-fixity}) * 0.70 * \rho$$

$$M_{conn-allow}(3 \text{ Pin}) = 8,828 \text{ in-lb}$$

\*\*all moments based on limit states level loading



# Structural Engineering & Design Inc.

RELEASED FOR  
CONSTRUCTION  
As Noted on Plans Review

Development Services Department  
Lee's Summit, Missouri  
07/13/2025

1815 Wright Ave La Verne, CA 91750 Tel: 909.596.1351 Fax: 909.596.7186

By: Bob S

Project: Butler Supply

Project #: 25-0625-3

## Column (Longitudinal Loads)

Configuration: TYPE 1 SELECTIVE RACK

## Section Properties

Section: Mecalux 314 3.0"x2.69"x0.070"

Aeff = 0.538 in<sup>2</sup>

Ix = 0.765 in<sup>4</sup>

Sx = 0.510 in<sup>3</sup>

rx = 1.190 in

Ωf = 1.67

E = 29,500 ksi

Iy = 0.464 in<sup>4</sup>

Sy = 0.307 in<sup>3</sup>

ry = 0.928 in

Fy = 55 ksi

Cmx = 0.85

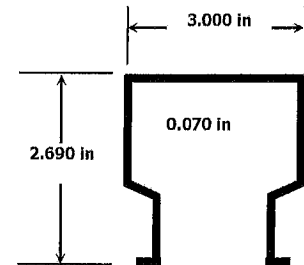
Kx = 1.7

Lx = 82.0 in

Ky = 1.0

Ly = 32.0 in

Cb = 1.0



## Loads

Considers loads at level 1

COLUMN DL = 75 lb

COLUMN PL = 4,500 lb

Mcol = 4,414 in-lb

Sds = 0.1056

1+0.105\*Sds = 1.0111

1.4+0.14Sds = 1.4148

1+0.14Sds = 1.0148

0.85+0.14\*Sds = 0.8648

B = 0.7000

rho = 1.0000

Critical load cases are: RMI Sec 2.1

Load Case 5: :  $(1+0.105*Sds)D + 0.75*(1.4+0.14Sds)*B*P + 0.75*(0.7*\rho*E) \leq 1.0$ , ASD Method

axial load coeff: 0.7427616 \* P

seismic moment coeff: 0.5625 \* Mcol

Load Case 6: :  $(1+0.104*Sds)D + (0.85+0.14Sds)*B*P + (0.7*\rho*E) \leq 1.0$ , ASD Method

axial load coeff: 0.60535

seismic moment coeff: 0.7 \* Mcol

By analysis, Load case 5 governs utilizing loads as such

Axial Load=Pax= 1.011088\*75 lb + 0.75 \* 1.414784 \* 0.7 \* 4500 lb

= 3,418 lb

Moment=Mx= 0.75\*0.7\*rho\*Mcol

= 0.525\*4414 in-lb

= 2,317 in-lb

## Axial Analysis

KxLx/rx = 1.7\*82"/1.19"

= 117.1

KyLy/ry = 1\*32"/0.9284"

= 34.5

Fe < Fy/2

Fn = Fe

=  $\pi^2 E / (KL/r)_{max}^2$

= 21.2 ksi

Pa = Pn/Ωc

= 11413 lb/1.92

= 5,944 lb

Fe =  $\pi^2 E / (KL/r)_{max}^2$

= 21.2ksi

Pn = Aeff\*Fn

= 11,413 lb

P/Pa = 0.58

> 0.15

Fy/2 = 27.5 ksi

Ωc = 1.92

## Bending Analysis

Check: Pax/Pa + (Cmx\*Mx)/(Max\*μx) ≤ 1.0

P/Pao + Mx/Max ≤ 1.0

Pno = Ae\*Fy

= 0.538 in<sup>2</sup> \* 55000 psi

= 29,585 lb

Pao = Pno/Ωc

= 29585lb/1.92

= 15,409 lb

Myield = My = Sx\*Fy

= 0.51 in<sup>3</sup> \* 55000 psi

= 28,050 in-lb

Max = My/Ωf

= 28050 in-lb/1.67

= 16,796 in-lb

μx =  $\{1/[1-(\Omega_c*P/Pcr)]\}^{-1}$

=  $\{1/[1-(1.92*3418 \text{ lb}/11462 \text{ lb})]\}^{-1}$

= 0.43

Pcr =  $\pi^2 EI / (KL)_{max}^2$

=  $\pi^2 * 29500 \text{ ksi} / (1.7*82 \text{ in})^2$

= 11,462 lb

## Combined Stresses

(3418 lb/5944 lb) + (0.85\*2317 in-lb)/(16796 in-lb\*0.43) =

0.85

< 1.0, OK

(EQ C5-1)

(3418 lb/15409 lb) + (2317 in-lb/16796 in-lb) =

0.36

< 1.0, OK

(EQ C5-2)

\*\* For comparison, total column stress computed for load case 6 is: 77.0%

izing loads 2800.1784 lb Axial and M= 3089 in-lb



# Structural Engineering & Design Inc.

RELEASED FOR  
CONSTRUCTION  
As Noted on Plans Review

Development Services Department  
Lee's Summit, Missouri  
07/13/2025

1815 Wright Ave La Verne, CA 91750 Tel: 909.596.1351 Fax: 909.596.7186

By: **Bob S**

Project: **Butler Supply**

Project #: **25-0625-3**

## BEAM

Configuration: TYPE 1 SELECTIVE RACK

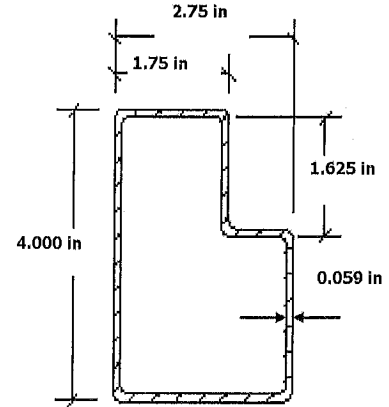
### DETERMINE ALLOWABLE MOMENT CAPACITY

#### A) Check compression flange for local buckling (B2.1)

$$\begin{aligned} w &= c - 2*t - 2*r \\ &= 1.75 \text{ in} - 2*0.059 \text{ in} - 2*0.059 \text{ in} \\ &= 1.514 \text{ in} \\ w/t &= 25.66 \\ l=\lambda &= [1.052/(k)^{0.5}] * (w/t) * (F_y/E)^{0.5} \\ &= [1.052/(4)^{0.5}] * 25.66 * (55/29500)^{0.5} \\ &= 0.583 < 0.673, \text{ Flange is fully effective} \end{aligned}$$

Eq. B2.1-4

Eq. B2.1-1



#### B) check web for local buckling per section b2.3

$$\begin{aligned} f_1(\text{comp}) &= F_y * (y_3/y_2) = 50.23 \text{ ksi} \\ f_2(\text{tension}) &= F_y * (y_1/y_2) = 101.99 \text{ ksi} \\ Y &= f_2/f_1 \\ &= -2.03 \\ k &= 4 + 2*(1-Y)^3 + 2*(1-Y) \\ &= 65.70 \\ \text{flat depth} &= w = y_1 + y_3 \\ &= 3.764 \text{ in} \quad w/t = 63.79661017 \quad \text{OK} \\ l=\lambda &= [1.052/(k)^{0.5}] * (w/t) * (f_1/E)^{0.5} \\ &= [1.052/(65.7)^{0.5}] * 3.764 * (50.23/29500)^{0.5} \\ &= 0.342 < 0.673 \\ b_e &= w = 3.764 \text{ in} \quad b_2 = b_e/2 = 1.88 \text{ in} \\ b_1 &= b_e(3-Y) = 0.748 \\ b_1 + b_2 &= 2.628 \text{ in} > 1.242 \text{ in, Web is fully effective} \end{aligned}$$

Eq. B2.3-5

Eq. B2.3-4

OK

Eq B2.3-2

Beam= **Intlik 40E 4Hx2.75Wx0.059"Thk**

|                    |                      |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| $I_x$              | $1.667 \text{ in}^4$ |
| $S_x$              | $0.783 \text{ in}^3$ |
| $Y_{cg}$           | $2.640 \text{ in}$   |
| $t$                | $0.059 \text{ in}$   |
| Bend Radius= $r$   | $0.059 \text{ in}$   |
| $F_y = F_{yv}$     | $55.00 \text{ ksi}$  |
| $F_u = F_{uv}$     | $65.00 \text{ ksi}$  |
| $E$                | $29500 \text{ ksi}$  |
| top flange= $b$    | $1.750 \text{ in}$   |
| bottom flange= $b$ | $2.750 \text{ in}$   |
| Web depth= $d$     | $4.000 \text{ in}$   |

#### Determine effect of cold working on steel yield point ( $F_{ya}$ ) per section A7.2

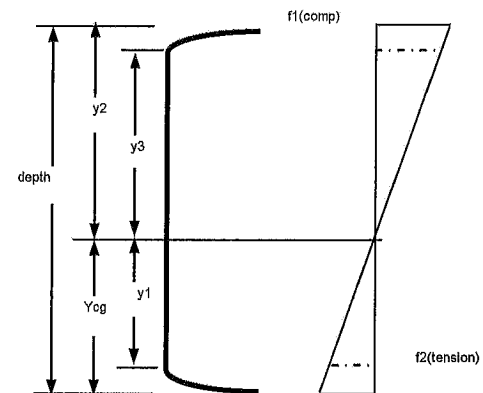
$$\begin{aligned} F_{ya} &= C * F_{yc} + (1-C) * F_y \quad (\text{EQ A7.2-1}) \\ L_{corner} &= L_c = (p/2) * (r + t/2) \\ &= 0.139 \text{ in} \quad C = 2*L_c / (L_f + 2*L_c) \\ L_{flange-top} &= L_f = 1.514 \text{ in} \quad = 0.155 \text{ in} \\ m &= 0.192 * (F_u/F_y) - 0.068 \quad (\text{EQ A7.2-4}) \\ &= 0.1590 \\ B_c &= 3.69 * (F_u/F_y) - 0.819 * (F_u/F_y)^2 - 1.79 \\ &= 1.427 \\ \text{since } f_u/f_v &= 1.18 < 1.2 \\ \text{and } r/t &= 1 < 7 \text{ OK} \\ \text{then } F_{yc} &= B_c * F_y / (R/t)^m \quad (\text{EQ A7.2-2}) \\ &= 78.485 \text{ ksi} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Thus, } F_{ya-top} &= 58.64 \text{ ksi} \quad (\text{tension stress at top}) \\ F_{ya-bottom} &= F_{ya} * Y_{cg} / (\text{depth} - Y_{cg}) \\ &= 113.84 \text{ ksi} \quad (\text{tension stress at bottom}) \end{aligned}$$

#### Check allowable tension stress for bottom flange

$$\begin{aligned} L_{flange-bot} &= L_{fb} = L_{bottom} - 2*r - 2*t \\ &= 2.514 \text{ in} \\ C_{bottom} &= C_b = 2*L_c / (L_{fb} + 2*L_c) \\ &= 0.100 \\ F_{y-bottom} &= F_{yb} = C_b * F_{yc} + (1-C_b) * F_y \\ &= 57.34 \text{ ksi} \\ F_{ya} &= (F_{ya-top}) * (F_{yb} / F_{ya-bottom}) \\ &= 29.54 \text{ ksi} \\ \text{if } F &= 0.95 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Then } F * M_n = F * F_{ya} * S_x = 21.96 \text{ In-k}$$



$$\begin{aligned} y_1 &= Y_{cg} - t - r = 2.522 \text{ in} \\ y_2 &= \text{depth} - Y_{cg} = 1.360 \text{ in} \\ y_3 &= y_2 - t - r = 1.242 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$



# Structural Engineering & Design Inc.

RELEASED FOR  
CONSTRUCTION  
As Noted on Plans Review

Development Services Department  
Lee's Summit, Missouri  
07/13/2025

1815 Wright Ave La Verne, CA 91750 Tel: 909.596.1351 Fax: 909.596.7186

By: **Bob S**

Project: **Butler Supply**

Project #: **25-0625-3**

## BEAM

Configuration: TYPE 1 SELECTIVE RACK

RMI Section 5.2, PT II

## Section

Beam= Intlk 40E 4Hx2.75Wx0.059"Thk

$I_x = I_y = 1.667 \text{ in}^4$

$S_x = 0.783 \text{ in}^3$

$t = 0.059 \text{ in}$

$F_y = F_{yv} = 55 \text{ ksi}$

$F_u = F_{uv} = 65 \text{ ksi}$

$F_{ya} = 58.6 \text{ ksi}$

$E = 29500 \text{ ksi}$

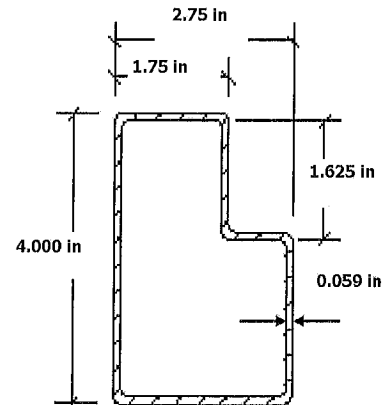
$F = 225.0$

$L = 96 \text{ in}$

Beam Level= 1

$P = \text{Product Load} = 3,000 \text{ lb/pair}$

$D = \text{Dead Load} = 50 \text{ lb/pair}$



## 1. Check Bending Stress Allowable Loads

$$M_{center} = F \cdot Mn = W \cdot L \cdot W \cdot R_m / 8$$

**W = LRFD Load Factor =  $1.2 \cdot D + 1.4 \cdot P + 1.4 \cdot (0.125) \cdot P$**   
**FOR DL = 2% of PL,**

RMI 2.2, item 8

$$W = 1.599$$

$$R_m = 1 - [(2 \cdot F \cdot L) / (6 \cdot E \cdot I_b + 3 \cdot F \cdot L)]$$

$$= 1 - (2 \cdot 225 \cdot 96 \text{ in}) / [(6 \cdot 29500 \text{ ksi} \cdot 1.667 \text{ in}^4) + (3 \cdot 225 \cdot 96 \text{ in})]$$

$$= 0.88$$

$$\text{if } F = 0.95$$

$$\text{Then } F \cdot Mn = F \cdot F_{ya} \cdot S_x = 43.59 \text{ in-k}$$

Thus, allowable load

$$\text{per beam pair} = W = F \cdot Mn \cdot 8 \cdot (\# \text{ of beams}) / (L \cdot R_m \cdot W)$$

$$= 43.59 \text{ in-k} \cdot 8 \cdot 2 / (96 \text{ in} \cdot 0.88 \cdot 1.599)$$

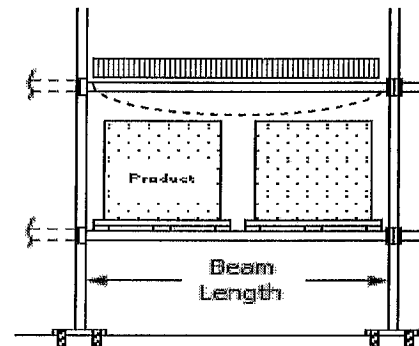
$$= \mathbf{5,164 \text{ lb/pair} \quad \text{allowable load based on bending stress}}$$

$$M_{end} = W \cdot L \cdot (1 - R_m) / 8$$

$$= (5164 \text{ lb/2}) \cdot 96 \text{ in} \cdot (1 - 0.88) / 8$$

$$= 3,718 \text{ in-lb} \quad @ \text{ 5164 lb max allowable load}$$

$$= 2,160 \text{ in-lb} \quad @ \mathbf{3000 \text{ lb imposed product load}}$$



## 2. Check Deflection Stress Allowable Loads

$$D_{max} = D_{ss} \cdot R_d$$

$$R_d = 1 - (4 \cdot F \cdot L) / (5 \cdot F \cdot L + 10 \cdot E \cdot I_b)$$

$$= 1 - (4 \cdot 225 \cdot 96 \text{ in}) / (5 \cdot 225 \cdot 96 \text{ in} + (10 \cdot 29500 \text{ ksi} \cdot 1.667 \text{ in}^4))$$

$$= 0.856 \text{ in}$$

if  $D_{max} = L / 180$  Based on  $L / 180$  Deflection Criteria

$$\text{and } D_{ss} = 5 \cdot W \cdot L^3 / (384 \cdot E \cdot I_b)$$

$$\text{Allowable Deflection} = L / 180$$

$$= 0.533 \text{ in}$$

$$\text{Deflection at imposed Load} = 0.310 \text{ in}$$

$$L / 180 = 5 \cdot W \cdot L^3 \cdot R_d / (384 \cdot E \cdot I_b \cdot \# \text{ of beams})$$

solving for W yields,

$$W = 384 \cdot E \cdot I_b \cdot 2 / (180 \cdot 5 \cdot L^2 \cdot R_d)$$

$$= 384 \cdot 1.667 \text{ in}^4 \cdot 2 / [180 \cdot 5 \cdot (96 \text{ in})^2 \cdot 0.856]$$

$$= \mathbf{5,319 \text{ lb/pair} \quad \text{allowable load based on deflection limits}}$$

Thus, based on the least capacity of item 1 and 2 above:

Allowable load = 5,164 lb/pair  
Imposed Product Load = 3,000 lb/pair

Beam Stress = 0.58

Beam at Level 1



# Structural Engineering & Design Inc.

RELEASED FOR  
CONSTRUCTION  
As Noted on Plans Review

Development Services Department  
Lee's Summit, Missouri  
07/13/2025

1815 Wright Ave La Verne, CA 91750 Tel: 909.596.1351 Fax: 909.596.7186

By: **Bob S**

Project: **Butler Supply**

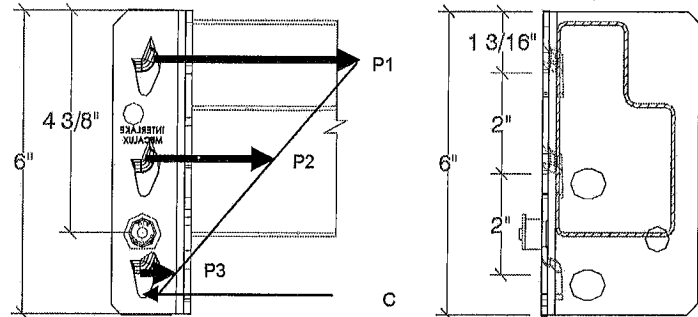
Project #: **25-0625-3**

## 3 Tab Beam to Column Connection

## Configuration: TYPE 1 SELECTIVE RACK

$$\begin{aligned} M_{conn \max} &= (M_{seismic} + M_{end-fixity}) * 0.70 * \rho \\ &= 3,521 \text{ in-lb} \quad \text{Load at level 1} \end{aligned}$$

Connector Type= 3 Tab



## Shear Capacity of Tab

Tab Length= 0.50 in

Fy= 55,000 psi

$$\begin{aligned} A_{shear} &= 0.5 \text{ in} * 0.135 \text{ in} \\ &= 0.0675 \text{ in}^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} P_{shear} &= 0.4 * F_y * A_{shear} \\ &= 0.4 * 55000 \text{ psi} * 0.0675 \text{ in}^2 \\ &= 1,485 \text{ lb} \end{aligned}$$

## Bearing Capacity of Tab

tcol= 0.070 in

Fu= 65,000 psi

Bearing Length= 0.5000 in

Omega= 2.22

a= 2.22

$$\begin{aligned} P_{bearing} &= \alpha * F_u * \text{tab length} * t_{col} / \Omega \\ &= 2.22 * 65000 \text{ psi} * 0.5 \text{ in} * 0.07 \text{ in} / 2.22 \\ &= 2,275 \text{ lb} > 1485 \text{ lb} \end{aligned}$$

## Moment Capacity of Bracket

Edge Distance=E= 1.00 in

Tab Spacing= 2.0 in

Fy= 55,000 psi

$$\begin{aligned} C &= P_1 + P_2 + P_3 \\ &= P_1 + P_1 * (2.5" / 4.5") + P_1 * (0.5" / 4.5") \\ &= 1.667 * P_1 \end{aligned}$$

tclip= 0.135 in

Sclip= 0.183 in<sup>3</sup>

$$\begin{aligned} M_{cap} &= S_{clip} * F_{bending} \\ &= 0.1832 \text{ in}^3 * 0.66 * F_y \\ &= 6,650 \text{ in-lb} \end{aligned}$$

C\*d= Mcap = 1.667

$$\begin{aligned} d &= E / 2 \\ &= 0.50 \text{ in} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} P_{clip} &= M_{cap} / (1.667 * d) \\ &= 6650.16 \text{ in-lb} / (1.667 * 0.5 \text{ in}) \\ &= 7,979 \text{ lb} \end{aligned}$$

Thus, P1= 1,485 lb

$$\begin{aligned} M_{conn-allow} &= [P_1 * 4.5" + P_1 * (2.5" / 4.5") * 2.5" + P_1 * (0.5" / 4.5") * 0.5"] \\ &= 1485 \text{ LB} * [4.5" + (2.5" / 4.5") * 2.5" + (0.5" / 4.5") * 0.5"] \\ &= 8,828 \text{ in-lb} > M_{conn \max}, \text{ OK} \end{aligned}$$

Stress= 0.4



# Structural Engineering & Design Inc.

RELEASED FOR  
CONSTRUCTION  
As Noted on Plans Review

Development Services Department  
Lee's Summit, Missouri  
07/13/2025

1815 Wright Ave La Verne, CA 91750 Tel: 909.596.1351 Fax: 909.596.7186

By: Bob S

Project: Butler Supply

Project #: 25-0625-3

## Transverse Brace

Configuration: TYPE 1 SELECTIVE RACK

## Section Properties

Diagonal Member= Mclx C456 Sgl 1.7953x1.378x16ga(U31x)

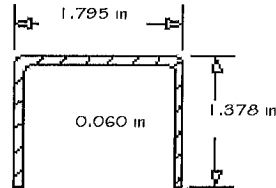
Area= 0.259 in<sup>2</sup>

r min= 0.449 in

Fy= 50,000 psi

K= 1.0

Ωc= 1.92



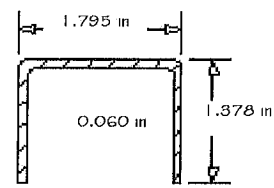
Horizontal Member= Mclx C456 Sgl 1.7953x1.378x16ga(U31x)

Area= 0.259 in<sup>2</sup>

r min= 0.449 in

Fy= 50,000 psi

K= 1.0



## Frame Dimensions

Bottom Panel Height=H= 90.0 in

Clear Depth=D-B\*2= 36.6 in

Frame Depth=D= 42.0 in

X Brace= NO

Column Width=B= 2.7 in

rho= 1.30

## Diagonal Member

Load Case 6: :  $(1+0.104Sds)D + [(0.85+0.14Sds)*B*P + [0.7*rho*E] \leq 1.0$ , ASD Method

Vtransverse= 163 lb

Vb=Vtransv\*0.7\*rho= 163 lb \* 0.7 \* 1.3

= 148 lb

Ldiag= [(D-B\*2)^2 + (H-6")^2]^1/2

= 91.6 in

Pmax= V\*(Ldiag/D)

= 371 lb

axial load on diagonal brace member

Pn= AREA\*Fn

= 0.259 in<sup>2</sup> \* 6996 psi

= 1,810 lb

Pallow= Pn/Ω

= 1810 lb /1.92

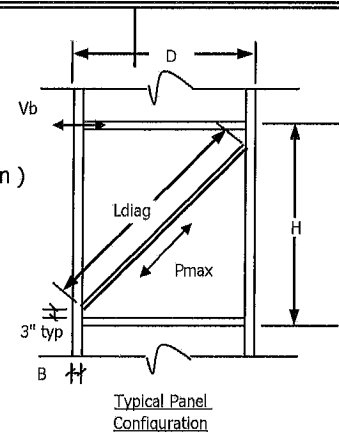
= 943 lb

Pn/Pallow= 0.39 ≤ 1.0 OK

(kl/r)= (k \* Ldiag)/r min  
= (1 x 91.6 in /0.449 in )  
= 204.0 in  
Fe= pi^2\*E/(kl/r)^2  
= 6,996 psi

Since Fe<Fy/2,

Fn= Fe  
= 6,996 psi



## Horizontal brace

Vb=Vtransv\*0.7\*rho= 148 lb

(kl/r)= (k \* Lhoriz)/r min  
= (1 x 42 in) /0.449 in  
= 93.5 in

Since Fe>Fy/2, Fn=Fy\*(1-fy/4fe)

= 31,233 psi

Fe= pi^2\*E/(kl/r)^2  
= 33,304 psi

Pn= AREA\*Fn

= 0.259 in<sup>2</sup> \* 31233 psi

= 8,080 lb

Fy/2= 25,000 psi

Pallow= Pn/Ωc

= 8080 lb /1.92

= 4,208 lb

Pn/Pallow= 0.04 ≤ 1.0 OK



# Structural Engineering & Design Inc.

RELEASED FOR  
CONSTRUCTION  
As Noted on Plans Review

Development Services Department  
Lee's Summit, Missouri  
07/13/2025

1815 Wright Ave La Verne, CA 91750 Tel: 909.596.1351 Fax: 909.596.7186

By: Bob S

Project: Butler Supply

Project #: 25-0625-3

## Single Row Frame Overturning

Configuration: TYPE 1 SELECTIVE RACK

### Loads

Critical Load case(s):

1) RMI Sec 2.2, Item 7:  $(0.9-0.2Sds)D + (0.9-0.20Sds)*B*Papp - E*rho$

$$V_{trans}=V=E=Q_e= 163 \text{ lb}$$

$$\text{DEAD LOAD PER UPRIGHT}=D= 150 \text{ lb}$$

$$\text{PRODUCT LOAD PER UPRIGHT}=P= 9,000 \text{ lb}$$

$$P_{app}=P*0.67= 6,030 \text{ lb}$$

$$W_{st} \text{ LC1}=W_{st1}=(0.87888*D + 0.87888*P_{app}*1)= 5,431 \text{ lb}$$

$$\text{Product Load Top Level, } P_{top}= 3,000 \text{ lb}$$

$$DL/Lvl= 50 \text{ lb}$$

$$\text{Seismic Ovt based on E, } \Sigma(F_i*h_i)= 18,546 \text{ in-lb}$$

$$\text{height/depth ratio}= 5.1 \text{ in}$$

$$S_{ds}= 0.1056$$

$$(0.9-0.2S_{ds})= 0.8789$$

$$(0.9-0.2S_{ds})= 0.8789$$

$$B= 1.0000$$

$$\rho= 1.0000$$

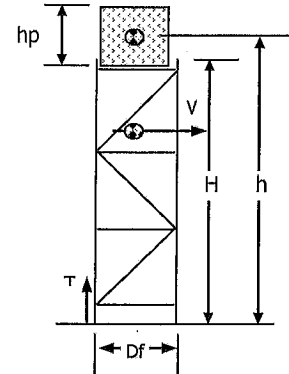
$$\text{Frame Depth}=D_f= 42.0 \text{ in}$$

$$H_{top-lvl}=H= 216.0 \text{ in}$$

$$\# \text{ Levels}= 3$$

$$\# \text{ Anchors/Base}= 1$$

$$h_p= .0 \text{ in}$$



SIDE ELEVATION

### A) Fully Loaded Rack

$$h=H+h_p/2= 216.0 \text{ in}$$

#### Load case 1:

$$\text{Movt}= \Sigma(F_i*h_i)*E*\rho$$

$$= 18,546 \text{ in-lb}$$

$$M_{st}= W_{st1} * D_f/2$$

$$= 5431 \text{ lb} * 42 \text{ in}/2$$

$$= 114,051 \text{ in-lb}$$

$$T= (\text{Movt}-M_{st})/D_f$$

$$= (18546 \text{ in-lb} - 114051 \text{ in-lb})/42 \text{ in}$$

$$= -2,274 \text{ lb} \quad \text{No Uplift}$$

$$\text{Net Seismic Uplift}= -4,548 \text{ lb}$$

Strength Level

### B) Top Level Loaded Only

#### Load case 1:

$$\square V_1=V_{top}= C_s * I_p * P_{top} \geq 350 \text{ lb for } H/D > 6.0$$

$$= 0.0264 * 3000 \text{ lb}$$

$$= 79 \text{ lb}$$

$$V_{1eff}= 79 \text{ lb}$$

$$V_2=V_{dl}= C_s*I_p*D$$

$$= 4 \text{ lb}$$

$$M_{st}= (0.87888*D + 0.87888*P_{top}*1) * 42 \text{ in}/2$$

$$= 58,138 \text{ in-lb}$$

$$\text{Critical Level}= 3$$

$$C_s*I_p= 0.0264$$

$$\text{Movt}= [V_1*h + V_2 * H/2]*\rho$$

$$= 17,535 \text{ in-lb}$$

$$T= (\text{Movt}-M_{st})/D_f$$

$$= (17535 \text{ in-lb} - 58138 \text{ in-lb})/42 \text{ in}$$

$$= -967 \text{ lb} \quad \text{No Uplift}$$

$$\text{Net Seismic Uplift}= -1,934 \text{ lb}$$

Strength Level

### Anchor

Check (1) 0.5" x 3.25" Embed HILTI TZ2 anchor(s) per base plate.

Special inspection is required per ESR 4266.

$$\text{Pullout Capacity}=T_{cap}= 1,961 \text{ lb}$$

$$\text{Shear Capacity}=V_{cap}= 2,517 \text{ lb}$$

$$\text{L.A. City Jurisdiction? NO}$$

$$\Phi= 1$$

$$T_{cap}*\Phi= 1,961 \text{ lb}$$

$$V_{cap}*\Phi= 2,517 \text{ lb}$$

Fully Loaded:

$$(81 \text{ lb}/2517 \text{ lb})^{\wedge}1 = 0.03$$

$$\leq 1.2 \text{ OK}$$

Top Level Loaded:

$$(-1934 \text{ lb}/1961 \text{ lb})^{\wedge}1 + (39 \text{ lb}/2517 \text{ lb})^{\wedge}1 = 0.02$$

$$\leq 1.2 \text{ OK}$$

# Structural Engineering & Design Inc.

RELEASED FOR  
CONSTRUCTION  
As Noted on Plans Review

Development Services Department  
Lee's Summit, Missouri  
07/13/2025

1815 Wright Ave La Verne, CA 91750 Tel: 909.596.1351 Fax: 909.596.7186

By: Bob S

Project: Butler Supply

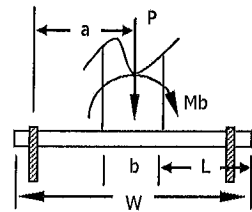
Project #: 25-0625-3

## Base Plate

Configuration: TYPE 1 SELECTIVE RACK

## Section

Baseplate= 5.09x4.66x0.194  
Eff Width=W = 5.09 in  
Eff Depth=D = 4.66 in  
Column Width=b = 3.00 in  
Column Depth=dc = 2.69 in  
L = 1.05 in  
Plate Thickness=t = 0.194 in  
a = 1.55 in  
Anchor c.c. = 2\*a=d = 3.09 in  
N=# Anchor/Base= 1  
Fy = 36,000 psi  
rho= 1



Downaisle Elevation

**Down Aisle Loads** Load Case 5:  $(1+0.105*Sds)D + 0.75*[(1.4+0.14Sds)*B*P + 0.75*[0.7*rho*E] \leq 1.0, ASD Method$

COLUMN DL= 75 lb  
COLUMN PL= 4,500 lb  
Base Moment= 0 in-lb  
1+0.105\*Sds= 1.0111  
1.4+0.14Sds= 1.4148  
B= 0.7000  
Axial=P= 1.011088 \* 75 lb + 0.75 \* (1.414784 \* 0.7 \* 4500 lb)  
= 3,418 lb

Mb= Base Moment\*0.75\*0.7\*rho

= 0 in-lb \* 0.75\*0.7\*rho

= 0 in-lb

Axial Load P = 3,418 lb

Mbase=Mb = 0 in-lb

Effr  
Effe

Axial stress=fa = P/A = P/(D\*W)  
= 144 psi

M1= wL^2/2= fa\*L^2/2  
= 79 in-lb

Moment Stress=fb = M/S = 6\*Mb/[(D\*B^2)]  
= 0.0 psi

Moment Stress=fb2 = 2 \* fb \* L/W  
= 0.0 psi

Moment Stress=fb1 = fb-fb2  
= 0.0 psi

M2= fb1\*L^2/2  
= 0 in-lb

M3 = (1/2)\*fb2\*L\*(2/3)\*L = (1/3)\*fb2\*L^2  
= 0 in-lb

Mtotal = M1+M2+M3  
= 79 in-lb/in

S-plate = (1)(t^2)/6  
= 0.006 in^3/in

Fb = 0.75\*Fy  
= 27,000 psi

fb/Fb = Mtotal/[(S-plate)(Fb)]  
= 0.46 OK

Fp= 0.7\*F'c

= 2,800 psi

OK

Tanchor = (Mb-(PLapp\*0.75\*0.46)(a))/[(d)\*N/2]  
= -5,431 lb No Tension

Tallow= 1,961 lb

OK

## Cross Aisle Loads

Critical load case RMI Sec 2.1, Item 4:  $(1+0.115Sds)DL + (1+0.145Sds)PL*0.75+EL*0.75 \leq 1.0, ASD Method$

Pstatic= 3,418 lb

Movt\*0.75\*0.7\*rho= 18,655 in-lb

Pseismic= Movt/Frame Depth

Frame Depth= 42.0 in

= 444 lb

P=Pstatic+Pseismic= 3,862 lb

b =Column Depth= 2.69 in

L =Base Plate Depth-Col Depth= 1.05 in

fa = P/A = P/(D\*W)  
= 163 psi

M= wL^2/2= fa\*L^2/2  
= 89 in-lb/in

Sbase/in = (1)(t^2)/6  
= 0.006 in^3/in

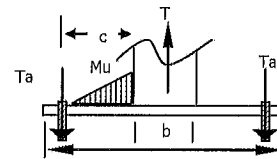
Fbase = 0.75\*Fy  
= 27,000 psi

fb/Fb = M/[(S-plate)(Fb)]  
= 0.52 OK

## Check uplift load on Baseplate

Check uplift forces on baseplate with 2 or more anchors per RMI 7.2.2.

"When the base plate configuration consists of two anchor bolts located on either side of the column and a net uplift force exists, the minimum base plate thickness shall be determined based on a design bending moment in the plate equal to the uplift force on one anchor times 1/2 the distance from the centerline of the anchor to the nearest edge of the rack column"



Elevation

Uplift per Column= 0 lb

Qty Anchor per BP= 1

Net Tension per anchor=Ta= 0 lb

c= 1.05 in

Mu=Moment on Baseplate due to uplift= Ta\*c/2  
= in-lb

Splate= 0.029 in^3

[fb/Fb]\*0.75= 0

OK



# Structural Engineering & Design Inc.

RELEASED FOR  
CONSTRUCTION  
As Noted on Plans Review

Development Services Department  
Lee's Summit, Missouri  
07/13/2025

1815 Wright Ave La Verne, CA 91750 Tel: 909.596.1351 Fax: 909.596.7186

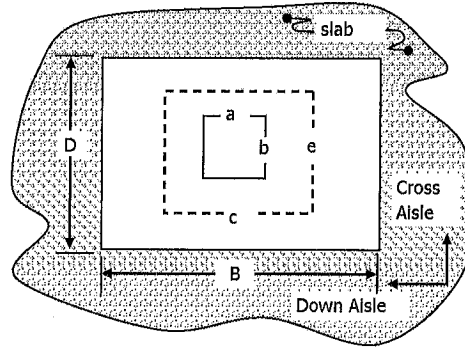
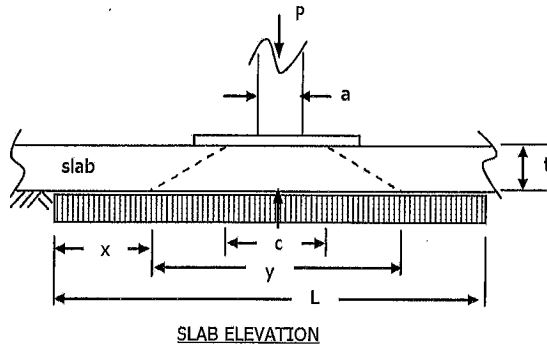
By: Bob S

Project: Butler Supply

Project #: 25-0625-3

## Slab on Grade

Configuration: TYPE 1 SELECTIVE RACK



|                  |              |
|------------------|--------------|
| <b>Concrete</b>  |              |
| $f'_c =$         | 4,000 psi    |
| $t_{slab} = t =$ | 6.0 in       |
| $t_{eff} =$      | 6.0 in       |
| $\phi =$         | 0.6          |
| <b>Soil</b>      |              |
| $f_{soil} =$     | 750 psf      |
| $Movt =$         | 18,546 in-lb |
| $Frame\ depth =$ | 42.0 in      |
| $Sds =$          | 0.106        |
| $0.2 * Sds =$    | 0.021        |
| $\lambda =$      | 0.600        |
| $\beta = B/D =$  | 1.092        |
| $F'_c^{0.5} =$   | 63.2         |

### Base Plate

Effec. Baseplate width= $B =$  5.09 in  
Effec. Baseplate Depth= $D =$  4.66 in

width= $a =$  3.00 in  
depth= $b =$  2.69 in

midway dist face of column to edge of plate= $c =$  4.05 in  
midway dist face of column to edge of plate= $e =$  3.68 in

### Column Loads

DEAD LOAD= $D =$  75 lb per column  
*unfactored ASD load*  
PRODUCT LOAD= $P =$  4,500 lb per column  
*unfactored ASD load*  
 $P_{app} =$  3,015 lb per column  
P-seismic= $E =$  ( $Movt / Frame\ depth$ )  
 $=$  441 lb per column  
*unfactored Limit State load*  
 $B =$  0.7000  
 $\rho =$  1.3000  
 $Sds =$  0.1056  
 $1.2 + 0.2 * Sds =$  1.2211  
 $0.9 - 0.20Sds =$  0.8789

Load Case 1)  $(1.2 + 0.2Sds)D + (1.2 + 0.2Sds) * B * P + \rho * E$  RMI SEC 2.2 EQTN 5  
 $= 1.22112 * 75\ lb + 1.22112 * 0.7 * 4500\ lb + 1.3 * 441\ lb$   
 $= 4,511\ lb$   
Load Case 2)  $(0.9 - 0.2Sds)D + (0.9 - 0.2Sds) * B * P_{app} + \rho * E$  RMI SEC 2.2 EQTN 7  
 $= 0.87888 * 75\ lb + 0.87888 * 0.7 * 3015\ lb + 1.3 * 441\ lb$   
 $= 2,494\ lb$   
Load Case 3)  $1.2 * D + 1.4 * P$  RMI SEC 2.2 EQTN 1,2  
 $= 1.2 * 75\ lb + 1.4 * 4500\ lb$   
 $= 6,390\ lb$   
Load Case 4)  $1.2 * D + 1.0 * P + 1.0E$  ACI 318-14 Sec 5.3.1  
 $= 5,031\ lb$  Eqtn 5.3.1e

**Effective Column Load= $P_u =$  6,390 lb per column**

### Puncture

$A_{punct} = [(c+t) + (e+t)] * 2 * t$   
 $= 236.64\ in^2$   
 $F_{punct1} = [(4/3 + 8/(3 * \beta))] * \lambda * (F'_c^{0.5})$   
 $= 143.1\ psi$   
 $F_{punct2} = 2.66 * \lambda * (F'_c^{0.5})$   
 $= 100.9\ psi$   
 $F_{punct\ eff} = 100.9\ psi$

$f_v / F_v = P_u / (A_{punct} * F_{punct})$   
 $=$  **0.268** < 1 OK

### Slab Bending

$P_{se} = DL + PL + E =$  6,390 lb

$A_{soil} = (P_{se} * 144) / (f_{soil})$   
 $= 1,227\ in^2$   
 $x = (L - y) / 2$   
 $= 9.6\ in$   
 $F_b = 5 * (\phi) * (f'_c)^{0.5}$   
 $= 189.74\ psi$

$L = (A_{soil})^{0.5}$   
 $= 35.03\ in$   
 $M = w * x^2 / 2$   
 $= (f_{soil} * x^2) / (144 * 2)$   
 $= 239.3\ in-lb$

$y = (c * e)^{0.5} + 2 * t$   
 $= 15.9\ in$   
 $S_{slab} = 1 * t_{eff}^2 / 6$   
 $= 6.0\ in^3$   
 $f_b / F_b = M / (S_{slab} * F_b)$   
 $=$  **0.210** < 1, OK

Structural  
Engineering & Design Inc.

RELEASED FOR  
CONSTRUCTION  
As Noted on Plans Review

Development Services Department  
Lee's Summit, Missouri  
07/13/2025

---

1815 Wright Ave., La Verne, CA 91750 Tel: 909.596.1351 Fax: 909.593.8561

---

Cantilever Rack  
Analysis

---



# Structural Engineering & Design Inc.

RELEASED FOR  
CONSTRUCTION  
As Noted on Plans Review

Development Services Department  
Lee's Summit, Missouri  
07/13/2025

1815 Wright Ave La Verne, CA 91750 Tel: 909.596.1351 Fax: 909.596.7186

By: Bob S

Project: Butler Supply

Project #: 25-0625-3

## Design Data

**Configuration: TYPE 2 SGL-SIDED CANTILEVER RACK**

- 1) The analysis presented herein conforms to the requirements of the 2021 IBC and ASCE 7-16
- 2) W & S Shape steel conforms to ASTM A572, Gr. 50, with minimum yield,  $F_y = 50$  ksi  
Formed steel conforms to ASTM A570, Gr. 50, with minimum yield,  $F_y = 50$  ksi  
Other steel conforms to ASTM A36, Gr. 36, with minimum yield,  $F_y = 36$  ksi
- 3) Bolts shall conform to ASTM A325-N unless noted otherwise on the plans or calculations.
- 4) Anchor bolts shall be provided by installer per ICC reference on plans and calculations herein. Installer must provide any special inspection as called out on plans or calculations, or as required by the ICC report indicated herein.
- 5) All welds shall conform to AWS procedures, utilizing E70xx electrodes or similar. All such welds shall be performed in shop, with no field welding allowed other than those supervised by a licensed deputy inspector.
- 6) 6 in Thk x 4000 psi slab with 750 psf soil bearing pressure

## Seismic Design Coefficient

$S_s = 0.0990$   
 $S_1 = 0.0680$   
 $F_a = 1.6000$   
 $F_v = 2.4000$   
 $S_{ds} = 0.1057$   
 $S_{d1} = 0.1089$

# Structural Engineering & Design Inc.

RELEASED FOR  
CONSTRUCTION  
As Noted on Plans Review

Development Services Department  
Lee's Summit, Missouri  
07/13/2025

1815 Wright Ave. La Verne, CA 91750 Tel: 909.596.1351 Fax: 909.596.7186

By: Bob S

Project: Butler Supply

Project #: 25-0625-3

## Summary of Results

Configuration: TYPE 2 SGL-SIDED CANTILEVER RACK

144 IN H  
48 IN ARM AND BASE LENGTH  
48 IN BRACE HEIGHT  
48 IN COLUMN SPACING

### Rack Dimensions & Loads

| Arm | Elev   | Unif. Arm Load |
|-----|--------|----------------|
| h1  | 36 in  | 2,400 lb       |
| h2  | 72 in  | 2,400 lb       |
| h3  | 108 in | 2,400 lb       |

Seismic Coeff  $S_s = 0.099$

Seismic Coeff  $F_a = 1.600$

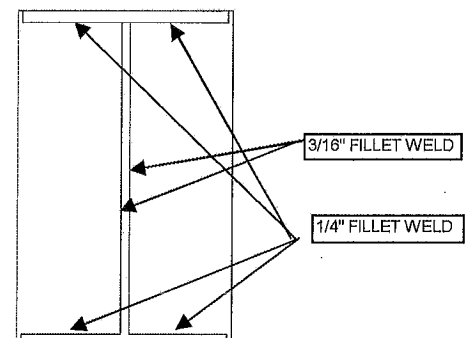
## Summary of Components & Results

|                    |                |   |      |    |
|--------------------|----------------|---|------|----|
| Column             | $F_y = 50$ ksi | W8x18   | 0.46 | OK |
| Base               | $F_y = 50$ ksi | W8x18   | 0.38 | OK |
| Arm                | $F_y = 50$ ksi | S5x10   | 0.40 | OK |
| Arm Connection     |                | (4) 3/4" Diam Bolts, Grade 5 or better                            | 0.44 | OK |
| Brace              | $F_y = 36$ ksi | X Brace: 1.575x0.984x105 Strut L2x2x3/16                          | 0.02 | OK |
| X Brace Connection | Bolted         | (1) 0.5 in diam Bolt per end                                      | 0.03 | OK |
| Anchors            | ESR 4266       | 0.75 in diam x 4.75 in embed HILTI TZ2 with inspection 4 per base | 0.09 | OK |
| Slab & Soil        |                | 6 in thick x 4000 psi with 750 psf soil at grade                  | 0.22 | OK |

## Notes

ALL LOADS SHOWN ARE PER ARM, UNIFORM LOAD, NO TIP LOADS, NO DROPPED LOADS, NO IMPACT LOADS

OMEGA = 2.0





# Structural Engineering & Design Inc.

RELEASED FOR  
CONSTRUCTION  
As Noted on Plans Review

Development Services Department  
Lee's Summit, Missouri  
07/13/2025

1815 Wright Ave. La Verne, CA 91750 Tel: 909.596.1351 Fax: 909.596.7186

By: Bob S

Project: Butler Supply

Project #: 25-0625-3

## Seismic Loads

## Configuration: TYPE 2 SGL-SIDED CANTILEVER RACK

| Seismic Eqn: | Transverse  | Longitudinal |
|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| Cs1=         | Sds*I/R     |              |
| =            | 0.042       | 0.033        |
| Cs2=         | 0.044*Sds*I |              |
| =            | 0.005       | 0.005        |
| Cs3=         | 0.5*S1*I/R  |              |
| =            | 0.014       | 0.010        |

Rtrans= 2.5

Ss= 0.099

Rlong= 3.25

S1= 0.068

# Sides=n= 1

Fa= 1.600

# Arms= 3

Fv= 2.400

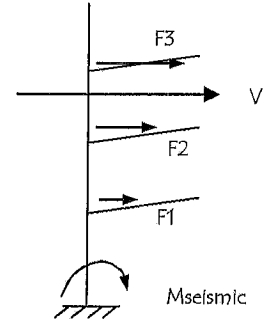
Sds= 0.106

Sd1= 0.109

I= 1.0

phi= 0.67

\*\* DL per arm= 127.0 lb



Vtrans= 0.0423

Vlong= 0.0325

Σ Arm LL= 7,200 lb

Σ Arm LL\*phi= 4,824 lb

Σ Arm DL= 381 lb

W1=W<sub>arm,gravity</sub>= 7,581 lb

W2=W<sub>arm,seismic</sub>= 5,205 lb

Side Elevation

\*\* weight of arm plus trib weight of column per level

**V-transv= 0.0423 \* 5205 lb**

**= 220 lb/frame**

**trans shear per upright**

**V-long= 0.0325 \* 5205 lb**

**= 169 lb/frame**

**longit shear per upright**

## Lateral Force Distribution

| Level | Transverse Force |                |        |        |        |              | Longitudinal Force |
|-------|------------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|--------------------|
|       | W1 (DL+LL)*n     | W2 (DL+LL*phi) | hx     | wxhx   | Fi     | Fi * hi      | Fi                 |
| 1     | 2,527 lb         | 1,735 lb       | 36 in  | 62460  | 37 lb  | 1,332 in-lb  | 28 lb              |
| 2     | 2,527 lb         | 1,735 lb       | 72 in  | 124920 | 73 lb  | 5,279 in-lb  | 56 lb              |
| 3     | 2,527 lb         | 1,735 lb       | 108 in | 187380 | 110 lb | 11,880 in-lb | 85 lb              |

Σ= 374,760 220 lb 18,491 in-lb

## Summary of Frame Loads

Mseismic= 18,491 in-lb

Mwind= 24,019 in-lb

Pcol= 7,581 lb DL+LL

Marm-max= (LL-max+DL) \* (Arm Length/2)

= (2400 lb + 31 lb) \* (48 in/2)

= 58,344 in-lb

Marm-total= Σ Marm

= 175,032 in-lb

# Structural Engineering & Design Inc.

RELEASED FOR  
CONSTRUCTION  
As Noted on Plans Review

Development Services Department  
Lee's Summit, Missouri  
07/13/2025

1815 Wright Ave La Verne, CA 91750 Tel: 909.596.1351 Fax: 909.596.7186

By: Bob S

Project: Butler Supply

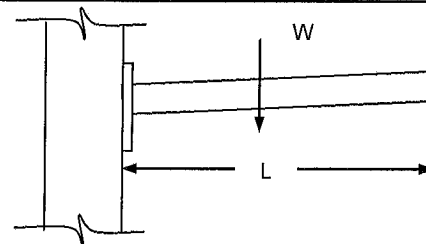
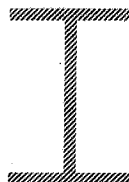
Project #: 25-0625-3

## Arm

## Configuration: TYPE 2 SGL-SIDED CANTILEVER RACK

Analysis is based on a uniformly loaded arm with no tip or impact loads considered.

Arm Type= S5x10  
Ix= 12.3000 in<sup>4</sup>  
Sx= 4.920 in<sup>3</sup>  
Fy= 50,000 psi  
L= 48 in



## Check Arm Bending

LL-max= 2,400 lb

DL= 31 lb

M= W \* L/2  
= 58,344 in-lb

fb= M/Sy  
= 11,859 psi

Fb= 0.6 \* Fy  
30,000 psi

fb/Fb= 0.40 OK

## Check Arm Deflection

E= 29,000,000 psi

D= w \* L<sup>4</sup> / (8 \* E \* Ix)  
= 0.0973 in

Dallow= L/180  
= 0.27 in OK

## Check Bolts For Imposed Arm Loads

Spacing=d= 4.0 in

Bolt diameter= 0.75 in

Ft= 44,000 psi

Fv= 21,000 psi

tmin= 0.188 in

Fu= 58,000 psi

# Bolts in shear=N<sub>s</sub>= 4

# Bolts in tension=N<sub>t</sub>= 2

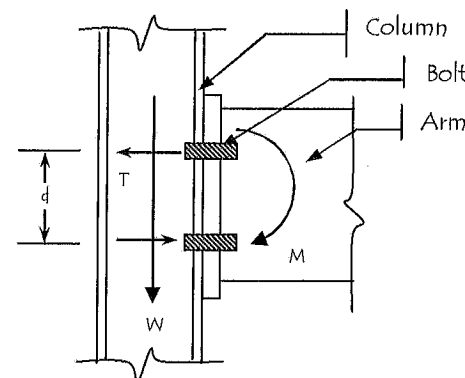
M= 58,344 in-lb

T= M/d  
= 14,586 lb

W= LL+DL  
= 2,431 lb

W/Bolt= 608 lb

T/Bolt= 7,293 lb



Arm to Column Connection

Shear Capacity= Bolt Area \* Fv  
= [(0.75 in)<sup>2</sup> \* pi/4] \* 21000 psi  
= 9,278 lb

Bearing Capacity= Bolt Diam \* tmin \* Fu \* 1.2  
= 9,788 lb

Tension Capacity= Bolt Area \* Ft  
= 19,439 lb

Combined stresses: (608 lb/9278 lb) + (7293 lb/19439 lb)= 0.44 OK



# Structural Engineering & Design Inc.

RELEASED FOR  
CONSTRUCTION  
As Noted on Plans Review

Development Services Department  
Lee's Summit, Missouri  
07/13/2025

1815 Wright Ave La Verne, CA 91750 Tel: 909.596.1351 Fax: 909.596.7186

By: Bob S

Project: Butler Supply

Project #: 25-0625-3

Column Load Case: DL+LL Configuration: TYPE 2 SGL-SIDED CANTILEVER RACK

## Section

Section= W8x18

Area= 5.26 in<sup>2</sup>

Ix= 61.90 in<sup>4</sup>

Sx= 15.20 in<sup>3</sup>

rx= 3.43 in

Iy= 7.97 in<sup>4</sup>

Sy= 3.04 in<sup>3</sup>

ry= 1.23 in

Fy= 50,000 psi

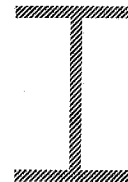
Kx= 2.4

Ky= 1.0

Lx= 108 in

Ly= 48 in

Cm= 1.00



## Loads (Single Face Rack-Full Static Arm Loads)

Check Load Case 2 ASCE 2.4.1: ; DL + LL <= 1.0, ASD Method

Pmax= 7,581 lb

Mstatic= 175,032 in-lb

COLUMN DL= 381 lb

COLUMN PL= 7,200 lb

Mstatic= 175,032 in-lb

## Combined Stress

$$(kl/r)_x = (2.4 \times 108 \text{ in} / 3.43 \text{ in}) \\ = 75.57$$

$$(kl/r)_y = (1 \times 48 \text{ in} / 1.23 \text{ in}) \\ = 39.02$$

$$(kl/r)_{\max} = 75.57$$

$$C_c = (2\pi^2 E / F_y)^{0.5} \\ = 107.0$$

SINCE  $(KL/r)_{\max} < C_c$ , USE EQTN E2-1

$$F_a = \frac{[1 - ((kl/r)^2 / 2C_c^2)] F_y}{5/3 + 3(kl/r) / 8C_c - (kl/r)^3 / 8C_c^3} \\ = 19,884 \text{ psi}$$

$$f_a = P / \text{AREA}$$

$$= 1,441 \text{ psi}$$

$$f_a / F_a = 0.07 < 0.15$$

$$f_{bx} = M / S \\ = 11,515 \text{ psi}$$

$$F_{bx} = 0.6 F_y \\ = 30,000 \text{ psi}$$

$$F'_{ex} = (12 \pi^2 E) / (23 (KL/r)^2) \\ = 26,150 \text{ psi}$$

$$f_b / F_b = 0.38$$

$$(1 - f_a / F_e) > 0 = 1.00$$

(H1-3):

$$f_a / F_a + f_b / F_b = 0.46 \leq 1 \text{ OK}$$

## Check Base Bending

Section= W8x18

Sx= 15.20 in<sup>3</sup>

Fy= 50,000 psi

Fbx= 0.6 Fy

= 30,000 psi

Mbase-static= 175,032 in-lb

$$f_b / F_b = 0.38$$

OK

# Structural Engineering & Design Inc.

RELEASED FOR  
CONSTRUCTION  
As Noted on Plans Review

Development Services Department  
Lee's Summit, Missouri  
07/13/2025

1815 Wright Ave La Verne, CA 91750 Tel: 909.596.1351 Fax: 909.596.7186

By: Bob S

Project: Butler Supply

Project #: 25-0625-3

Column Load Case: DL+LL+ Lateral Load Configuration: TYPE 2 SGL-SIDED CANTILEVER RACK

## Section

Section= W8x18

Area= 5.26 in<sup>2</sup>

Ix= 61.90 in<sup>4</sup>

Sx= 15.20 in<sup>3</sup>

rx= 3.43 in

Iy= 7.97 in<sup>4</sup>

Sy= 3.04 in<sup>3</sup>

ry= 1.23 in

Stress Increase= 1.00

Fy= 50,000 psi

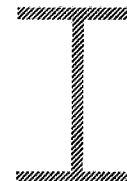
Kx= 2.4

Ky= 1.0

Lx= 108 in

Ly= 48 in

Cm= 1.00



## Loads (Single Face Rack-Full Arm Loads plus lateral loads)

Check Load Case 6b ASCE 12.4.2.3:  $(1+0.10*Sds)D + 0.75L + 0.525E \leq 1.0$ , ASD Method

Pmax= 1.01 \* 381 lb + 0.75 \* 7200 lb

= 5,785 lb

M= 0.75\*175032 in-lb + 18491 in-lb \* 0.525

= 140,982 in-lb

(Mstatic + Mwind)

COLUMN DL= 381 lb

COLUMN PL= 7,200 lb

Mstatic= 175,032 in-lb

Mseismic= 18,491 in-lb

Sds= 0.1057

1+0.10\*Sds= 1.0100

## Combined Stress

$(kl/r)_x = (2.4*108 \text{ in}/3.43 \text{ in})$

= 75.57

$C_c = (2\pi^2 E/F_y)^{0.5}$

= 107.0

$(kl/r)_y = (1*48 \text{ in}/1.23 \text{ in})$

= 39.02

$(kl/r)_{\max} = 75.57$

SINCE  $(KL/r)_{\max} < C_c$ , USE EQTN E2-1

$F_a = \frac{[1 - ((kl/r)^2/2C_c^2)]F_y}{5/3 + 3(kl/r)/8C_c - (kl/r)^3/8C_c^3}$

= 19,884 psi

$f_a = P/AREA$

= 1,100 psi

$f_a/F_a = 0.06 < 0.15$

$f_{b_x} = M/S$

= 9,275 psi

$F_{b_x} = 0.6*F_y$

= 30,000 psi

$F'_{ex} = (12*\pi^2 E)/(23*(KL/r)^2)$

= 26,150 psi

$f_b/F_b = 0.31$

$(1-f_a/F_e) = 1.00$

(H1-3):

$f_a/F_a + f_b/F_b = 0.36 \leq 1 \text{ OK}$

## Check Base Bending

Section= W8x18

Sx= 15.20 in<sup>3</sup>

Fy= 50,000 psi

$F_{b_x} = 0.6*F_y$

= 30,000 psi

Mbase-lateral= 140,982 in-lb

$f_b/F_b = 0.31$

OK



# Structural Engineering & Design Inc.

**RELEASED FOR  
CONSTRUCTION**  
As Noted on Plans Review

Development Services Department  
Lee's Summit, Missouri  
07/13/2025

1815 Wright Ave La Verne, CA 91750 Tel: 909.596.1351 Fax: 909.596.7186

By: Bob S

Project: Butler Supply

Project #: 25-0625-3

## Anchors

## Configuration: TYPE 2 SGL-SIDED CANTILEVER RACK

Check Load Case 7 ASCE 12.4.2.3: :  $(0.9-0.20*Sds)DL + (0.9-0.20*Sds)Papp + E$

## Overtuning Forces

## Seismic Forces

Seismic Ovt Moment=Mseismic= 18,491 in-lb

Rack DL= 381 lb *load per upright*  
LLeff=Total LL\*0.67=Papp= 4,824 lb *load per upright*

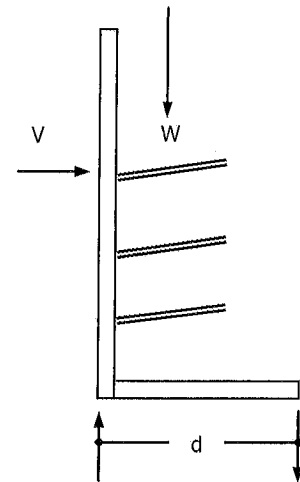
Mstabilizing=Mst=  $[0.879*(381 \text{ lb}+4824 \text{ lb})]*56.14 \text{ in}/2$   
= 128,426 in-lb

T-seismic=  $[Mseismic - Mst]/d * \Omega$   
= 0 lb  
*net seismic uplift*

Seismic shear= 220 lb/frame

Seismic Tension per anchor= 0 lb

Seismic Shear per anchor= 55 lb



## Side Elevation

Base depth= 48.0 in

Column depth= 8.1 in

d= 56.1 in

$0.9-0.20*Sds= 0.879$

## Check Anchors

Anchor Type= 0.75 in diam x 4.75 embed HILTI TZ2 Per ICBO ESR 4266

Anchor Inspection Required? Yes

# Anchor/base= 4

Tallow= 1,961 lb

Stress Increase= 1

# Anchor/end= 2

Vallow= 2,517 lb

Eqtn Exponent= 1

|         | Tension/anchr | Shear/anchr | Tallow   | Vallow   | Interactn Eq. | Status    |
|---------|---------------|-------------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------|
| Seismic | 0 lb          | 55 lb       | 1,961 lb | 2,517 lb | 0.022         | <b>OK</b> |

1815 Wright Ave La Verne, CA 91750 Tel: 909.596.1351 Fax: 909.596.7186

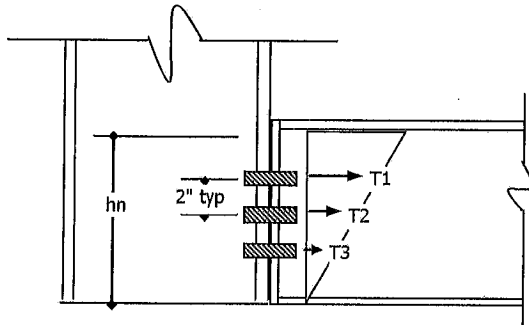
By: Bob S

Project: Butler Supply

Project #: 25-0625-3

## Base to Column Connection

Configuration: TYPE 2 SGL-SIDED CANTILEVER RACK



$h1 = 6.0$  in

$h2 = 4.0$  in

$h3 = 2.0$  in

$M_D = 2,232$  in-lb

$M_P = 172,800$  in-lb

$M_E = 18,491$  in-lb

$\beta = 0.7$

$p = 1.3$

$Sds = 0.106$

$\Omega = 2$

Bolt Diam = 0.750 in

$F_t = 19.40$  kip (Grade 5 or better)

### Base to Column Elevation

$$T1 = F_t \times 2 \\ = 38.80 \text{ kip}$$

$$T2 = T1 \times h2/h1 \\ = 25.87 \text{ kip}$$

$$T3 = T1 \times h3/h1 \\ = 12.93 \text{ kip}$$

$$\text{Moment Capacity} = M_{cap} = T1 \times h1 + T2 \times h2 + T3 \times h3 + T4 \times h4 + T5 \times h5 + T6 \times h6 \\ = 362 \text{ in-kip}$$

Load Case 1 (ANSI MH16.3-2016 Sec 2.1)

$$D+P = 175,032 \text{ in-lb}$$

$$\text{Load Case 5} \quad (1+0.105 \times Sds) \times D + 0.75 \times [1.4 + 0.14 \times Sds] \times \beta \times P + L + S + 0.7 \times p \times E = 143,227 \text{ in-lb}$$

$$\text{Load Case 6} \quad (1+0.14 \times Sds) \times D + (0.85 + 0.14 \times Sds) \times \beta \times P + 0.7 \times p \times E = 123,697 \text{ in-lb}$$

$$\text{Load Case 7} \quad (0.6 - 0.14 \times Sds) \times D + (0.6 - 0.14 \times Sds) \times P_{app} + 0.7 \times E \times \Omega = -51,167 \text{ in-lb}$$

### Check Longitudinal Brace

$$M_{demand} = 175.0 \text{ in-kip}$$

OK

Brace Type = X Brace

Brace = 1.575x0.984x105

Area =  $A_n = 0.337$  in<sup>2</sup>

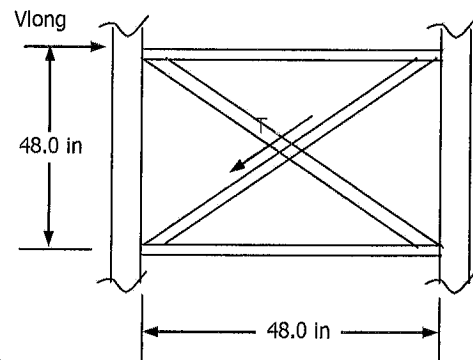
$V_{long} = 169$  lb

$$T = 0.525 \times V_{long} \times L_{diag}/L_h \\ = 126 \text{ lb}$$

$$F_t = 0.6 \times F_y \\ = 21,600 \text{ psi}$$

$$f_t = T/A_n \\ = 374 \text{ psi}$$

$$f_t/F_t = 0.02 < 1.0, \text{ OK}$$



Brace Panel Elevation

Bay Width =  $L_h = 48.0$  in

Brace Panel Ht =  $L_v = 48.0$  in

$L_{diag} = 68.0$  in

$F_y = 36,000$  psi

### Check Brace Connection

Connection = Bolted

$F_v\text{-bolt} = 21,000$  psi

# Bolts = 1

Bolt Diam = 0.5

Bolt Capacity = Bolt Area \*  $F_v\text{-bolt}$

$$= 4,123 \text{ lb}$$

OK



# Structural Engineering & Design Inc.

RELEASED FOR  
CONSTRUCTION  
As Noted on Plans Review

Development Services Department  
Lee's Summit, Missouri  
07/13/2025

1815 Wright Ave La Verne, CA 91750 Tel: 909.596.1351 Fax: 909.596.7186

By: Bob S

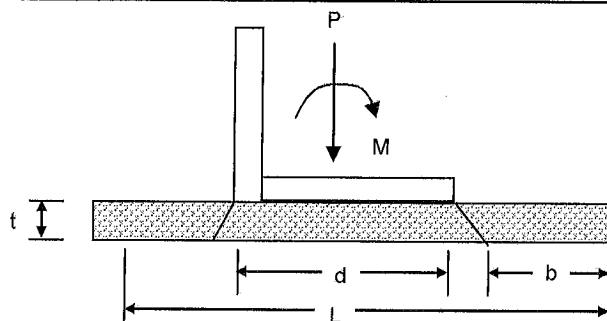
Project: Butler Supply

Project #: 25-0625-3

## Footings

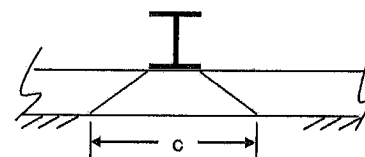
Load case: DL+ LL

Configuration: TYPE 2 SGL-SIDED CANTILEVER RACK



Thickness= $t= 6.0$  in  
 $f'_c= 4,000$  psi  
 $f_{\text{soil}}= 750$  psf  
base depth= $d= 56.14$  in

Base width= $W= 5.25$  in  
 $B= 3$   
Stress Increase= $a= 1.00$   
 $\phi= 0.65$   
 $c= 17.3$  in



## Check Puncture

$$P_{\text{gravity}} = 7,581 \text{ lb}$$

$$M_{\text{base}} = 175,032 \text{ in-lb}$$

$$P_{\text{ovt}} = M_{\text{base}} / (d * 0.66) \\ = 4,724 \text{ lb}$$

$$P = 1.4 * (P_{\text{gravity}} + P_{\text{ovt}}) \\ = 17,227 \text{ lb}$$

$$F_p = [(4/3) + (8/3)/B] * (f'_c)^{0.5} < 2.66 * (f'_c)^{0.5} * a \\ = 140.5 \text{ psi}$$

$$\text{Punct Area} = A = (d + t) + (W + t) * 2 * t \\ = 880.7 \text{ in}^2$$

$$\text{Puncture Stress} = (P/A) / F_p \\ = 0.14$$

OK

## Check Bending

$$A_{\text{req}} = P / f_{\text{soil}} \\ = 3308 \text{ in}^2 \\ = 191.7 \text{ in} \quad \times \quad 17.3 \text{ in}$$

$$b = 191.7 \text{ in} - (56.14 \text{ in} + 2 * 6 \text{ in}) >= 0 \\ = 123.56 \text{ in}$$

$$M_{\text{slab}} = f_{\text{soil}} * c * b^2 / (2 * 144) \\ = 4,763 \text{ in-lb}$$

$$S = c * t^2 / 6 \\ = 103.5 \text{ in}^3$$

$$F_b = 5 * \phi * (f'_c)^{0.5} * a \\ = 205.5 \text{ psi}$$

$$f_b / F_b = (M_{\text{slab}} / S) / F_b \\ = 0.22$$

OK

# Structural Engineering & Design Inc.

RELEASED FOR  
CONSTRUCTION  
As Noted on Plans Review

Development Services Department  
Lee's Summit, Missouri  
07/13/2025

1815 Wright Ave La Verne, CA 91750 Tel: 909.596.1351 Fax: 909.596.7186

By: Bob S

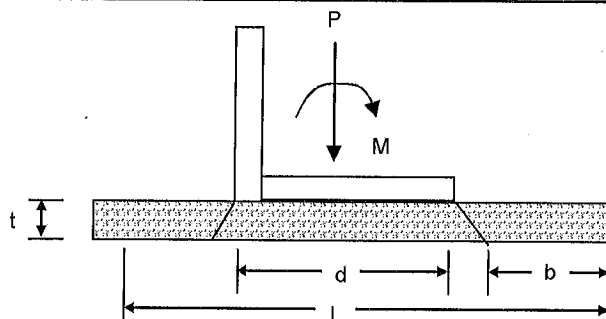
Project: Butler Supply

Project #: 25-0625-3

## Footing

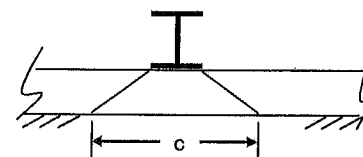
Load case: DL+ LL + Lateral

Configuration: TYPE 2 SGL-SIDED CANTILEVER RACK



Thickness= $t= 6.0$  in  
 $f'_c= 4,000$  psi  
 $f_{\text{soil}}= 750$  psf  
base depth= $d= 56.14$  in

Base width= $W= 5.25$  in  
 $B= 3$   
Stress Increase= $a= 1.00$   
 $\phi= 0.65$   
 $c= 17.3$  in



## Check Puncture

$$P_{\text{gravity}}= 5,785 \text{ lb}$$

$$M_{\text{base}}= 140,982 \text{ in-lb}$$

$$P_{\text{ovt}}= M_{\text{base}}/(d \cdot 0.66) \\ = 3,805 \text{ lb}$$

$$P= 1.2 \cdot P_{\text{gravity}} + P_{\text{ovt}} \\ = 10,351 \text{ lb}$$

$$F_p= [(4/3) + (8/3)/B] \cdot (f'_c)^{0.5} < 2.66 \cdot (f'_c)^{0.5} \cdot a \\ = 140.5 \text{ psi}$$

$$\text{Punct Area}=A= (d + t) + (W + t) \cdot 2 \cdot t \\ = 880.7 \text{ in}^2$$

$$\text{Puncture Stress}= (P/A)/F_p \\ = 0.08$$

OK

## Check Bending

$$A_{\text{req}}= P/f_{\text{soil}} \\ = 1987 \text{ in}^2 \\ = 115.2 \text{ in} \quad \times \quad 17.3 \text{ in}$$

$$b= 115.2 \text{ in} - (56.14 \text{ in} + 2 \cdot 6 \text{ in}) \geq 0 \\ = 47.06 \text{ in}$$

$$M_{\text{slab}}= f_{\text{soil}} \cdot c \cdot b^2/(2 \cdot 144) \\ = 691 \text{ in-lb}$$

$$S= c \cdot t^2/6 \\ = 103.5 \text{ in}^3$$

$$F_b= 5 \cdot \phi \cdot (f'_c)^{0.5} \cdot a \\ = 205.5 \text{ psi}$$

$$f_b/F_b= (M_{\text{slab}}/S)/F_b \\ = 0.03$$

OK



MICHAEL MOORES, RA  
(816) 516-4861

Development Services  
CITY OF LEE'S SUMMIT, Missouri  
220 SE Green Street  
Lee's Summit, MO 64063

Re: Butler Supply  
2736 NE McBaine Drive  
Lee's Summit, MO 64064  
Permit No.: PRCOM20251795

June 30, 2025

Dear Plans Examiner:

According to the bar joist manufacturer, the existing bar joists are capable of supporting up to 100 lbs. of concentrated load without installing additional web members. The two new condensing units each weigh 182 lbs. The condensers shall be installed on the roof equidistant from the adjacent bar joists, and the two units shall be separated by at least one bay so that each bar joist does not support more than 100 lbs. of concentrated load (see sketch below).

Sincerely,



MICHAEL MOORES, RA

